

MOTORSPORT

Formula One: then & now

Which is best?



Plus: Elio de Angelis
Cortina vs Mondeo touring cars
Jody Scheckter's greatest race

Italy 9500L Austria 75SCH Denmark 66K Canada CAN \$9.95
US US \$5.95 Australia AUS \$6.95 Sweden 65SK



11 >
1000s of
CLASSICS
FOR SALE

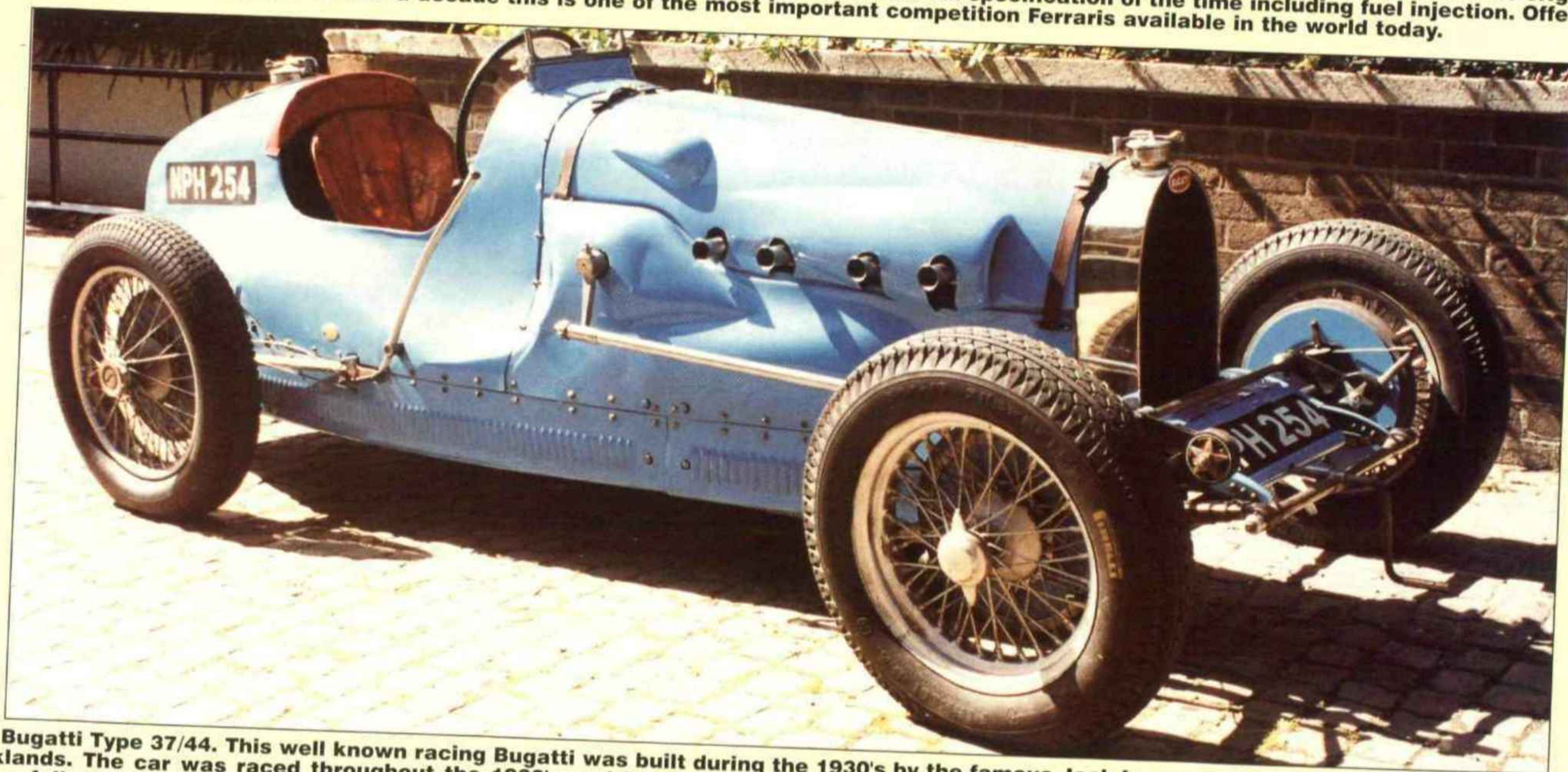
OPEN FROM
9.30 TO 6.00 WEEKDAYS
10.00 TO 4.00 SATURDAYS

C O Y S
OF
K E N S I N G T O N
—
F O U N D E D 1 9 1 9

"WE WILL TRAVEL
ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
TO OBTAIN A CLASSIC
MOTOR CAR"



1967 Ferrari 206 Sports Prototype. This exceptionally rare competition Ferrari was sold by Sefac in 1969 and raced in the Targa Florio in both 1969 and 1970. In later years the car has resided in three important and respected European collections and has an enviable reputation for its originality. As effectively the last 206 SP completed, the car carries the state of the art mechanical specification of the time including fuel injection. Offered for sale publicly for the first time in over a decade this is one of the most important competition Ferraris available in the world today.



1927 Bugatti Type 37/44. This well known racing Bugatti was built during the 1930's by the famous Jack Lemon Burton on a chassis purchased from Brooklands. The car was raced throughout the 1930's and has been a regular entrant at events throughout Britain since that time, being raced successfully by Lemon-Burton K.W. Bear and A.S. Raven. This exceptionally important pre-war single seater is appropriately finished in Bugatti blue and is accompanied with a substantial and impressive history file.

1938 Alfa Romeo 2500 Mille Miglia Spyder
1964 Alfa Romeo TZ1
1955 Aston Martin DB3S Roadster
1928 Bentley 3 Litre Open Tourer
1929 Bentley 4½ Litre Supercharged, The famous Russ Turner, UU44
1930 Bentley Speed Six Le Mans Tourer
1935 Bentley 3½ Litre Sportsmans Coupe Olympia Show car, a unique design by Barker
1935 Bentley 3½ Litre Continental Tourer by Oxborrow and Fuller
1934 Bentley 3½ Litre Cutaway door Tourer by Vanden Plas

1954 Bentley R-Type Continental Fastback by Mulliner
1956 Bentley S1 Continental Fastback
1964 Bentley S2 Continental
1926 Bugatti Type 35 Grand Prix car
1932 Bugatti Type 37/44
Bugatti Type 59 Grand Prix replica
1936 Bugatti Type 57 Convertible by Stelvio
1935 Bugatti Type 57 Ventoux
1932 Delage D8 Sedan de Ville Town Car by Fernandez & Darren
1949 Delahaye 135 MS Cabriolet by Chapron
1922 Duesenberg Model A, Ex Harrah Collection
1953 Ferrari 212 Europa Cabriolet

1954 Ferrari 857S, Ex Collins/Klementaski, superb history
1959 Ferrari 250 GT Tour de France
1962 Ferrari 250 S.W.B. steel car, 65,000 km
1966 Ferrari 206 Sports Prototype, ex Targa Florio, rare and important
1972 Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona, original factory Spyder, LHD
1956 Fraser-Nash V8 Continental Le Mans Rep
1951 Jaguar XK120 Roadster
1953 Jaguar C-Type
1955 Jaguar D-Type
1960 Jaguar XK150 3.8 S FHC

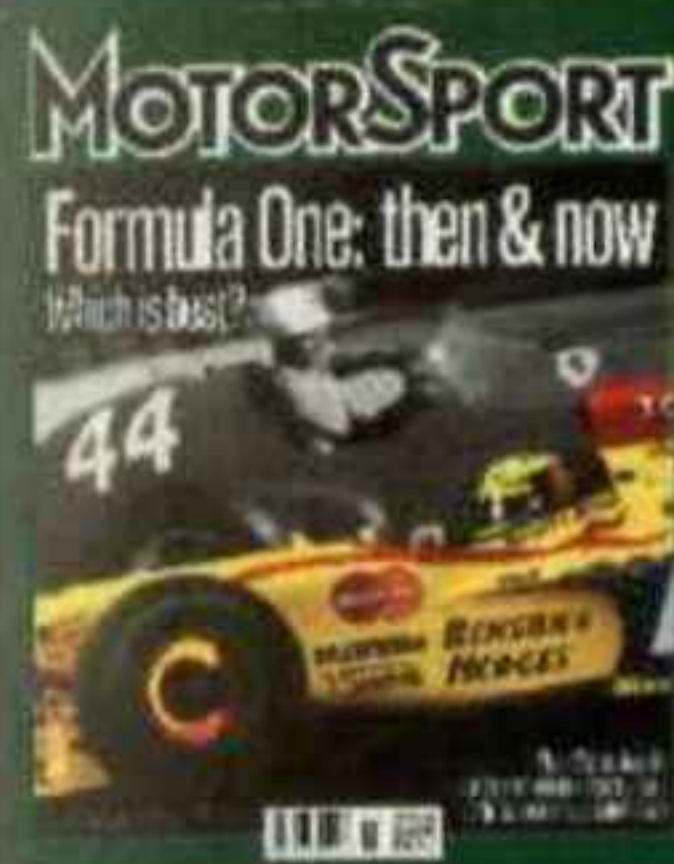
1934 Lagonda M45 T7 Tourer, original coachwork
1958 Lotus 16 2.5 Litre Grand Prix Ex Innes Ireland
1965 Lola T70 Spyder
1951 Maserati A6GCM Grand Prix Car
1955 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Gullwing
1958 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Roadster
1933 MG K Type Supercharged Magnette
1935 Packard Eight Roadster
1902 Rochet-Schneider, Rochet-Petit
1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom I Dual Cowl Boatail Tourer
1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom I Sedan de Ville by Hooper
1961 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud II, LWB w/division
1926 Sunbeam 3 Litre Twin Cam Tourer

Please contact Coys sales department for further information on cars for sale.
COYS OF KENSINGTON, 2-4 QUEEN'S GATE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5QJ
TELEPHONE 0171-584 7444. FAX 0171-584 2733

CONTENTS

SEVENTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION

MOTOR SPORT incorporating SPEED and THE BROOKLANDS GAZETTE



COVER: GENERATION GAP: MAURICE TRINTIGNANT, FERRARI, 1955; RALF SCHUMACHER, JORDAN, 1997.

EDITOR

Andrew Frankel

FOUNDER EDITOR
Bill Boddy MBE

DEPUTY EDITOR

Gordon Cruickshank

MANAGING EDITOR

Matthew Franey

ART EDITOR

Martin Tullett

PICTURE EDITOR

Ryan Baptiste

NEWS EDITOR

Marcus Pye

EDITORIAL SECRETARY

Anne Elkins

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTORS

Nigel Roebuck, Roger Bell,
Alan Henry, Shaun Campbell

PICTURE LIBRARY

LAT Photographic - 0181 251 3000

ADVERTISING MANAGER

John Deverell

ASSISTANT ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Lubana Jelinek

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Susie Hunter

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Broma Patel

SALES EXECUTIVE

Brad Barber

SENIOR PRODUCTION MANAGER

Stephanie Allister

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Stuart White

PUBLISHING MANAGER

Cormac Bourne

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Phone 0181 943 5722 Fax 0181 943 5619

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

Phone 0181 943 5674 Fax 0181 943 5619

60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington,
Middlesex TW11 8LG, England

DESIGN DIRECTOR Paul Harpin

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Jeremy Vaughan

SALES DIRECTOR Derek Redfern

MANAGING DIRECTOR Simon Dawkes

MOTOR SPORT

is published by Haymarket Motoring Publications Ltd,
a wholly owned subsidiary of Haymarket Magazines Ltd

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Mel Nichols

MANAGING DIRECTOR Eric Verdon-Roe

CHAIRMAN Simon Taylor

SUBSCRIPTION RATES - 12 ISSUES

UK £33.00; Europe & Eire £40; Airmail: Middle East, Africa, India £65;
Rest of the world £75. Postage is free. Payment may be made by VISA,
Mastercard or Amex to: Motor Sport Subscriptions, PO Box 219, Woking,
Surrey, GU21 1ZV. Tel: 01483 733819, Fax: 01483 756792
USA (airfreight) per annum \$59.40. Second class postage paid at Berkeley
Heights, NJ, and additional mailing offices. USPS 698570 POSTMASTER:
Send address corrections to EWA, 205 Highway 22 East, Green Brook,
NJ 08812; Tel 732 424 7811; Fax 732 424 7814

BACK ISSUES

From £3.00 plus p&p - subject to availability - from Haymarket Reprints,
PO Box 200 Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3FG Telephone: (01235) 534323

DISTRIBUTION

UK Frontline Ltd., Park House, 117 Park Road, Peterborough,
Cambridgeshire PE1 2TR. Telephone: (01733) 555161

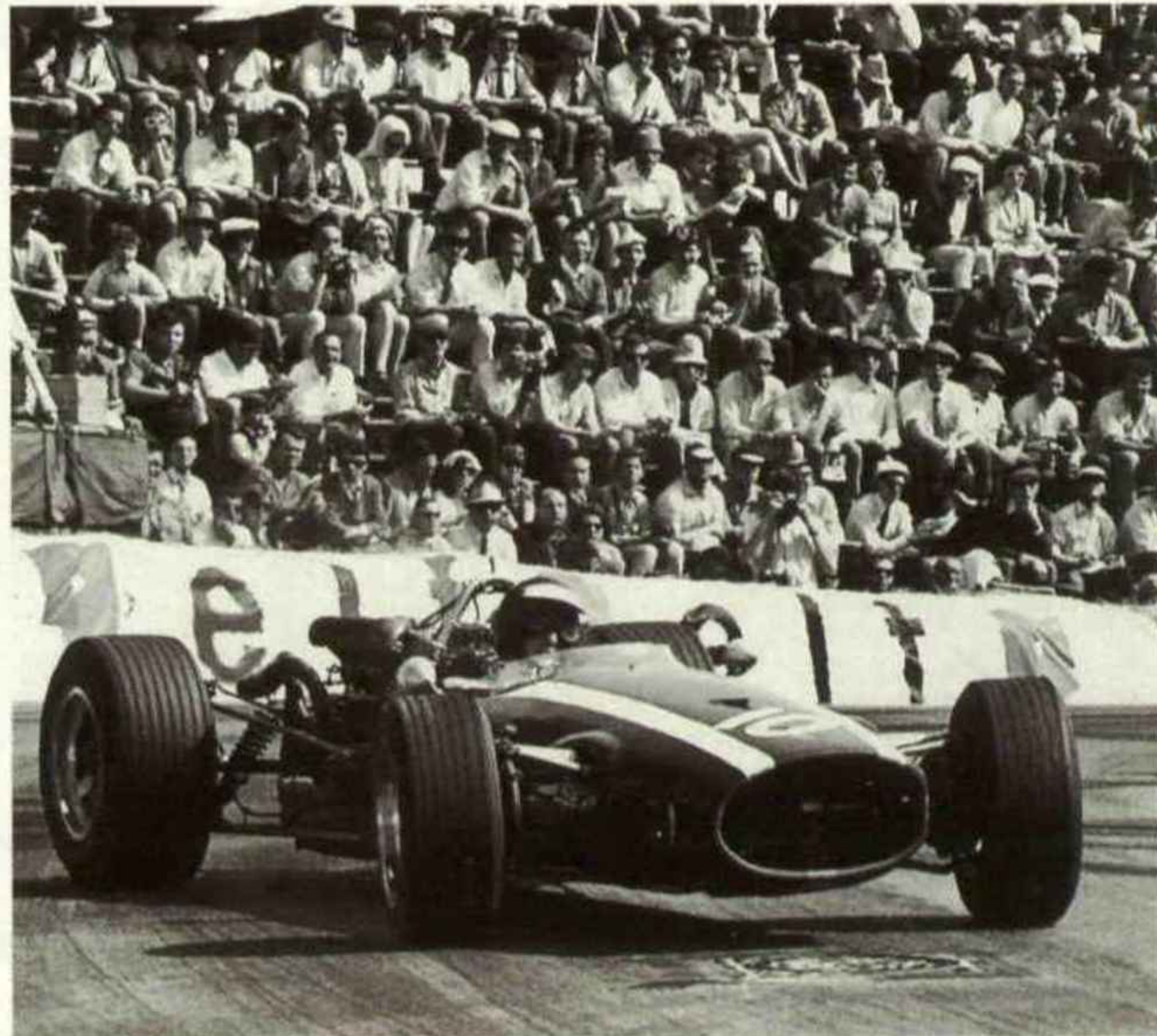
Colour Origination by: Colour Systems Limited. Printed by St Ives plc.
We take every care when compiling the contents of this magazine but can
assume no responsibility for any effects arising therefrom. Manuscripts sub-
mitted entirely at owners' risk. Advertisements are accepted by us in good
faith as correct at the time of going to press. No part of this publication may
be reproduced in any form without the written permission of the publisher.
Copyright © 1997 Haymarket Magazines Limited, all rights reserved



Co-drivers John Davenport on the life of rallying's bridesmaids. Page 50



Lance Macklin He had talents in abundance, but squandered them all. Chris Nixon reflects on this handsome dilettante. Page 38



F1: THEN & NOW Racing ain't what it used to be? Perhaps it never was. Shaun Campbell compares Good Old Days with Good New Days. Page 28

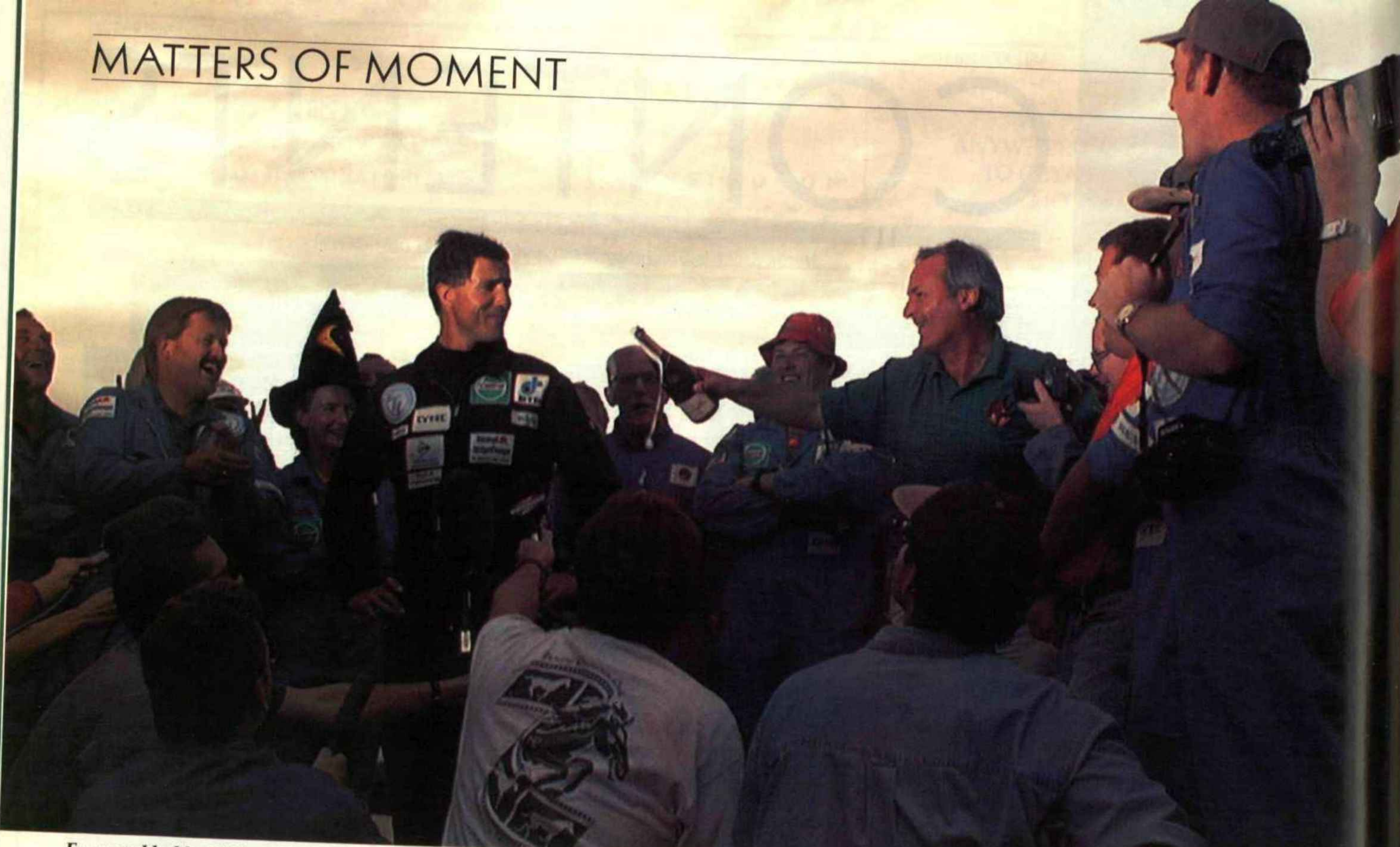


Morgan Plus 8 4.6 Bigger bores, bigger doors, and an airbag: Colin Goodwin thrills to Malvern's latest. Page 82



Carrera For five dramatic years, Mexico hosted the world's fastest road-race. Chris Nixon assesses its impact. Page 58

MATTERS OF MOMENT	...	...	...	4
PEKING TO PARIS	...	...	...	13
NIGEL ROEBUCK: Legends	...	...	...	14
MOTORING SPORTSMEN: Roger Collings	...	...	...	17
LETTERS FROM READERS	...	...	...	18
FROM OUR ARCHIVES	...	...	...	20
SUBSCRIPTIONS	...	...	...	54
.....				
F1 Then and Now/Shawn Campbell	...	...	...	28
Lance Macklin/Chris Nixon	...	...	...	38
Race saloons: Cortina vs Mondeo/Matthew Franey	...	...	...	44
Lap of the Gods/Shawn Campbell	...	...	...	48
Rally Co-drivers/John Davenport	...	...	...	50
Carrera PanAmericana/Chris Nixon	...	...	...	58
Cooper - Accidental Heroes/Matthew Franey	...	...	...	66
Elio de Angelis/Mark Hughes	...	...	...	72
1908 GP Mercedes/Bill Boddy	...	...	...	78
Morgan Plus 8 4.6/Colin Goodwin	...	...	...	82
Patrick Head built my race car/Adam Cooper	...	...	...	88
.....				
MY GREATEST RACE: Jody Scheckter	...	...	...	94
GOOD EGGS, ROTTEN APPLES: Alfa Romeo 145	...	...	...	96
BILL BODDY	...	...	...	98
PARTING SHOT	...	...	...	102
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS	...	...	...	104



Ex-record holder Richard Noble toasts RAF Tornado pilot Andy Green's record-breaking run, to the jubilant cheers of the 30-strong Thrust SSC team

Record team head for supersonic target

SQUADRON LEADER ANDY GREEN officially became the fastest man on earth on Thursday, September 25, when he drove Thrust SSC to a new absolute Land Speed Record of 714.144mph (subject to FIA ratification) in Nevada's Black Rock Desert in the USA.

But with winter fast approaching, time was running out for Green to achieve the project's ultimate ambition by becoming the first man through the sound barrier. As we closed for press, subsequent attempts to reach the required speed of between 740 and 780mph (depending on ambient temperature) were thwarted by dust storms and minor stability problems.

Financial constraints have also hampered the team's efforts. More than 230 commercial and trade sponsors, and 5000 individual members of the Mach 1 Club have contributed to the success, but project leader Richard Noble has expressed disappointment that the record did not bring the additional sponsorship injection which is needed to realise

the car's potential to go supersonic.

Thrust SSC driver Green, 34, who flies Tornado aircraft on RAF duty, not only smashed the 633.468mph mark set in October 1983 by his boss Noble, but also won the tense race with veteran challenger and former five-time record holder Craig Breedlove, whose Spirit of America Sonic Arrow car – repaired since its 675mph crash last year – was beset with problems.

'This will be one of the greatest records ever set,' said an elated Noble when United States Auto Club timekeepers had confirmed the speeds. Green's initial reaction was typically understated. When asked what does the world look like at 700mph, he reportedly replied: 'Like stationary, only faster...'

Prior to the successful sorties, Green had twice bettered Noble's record by lesser figures only for technical problems to preclude a return run in the opposite direction within the hour stipulated in the rules for the confirmation of any outright Land Speed Record. The 10-ton Thrust

SSC, powered by two Rolls-Royce Spey turbojet engines developing 22,500lbs of thrust or 50,000bhp apiece – the equivalent of 145 Grand Prix engines – was designed to reach 850mph inside half a minute

Green eventually averaged 697.580 and 730.784mph over a flying kilometre, and 700.661mph and 728.008mph through the flying mile respectively, increasing the record by the largest margin in the

pursuit's near 100-year history.

The phenomenal achievement of Green, Noble and the 30-man Thrust SSC crew, following six years of preparation, was acknowledged immediately in messages of congratulation from HM the Queen, Prime Minister Tony Blair, Formula One World Champion Damon Hill and Grand Prix team boss Frank Williams, as well as rival Breedlove and his 1960s sparring partner Art Arfons.



Green raises Black Rock dust while becoming the fastest man on earth

Golden Arrow set to run again by 1999

GOLDEN ARROW, THE STUNNINGLY beautiful car in which Major Henry Segrave raised the World Land Speed Record to 231.36mph at Daytona Beach, Florida, in March 1929, could run again following the discovery of three Napier Lion aero engines of the type which powered it past the White Triplex's 1928 mark of 207.55mph.

The National Motor Museum at Beaulieu's dream of returning the Irving Special (designed by Captain Jack Irving and engineered by his brother Harold) to full working order has depended upon locating another of the 24-litre W12 engines to preserve the original Schneider Trophy-type Lion.

An Act of God pointed the way, when not one but three of the units, which developed 930bhp apiece, were unearthed at Whale Cay in the Bahamas in 1995, when Hurricane Andrew flattened a shed in which they had been interred for 66 years by pioneer hydroplane racer Marion 'Joe' Carstairs. They are now back in Britain, where the painstaking task of renovation can begin.

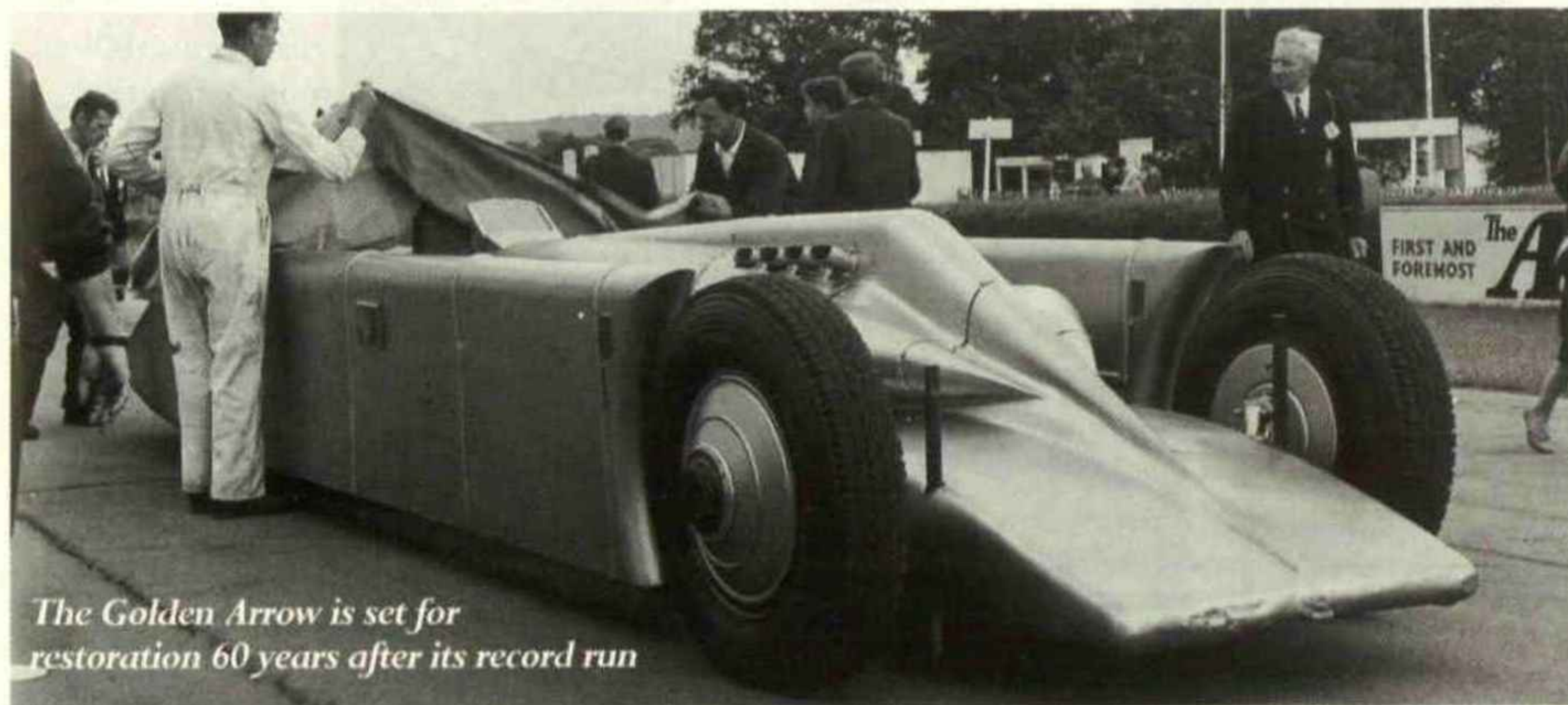


Segrave - records on both land and water

'Our aim is to get Golden Arrow running by its 70th birthday in 1999,' National Motor Museum founder Lord Montagu told the *Daily Telegraph* last month. Costs are expected to be in the region of £100,000 and sponsorship is being urgently sought. Interestingly, private and commercial money also paid for the construction of the car.

The sensational 28ft-long machine, the most beautiful record breaker of the piston-engined era, stood just 38 inches tall - two inches lower than the Ford GT40 sports car of the 1960s. It wowed spectators as a static display at the Goodwood Festival of Speed in 1995.

Thrust SSC occupied the same place before Goodwood House at the 1996 Festival, and has now pushed the record past 700mph (see separate story). Following an achievement of similar magnitude, given the technology available, Segrave was honoured with motorsport's first knighthood. He still held the Land Speed Record at the time of his death on Lake Windermere in June 1930 after setting a new Water Speed Record of almost 99mph.



The Golden Arrow is set for restoration 60 years after its record run

FATALITIES MAR PEKING RUN

Two German competitors in the Peking-Paris Challenge have been killed in a car accident as the event passed through Pakistan. The VW of father and son Josef and Rene Feit collided with a bus outside Quetta on September 29, killing both crew members instantly. No other competitors were involved. The crash occurred on a public road towards the end of a day's run.

Organiser Philip Young said: "We are all devastated by this awful event, which has deeply affected everyone involved with the Challenge. Although it is the wish of competitors that the event should continue, their mood will clearly be subdued."

The accident happened as crews began the second half of the epic 10,000-mile journey from the Chinese capital to commemorate the 1907 race.

Half-way report (compiled before accident) on p13

Former Grand Prix racer and TV commentator Jonathan Palmer launched Formula Palmer Audi, a new series designed to radically alter the route for racers into Formula One on October 1. For a budget of £85,000 (a third of its F3 equivalent), F1 aspirants will race identical 250bhp, 1.8 litre Audi-engined cars built by Van Diemen, but run by Palmer's organisation, in a 16-race championship starting next April. The champion wins a sponsored season in F3000 in 1999.



miscellany

MOTOR SPORT ARE PROUDLY AWARDING THE trophy to the Best Owner/Driver of the 1997 Historic season at the prestigious Historic Motorsport Awards at London's Park Lane Hotel on October 31st. This is second running of the star-studded event and some tickets are still available from Coys of Kensington on 0171 584 7444.

* * * *

ONE OF JAMES HUNT'S SIMPSON RACESUITS, a Momo steering wheel autographed by Ayrton Senna and an Arai helmet signed by reigning World Champion Damon Hill are among the star lots in an auction of Formula One memorabilia on Motorsport Day, October 23, at the London Motor Show.

* * * *

THE ICS-BACKED CLASSIC TOURING CAR racing series, which has been part of the British Touring Car Championship events since the start of its current format, has been dropped from the programme for 1998.

* * * *

RICHARD EYRE HAS WON THE INTERNATIONAL Supersports Cup title with his International Metal Services McLaren M8F Can-Am car. Eyre, who also races an ex-Michele Alboreto Tyrrell 011, sprang to prominence in sportscar racing when he won the British Sports 2000 title in the early 1980s.

* * * *

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS BOSS PAUL INGRAM, who won the 1995 International Supersports Cup with his Chevron B19, has acquired a Shadow DN9 in which to contest the FIA Cup Thoroughbred Grand Prix events in 1998. Phil Collins manager Tony Smith, who has raced his McLaren M14 this year, will graduate to the Williams FW06 run this year by John Fenning.

* * * *

1628 VC, THE 1960s JAGUAR MKII BEING restored for the 1998 season (MOTOR SPORT last month) is not a pukka ex-works racer as owner Jonathan Suckling claims, but the ex-factory

development car raced by John Sparrow. Gerry Marshall, who remembers the car well, says at least two works racers found their way to Australia in period.



LONDON MOTOR SHOW, EARLS COURT, FORMULA 1 AUCTION, 23 OCTOBER 1997

We are pleased to
announce an auction
sale of Formula 1
Memorabilia on the
'Motorsports' day at the
London Motor Show

- A James Hunt Simpson racing suit
- A Damon Hill signed Arai helmet
- An Ayrton Senna signed 1986 Momo steering wheel
- A Jim Clark signed champagne bottle
- An Elio de Angelis signed 1985 Momo steering wheel
- A Nigel Mansell, Labatt's 1990 wing end plate
- A Michael Schumacher, Sanyo 1992 wing end plate
- A Mika Salo, Arai race worn racing suit
- An Eddie Irvine, Momo race suit as used at Melbourne in 1997
- The front wing as damaged by Ayrton Senna during the Australian Grand Prix in 1985.

Entries are now invited for our 4th of December sale at Olympia, London

For further information on this sale please call Peter Card, Ann-Marie Talbot or Malcolm Barber, on 0171 228 8000. The Catalogues will illustrate over 100 vehicles for sale as well as the Competition Motor Racing Memorabilia and is available priced £20.00 post paid U.K., £25.00 overseas. Please call catalogue sales on 0171 228 8000. Catalogues for all Brooks sales can be ordered individually in advance or an annual subscription is available at a discounted price, credit cards accepted.

81 Westside, London, SW4 9AY Tel: 0171 228 8000 Fax: 0171 585 0830

Brooks



Lola's 1997 Indycar struggled in the highly competitive American series

Lola to stay in Indycar arena after race track owner steps in

LONDON-BASED PROPERTY DEVELOPER and ardent motor racing enthusiast Martin Birrane has saved the troubled manufacturer Lola Cars from extinction, and aims to re-establish it in the Indycar arena in 1998, when the Eric Broadley-founded marque celebrates its 40th anniversary.

Long-time competitor Birrane, 62, who owns the ever-improving Mondello Park racing facility in his native Ireland, has taken on former Lola Cars director Mike Blanchet (the ex-Formula 3 racer who worked alongside Broadley for many years) to help steer it back on track.

Birrane, who will apparently play a key personal role in the company's future, has particularly fond memories of Lola cars. He owned the Crowne Racing Lola T292 with which Chris Craft – who built the Rocket sportscar in recent years –

won the European 2-Litre Sportscar Championship in 1973.

Lola's victory in Japan's competitive Formula Nippon Championship this season has fostered considerable interest in the chassis. The Huntingdon-based manufacturer also has an ongoing contract to supply the 'spec' cars for the FIA F3000 series to build upon.



Birrane to take over at Lola helm



FITTIPALDI CALLS TIME ON CAREER

The chequered flag has fallen on the legendary career of Brazilian Emerson Fittipaldi. The double F1 world champion and Indycar title winner has not raced since suffering neck and back injuries in July 1996 and is currently recovering from lower back surgery after crashing a microlight in Brazil in September. Fittipaldi, the youngest person to win a world title, said that the second injury was 'an order' from God to retire from racing. He is said to be looking into running his own Indycar team in the burgeoning CART World Series.

editorial

IF YOU ARE AT ALL A REGULAR READER, YOU will not have failed to notice the battle that's been raging on our letters pages concerning the presence or otherwise in the magazine of contemporary Formula One. And, as a regular or not, you will not have got this far without noticing an extremely yellow and rather modern F1 car on our cover.

It's there because I wanted, once and for all, to take a long look at Grand Prix racing over the years try to discover whether Formula One really was as wonderful then as we like to think now. The good news, as you will read in Shaun Campbell's surprising and provocative analysis of Grand Prix racing past and present, is that the old days were, in the main, as good as your and my memories would have us believe. But the real surprise is that, for all its obvious and too abundant problems, F1 would seem to have as much to recommend itself today as it ever did.

I'd be interested to learn your reaction to such news if, indeed, news it is to you. You might be delighted to learn that you are not missing as much as you thought; equally, you could be appalled that this is as good as it gets. Either way, I hope you'll understand and agree with our decision to embrace contemporary Formula One as one of the many elements within the magazine. We will not be reporting individual races but, as we have this month, using the modern sport to put historical motor racing in its true context and vice-versa.

* * * *

ONE OF MANY POINTS RAISED BY SHAUN IS HOW FORMULA ONE IN THE PAST would have been enhanced by today's broadcast technology. Whatever your view of the spectacle, there is no denying that, until recently, F1-viewing was a once-a-year spectacle for the few able to attend their national GP. Now you can see 17 races a year with vantage points unimagined by the bravest spectator. And very soon, with the advent of the digital era, your television will be able to select the in-car camera in Michael Schumacher's Ferrari F310B and stay locked on throughout the entire Grand Prix. How much would you have given to have been on board at Spa this year?

* * * *

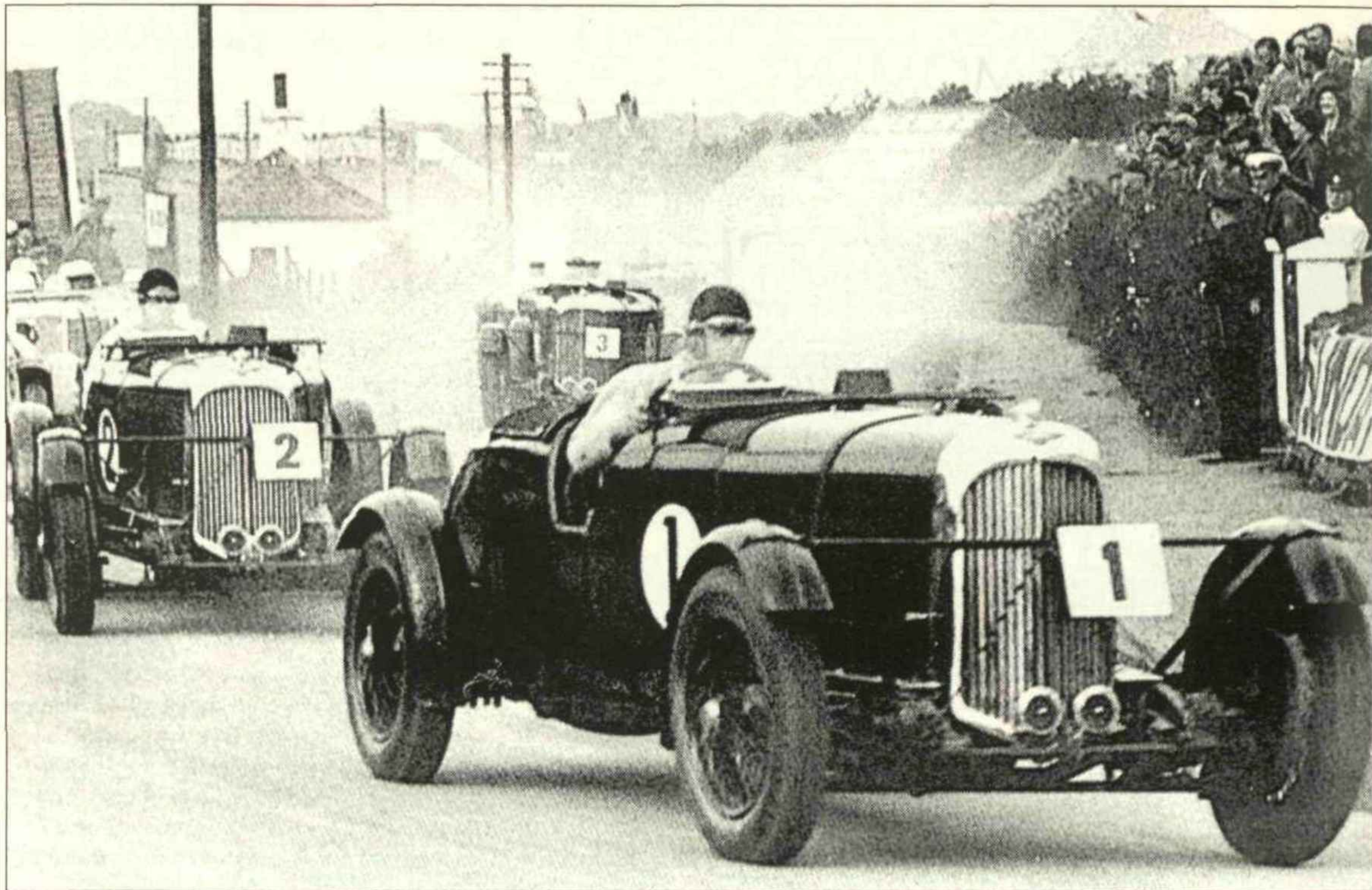
THERE IS A DANGER WHEN WRITING IN A MONTHLY MAG THAT, BY THE TIME THE words that leave your fingers reach your readers, they have become so overtaken by events as to be meaningless. It's a risk I take in extending the congratulations of us all at MOTOR SPORT to Richard Noble, Andy Green and the entire Thrust SSC crew who, as I write, have raised the Land Speed Record to 714mph and are preparing for the assault on the Sound Barrier.

Richard Noble is one of the most extraordinary men I know, a maelstrom of enthusiasm and passion for his unlikely pursuits. Andy Green, on the other hand, appears quiet and considered. His handshake is firm, Richard's risks shoulder dislocation. Both, however, have characters of utter conviction and determination, sharing similarly impressive indifference to the odds.

If, as you read this, they have indeed breached the Sound Barrier and these words seem curiously obsolete, do not believe luck or blind British optimism played any part. If man has now travelled across the surface of the planet faster than sound itself, thank only their vision, their sweat and, most of all, the team of dedicated and largely unsung heroes they inspired.



Andrew Frankel
EDITOR



London December 4

The National Hall Olympia

SALE OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTORS MOTOR CARS AND AUTOMOBILIA

Brook's December sale over the past few years has consistently been the most valuable and exciting European sale of the year, achieving the top UK sale total in both 1995 and 1996. We anticipate a similar result for 1997.

This year we return to the splendid surroundings of the National Hall, Olympia, home of the great London Motor Shows of the 1930s, for a sale that is already beginning to echo the stature of our '96 event – one which saw amongst many notable prices, the sale of the 1956 Maserati 250F Grand Prix Single-Seater, the 1929 Isotta-Fraschini Tipo 8A and the 1934 Lagonda M45R Fox and Nicholl Team Car.

Two major collections are already committed including important sports and competition machines from the '50s, '60s and '70s. The entry promises exceptional examples in almost every class of motor car from noble carriage to renowned Formula 1 winner, from veteran to contemporary classic.

We are confident this sale will maintain the stature of its predecessors. If you would like to participate by entering your car for sale please call Malcolm Barber, James Knight, Nick Lumby, Michael Worthington-Williams (motor cars and motorcycles), Peter Card or Anne-Marie Talbot (automobilia).

Above: 1934 Lagonda M45R Fox and Nicholl Team Car sold at the '96 December sale.

events of note

OCTOBER

15-26 THE LONDON MOTOR SHOW

Annual showpiece of the world's motor manufacturers in Britain returns to Earls Court. Themed Classic Car Day (Tuesday 21) and Motorsport Day (Thursday 23) offer more for the enthusiast. ☎ 0171 370 8011

18 PEKING TO PARIS MOTOR CHALLENGE

After 10,000 miles on the road, those whose cars and constitutions have been equal to the challenge arrive at the finish in the French capital. Jorums of well-earned champagne and welcome baths await. ☎ 01235 851291

18 SILVERSTONE (GB)

Eight Clubs Race Meeting. Established almost 50 years ago, this annual fun day invariably blows the cobwebs out of some unusual cars on the National circuit. Winning is incidental. Admission free. ☎ 01327 857271

18/19 BRANDS HATCH (GB)

Dig out your old British Grand Prix and Race of Champions programmes and see the cars once more in the final round of the FIA Cup for Thoroughbred Grand Prix Cars. Runs within the Formula Ford World Finals event, widely rated as the best racing of the season – anywhere! ☎ 01474 872331

24-31 LA CARRERA PANAMERICANA (MEX)

Extraordinarily tough road race through central America. Fables established by the great drivers of the 1950s, not to mention breathtaking drops, attract competitors from all over the world. ☎ 00 1 415 292 2703

25 SNETTERTON (GB)

750 Motor Club Birkett Six Hour Relay. End-of-term thrills for club racers in everything from Austin Sevens to potent Caterhams and Sports 2000 racers. Handicap results level the playing field. ☎ 01379 384268

30-2 SAVANNAH (USA)

Super SVRA Historic race meeting on interesting Roebing Road circuit on the east coast of Georgia. ☎ 00 1 813 931 5642. Fax: 00 1 813 935 9564

NOVEMBER

2 RAC VETERAN CAR RUN (GB)

Four hundred and fifty cars, the youngest built in 1904, leave London's Hyde Park from 07.30, bound for Brighton. The first cars are due on Madeira Drive by 10.45. A wonderful tableau which traces the pioneering days of motoring and never fails to delight thousands of spectators young and old.

8 VSCC LAKELAND TRIAL

Traditional jolly for Vintagents in the Lake District brings them back year after year. ☎ 01635 44411

9 750MC BROOKLANDS AUTUMN FESTIVAL

A sprint, gymkhana and static rally make up the order of the day at Britain's first race track. ☎ 0181 994 7378

15-16 CIRCUIT PAUL RICARD (F)

Van de Vyver Racing's popular Deux Tours d'Horloge (24 Hours) race tests historic competitors to the limit. ☎ 00 33 1 69 88 05 24. Fax: 00 33 1 60 84 26 57

Chevron takes Spa spoils

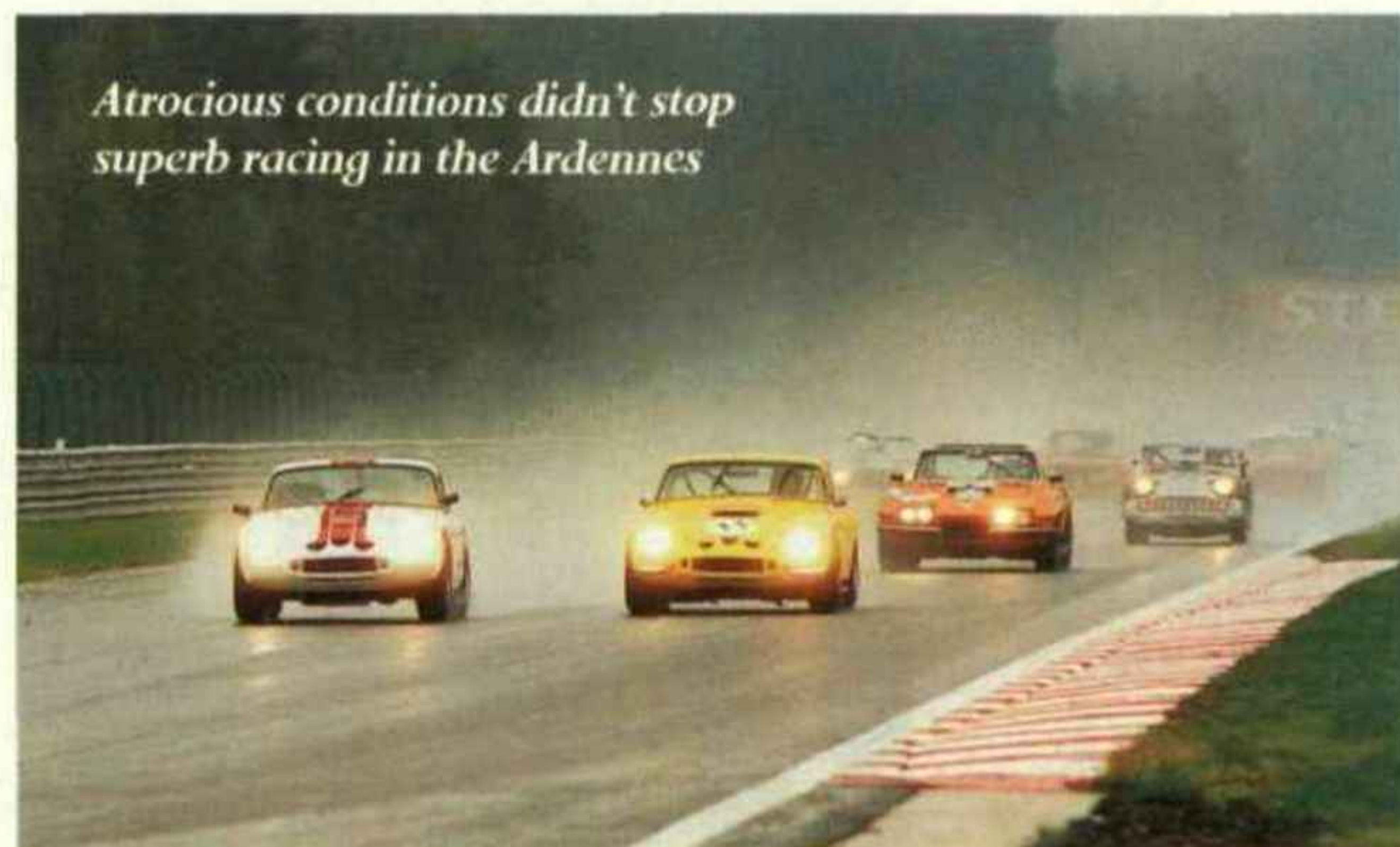
MICHAEL SCHRYVER AND SIMON Hadfield scored a narrow victory in Motor Classic's Six Hours of Spa-Francorchamps last month, in the former's Lotus twin-cam Chevron B6, which first raced at the Ardennes circuit 30 years ago.

The Britons completed the job started last year, when clutch failure put them out while leading, but a frantic chase to make up time lost after Schryver went off the road twice in treacherous conditions put them ahead of the brilliantly driven Austin-Healey 3000 of Denis and Jeremy Welch only in the final half hour.

Pursued by Tony Thompson in Frenchman Sylvain Stepak's 23, Hadfield set the early pace in the B6, but Bob Tabor's decision to find a steady rhythm in his front-row starting Lotus 23 was thwarted when he was barged off at Les Combes on the opening lap. He pitted and resumed, a lap down, at the tail of the extraordinary 85-car field.

All eyes, however, were on the Welchs, whose Healey was retrieved from impossible angles at every corner. Although neither driver put a wheel wrong, an errant Porsche cost them victory when an outbraking manoeuvre forced a livid Denis to miss the Bus Stop chicane and earn a stop and go penalty.

The Welch team was classified as runner-up, a minute behind the Chevron, with Frenchmen Blanchemain and



Atrocious conditions didn't stop superb racing in the Ardennes

Rucheton also on 99 laps in their Lotus Seven. The Porsche of Felix Brasseur, the Jaguar E of the Italian brothers Tonetti and the Healey of Hugo Judice and Philippe Duchateau completed the top six.

The Lotus 23 teams had mixed fortunes. Thompson was run off the road in the early stages,

and Stepak subsequently survived a multiple spin downhill past the pits into Eau Rouge before retiring. Tabor and MOTOR SPORT's Marcus Pye made up ground consistently, and a determined final stint by Hadfield swept the car past a local-driven Merlyn Mk6 on the last lap to 19th place.

Pye was also involved in a long battle to bring Gerard MacQuillan's Monmouth Trust Elan up the order, a task completed when the inspired Gerry Wainwright reeled in and overhauled the best-placed Elan of Van Der Stappen and Magalhaes with a lap to run.



Victorious Chevron waits on pole spot



Bizzarini harried by smaller Spa fry

E-TYPE POWER DRIVES LLOYD TO VICTORY ON MANX CLASSIC

Isle of Man-based Jaguar collector Allen Lloyd won two of the four legs of the Manx Motor Racing Club's ninth Manx Classic motorsport event last month, with record-breaking performances in his well-prepared V12 E-type roadster.

Lloyd shattered Chevrolet Corvette driver Trevor Pritchard's record for the hillclimb at The Sloc with an ascent in 42.30s, and also set best time in the floodlit Promenade Sprint along the front at Douglas, a previous favourite which was back on the Manx

Classic bill after a three-year break.

Ulsterman Jackie Cochrane was once again victorious in the Pursuit Sprint on the old Willaston Circuit,

but despite being unable to get within a second of his own lap record, gunned his Sunbeam Tiger to a mighty 144mph past the famous Tourist Trophy grandstand.

The ever-popular event, open to historic and selected post-historic machinery, finished with a race meeting on Jurby airfield, in which another Tiger pilot, Germany's Marcus Friesinger, was on top form and claimed victory over several marque rivals.



Allen Lloyd powers his E-type up The Sloc

EVERY CAR MAKER
PLAYS WITH CONCEPTS.



VIPER GTS

CHRYSLER

Bozell Worldwide Brussels

LET'S YOU PLAY TOO.



CHRYSLER

CARS FROM THE HEART

Stand by for a dust up.



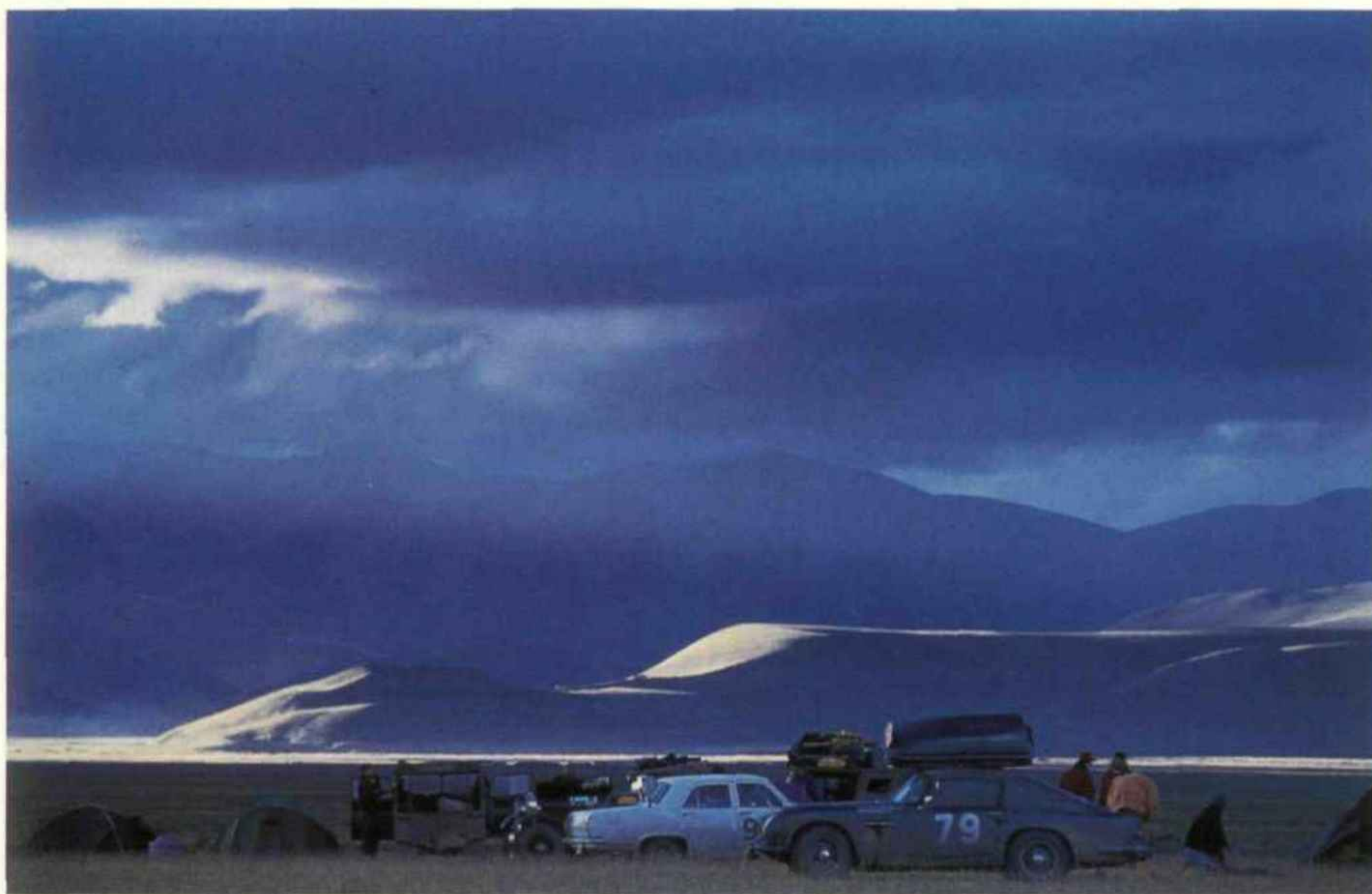
ŠKODA
Motorsport

The big boys of rallying had better watch out. The introduction of our new Octavia kit-car this season (ahead of the road going version which arrives in the UK next summer) means we can compete on equal terms.

Take a good look. Once the starting flag drops you may not see it for dust.



Volkswagen Group



Rest halt under the Himalayas before tackling the highest road in the world – 17,000ft up into Tibet

Peking to Paris: 4000 miles still to go

IF PRINCE BORGHESE IS LOOKING DOWN ON US NOW, he must be smiling. He and his pioneers set out in 1907 to drive across the world's longest land-mass, to prove that the car could go anywhere and to show politicians that frontiers are meaningless once the common man has a motor car. They succeeded on the first count, but it has taken 90 years and the collapse of the Iron Curtain for a re-run of the first ever car rally.

They went where no cars had ever gone before, their first 5000 miles without maps – or roads. We turned south instead of north as they did, but Chinese maps being next to useless, and with electronic navigation equipment banned, this was still a real navigation test.

Ninety-five crews from a record 23 countries left Peking for the ceremonial start at the Great Wall of China. To the racket of firecrackers and dragon bells, the 1907 La France of Hermann Layher led off Lord Montagu's 1915 Vauxhall on the first Historic Rally China has seen. Crowds were a real headache; Chinese police reckoned there were over a million cheering spectators one day. We drove down past



The Rodericks' Anglia estate panting at altitude

the Yellow River skirting Mongolia's Gobi Desert and finally rested at the foot of the climb to Tibet – the highest road in the world at 17,000 feet.

With no service assistance, radios or spares dumps, reliability, navigational ability, and stamina – along with team fellowship – came to the fore.

Anthony Buckingham in a well modified Aston Martin DB5 was an unlikely front runner through China, but by Tibet, and the first of the seriously rough roads, the car's alloy panels were suffering.

Early casualties include the 1914 Marmon of Americans Charles and Arlene Kleptz, and a model A Ford of Francis Noz, and Lord Montagu's Vauxhall. But Chinese workshops adapted their resources to help the stretcher cases, and nearly all set out for the climb up to the Roof of the World, where the rally camped overnight at the foot of Mount Everest.

This is the first time any sort of motorsport has entered Tibet, or that Westerners had been allowed to drive their own cars there. Borghese, who thought motorsport could enhance international fellowship, would have been proud.

The drive through Nepal with the Himalayas on our right, and the vast green plains of India on our left, was highly memorable. Alas, India let the side down, with agonisingly slow customs formalities, cancelled controls, and broken promises.

Pakistan has made up for that. Remote, twisty

trails, long empty desert roads – all the ingredients of real marathon motoring are here, and the enthusiastic Pakistan Motor Sports Club certainly worked hard to lift the profile of the event as well as themselves. Like Nepal, Pakistan has never before witnessed any form of international motorsport, and the Peking to Paris has been greeted with cheering crowds and banners in every village.

Next stop: The Great Salt Desert of Iran. We are to become the first international rally to cross Iran since the Singapore Airlines London to Sydney Marathon of 1977, with Turkey and the Acropolis roads of Greece all to come.

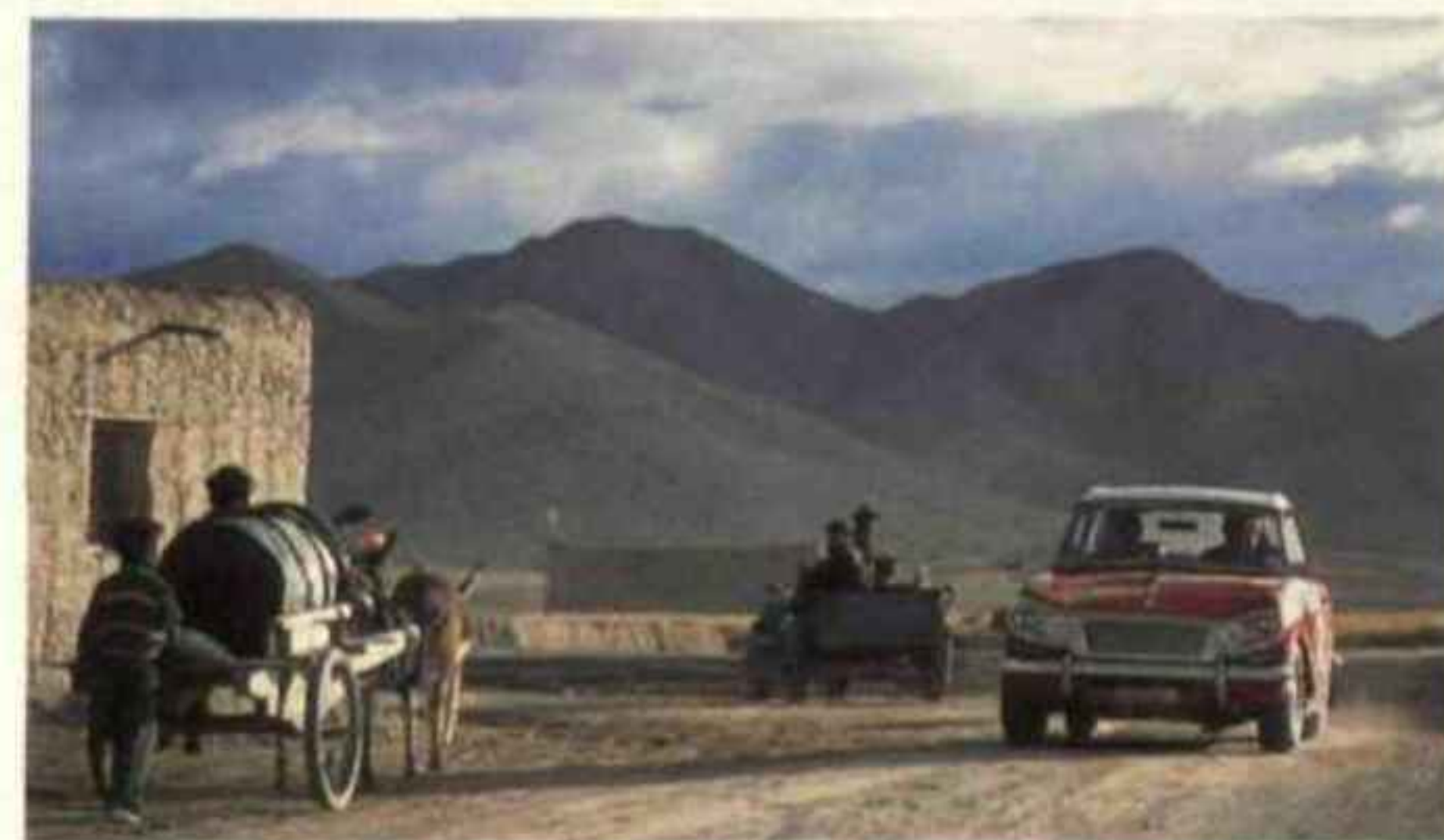
Around 72 of the 94 starters are still running, headed by the Willys Jeep of Phil Surtees and John Bayliss, while the Packard currently playing tail-end Charlie has penalties of some seven days.

Leader boards change frequently, but one pattern has become obvious. Those who ditched the weight early on before the climb up to Tibet have done well and saved their suspension. Light cars with rally pedigrees such as Hillman Hunters, Ford Cortinas, and a Ford Anglia have done well to date, along with a remarkable drive by Johan Van der Laan in an incredible Citroen 2CV... but that's the way with marathons. Some of the hares have been shaken by the odd tortoise.

Philip Young



White-water rafting in a 1948 Buick 8 Sedanet



Peking-Paris is first motorsport event in Tibet



Desert surfaces recall Borghese's roadless trek



LATE IN THE AFTERNOON OF NOVEMBER 22 1963, I was stopped by a policeman and reprimanded for riding my bike at dusk without lights. I carried on to school, chastened, where I found my housemaster looking extremely preoccupied. My first thought was that the copper had reported me but it was rather more significant than that. "Two hours ago," he said, "President Kennedy was assassinated."

Thus, that corner outside Settle, Yorkshire, to this day triggers thoughts of JFK. And in the same way the far end of the Osterreichring paddock brings Nelson Piquet to my mind. There, in 1985, I had a conversation with him as unusual as any I can recall in 25 years of covering Formula One.

I had been up at the Boschkurve, during the first qualifying session. You did that at the 'old' Osterreichring, a circuit so majestic, so stirring you walked miles, climbed steep hills in great heat, because there were sights, corners, that made it worthwhile.

When it was done, I walked back to the paddock and, as I passed a small caravan, someone knocked on the window. I peered in, and saw that it was Piquet, face half hidden behind a curtain. He beckoned me in.

What was this about? I had always got on well with Nelson, but we were not especially close, and I wondered if he was upset with something I'd written. That was unlikely – he was never one even to read the magazines, let alone get angry about them. So what, then? I walked into the caravan.

Each year, as the summer wears on, an F1 paddock is increasingly a place of intrigue, so the actual work of the weekend – running a Grand Prix – can be almost subjugated by rumours about the following season. Drivers and team owners ruminate about the future, have clandestine meetings, speak in whispers.

As you'd expect, journalists are excluded from this process as much as possible. Not so on this occasion. Piquet began to think aloud. "I don't know what to do next year," he said.

"Sometimes I think about Pelé and Garrincha, how they finished their football days. In Brazil – everywhere in the world – they were superstars, but they ended their playing days with nothing! Pelé had to go to the New York Cosmos as an old man in football terms, to make some money, so now he's OK, but otherwise..."

"I'll tell you one thing," Nelson said firmly. "That is not going to happen to me."

Plainly he was at a crossroads in his career, but although there had been suggestions he might move, few took them seriously: Piquet had been the mainstay of Brabham for seven years, had won countless races and two World Championships with them. He was seen as a fixture, much as Jimmy Clark and Lotus had been.

That, to some degree, was the problem. Nelson may be the most laidback racing driver I have known, but that afternoon there was no doubting a simmering resentment within him, a feeling that he had been taken for granted too long.

"So many people have said, 'Oh, Piquet – he has simple tastes, just loves to race, doesn't care about money.' Bah! I have been screwed around on money for seven years. When I started with Brabham, I got paid so little I had to race those BMW Procars – that was where I earned most of my money at that time. And I didn't mind, because I'd come straight from Formula Three into one of the great teams, and it was my big chance. I knew that very well – and so did Bernie..."

"Since then I've been World Champion twice, stayed loyal to one team and Prost is earning three times as much as I am. I don't know how you rate us – but for sure Alain isn't three times better!"

It didn't help either that, for 1985, Ecclestone had accepted an offer he couldn't refuse from Pirelli, which

was all very well for him, but held fewer attractions for his drivers. In a Pirelli-shod Brabham-BMW, Piquet won the French Grand Prix, but nine races out of ten, the Italian tyres fell woefully short of the Goodyears used by the other major teams.

"Bernie's switch to Pirelli, without telling me beforehand, has had a big effect on my attitude to the team. For one thing, the tyres are usually uncompetitive, for another, Pirelli rely totally on me for testing: I've done the equivalent of 75 Grands Prix

testing for them! Forget bloody PR work, this is real work for a racing driver, and that's why I should be paid what I'm worth. This year I've spent half my income on travel – hotels, fuel for the aircraft, and so on..."

As his anger mounted, so he spoke faster and louder. Then he stopped abruptly and was silent for a moment. "If I stay for another year, people will

think I'll never leave," he murmured. "Bernie thinks that now..."

For a number of reasons, though, it wouldn't be easy to leave Brabham. His relationship with Gordon Murray, and especially with the mechanics, was unusually close, based on true friendship, as well as professional respect. And Piquet's attitude to PR – he simply wouldn't do it – meant several teams were off limits. From that point of view, Brabham's main sponsor had been ideal, Parmalat making no demands of him at all.

"I did speak to Ron Dennis about going to McLaren," Nelson chuckled, "and he mentioned so many days a

"If I stay another year, people will think I'll never leave. Bernie thinks that now..."



Brabham BT54 looked beautiful but, on Pirelli rubber, it won just once in '85

"Normally a racing driver will munch razor blades before discussing fiscal matters but Nelson was not a man for inhibitions of any kind"



Nelson Piquet left Brabham after seven years and two championships but still had great misgivings. It was not Piquet, however, who would live to regret it

year working for Marlboro, five for this, six for that... I lost interest. I won't waste my life talking to people who don't understand racing."

If money is the abiding problem, I ventured, why did he not seek out personal sponsors, as Keke Rosberg had done with such success? Piquet shrugged. "It's true I could have made more if I'd been prepared to do that, but I'm not. When I'm not at a track, I like to get back to my boat and disappear. I swim and ski, watch TV, lie around and do nothing. That's the way I am, and when I turn up at a race I feel fresh. Away from it, I call

the factory once a week to find out what's going on, and that's it..."

All this being so, which Brabham alternative was causing so much soul-searching? "It's Williams," he said immediately, and that was a surprise on two fronts: first, he'd given a straight answer to the question and second, Frank's team had not been previously linked to rumours concerning Piquet.

Normally, a racing driver will munch razor blades before discussing fiscal matters, but Nelson was never a man for inhibitions (of any kind): "I'm getting \$1m from Bernie," he said, "and I asked for double - which

is still a lot less than Prost is getting. He's offered \$1.6m, plus a \$1000 a championship point. I'm sure he's thinking it will be just enough to keep me. I'm not going to argue over it. I've told Frank I'm ready to sign."

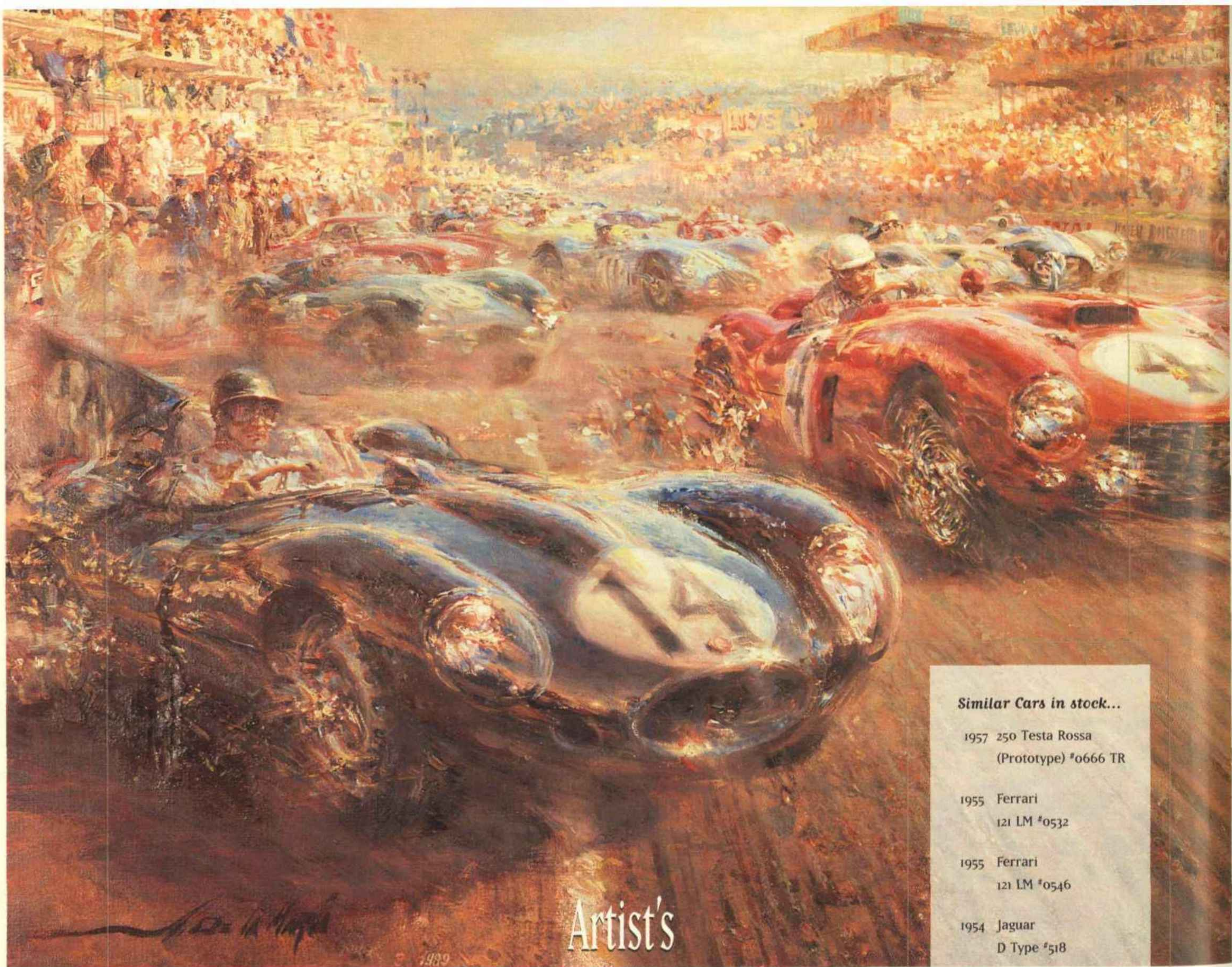
I asked about Frank's offer. "\$3.3m," Piquet said, "plus \$10,000 a point..."

It said everything about Nelson's feelings for Brabham that still he had misgivings about going. "I don't want to leave," he insisted. "I like the team, the way things are done here. But I don't want to end up like Garrincha." In that case, I said, the decision is surely a simple one. He nodded.

These talks always start with "Off the record..." It was typical of Piquet that he should bare his soul, then say, as an afterthought, "No writing for now, huh? Not until it's settled."

After making his decision, Nelson would sneak up behind Brabham mechanics, whispering, "Money, money, money!" in their ears. They were glad for him but heartbroken to be losing him. It was, after all, a couple of them who had established the Nelson Piquet Fan Club.

He moved to Williams, to win his third World Championship. Brabham never won another race. **M**



Painting: Alfredo de la Maria

Artist's Model.



The Symbolic Collection of Automotive Art by the world's leading artists is one of the finest ever assembled. And our collection of the classic sports cars that inspired them—the world's largest—is a masterpiece in its own right. In fact, every Symbolic "work of art", whether driven or

displayed, is a superb example of the vision and passion of the world's leading auto makers.

Call today for an appointment, or fax for a comprehensive stock list. Let us put you behind the wheel of your own piece of art history.

Similar Cars in stock...

1957 250 Testa Rossa
(Prototype) #0666 TR

1955 Ferrari
121 LM #0532

1955 Ferrari
121 LM #0546

1954 Jaguar
D Type #518

1953 Ferrari
375 MM #0294 AM

7440 La Jolla Boulevard
La Jolla, CA 92037 USA

SYMBOLIC
MOTOR CAR COMPANY

tel 619.454.1800 fax 619.454.1890
www.symbolicmotors.com

Roger Collings

ONE OF THE MOST CHARISMATIC EXPONENTS OF VETERAN CARS, HIS REAL LOVE IS FOR HIS AERO-ENGINE MONSTER

A ZEPPELIN-ENGINE ROAD CAR WHICH DOES 120MPH could not belong to a shy and retiring motorist. Anyone who follows vintage motoring will connect immediately this thundering leviathan with the ebullient Roger Collings – racer, triallist, veteran car collector, sometime motor manufacturer, currently a cartographer, and creator of this mad, wonderful machine. A vintage meeting is somehow incomplete without Roger sweeping past, on foot or awheel, tails of his battered leather coat flying behind him.

Brought up with the Foden brothers, for whose firm his father was sales manager, Collings first 'official' car was the Alvis 12/50 his father provided for transport to and from Roger's REME base during National Service, and he remains a fan. "Even now I can think of nothing else that will do everything – race, trial, and simple transport – like a 12/50." His father's generosity was brave, considering Roger's secret motoring past. At the age of 16 he had already built a special of Morris, MG and Ford parts, and was an experienced driver before the law allowed it. It was nearly the end of him; returning from a jazz club in the early hours he turned his home-built car over three times and finished in hospital, the first his parents knew of the machine.

Out of the army, he ran a Lagonda and he had an efficient system to cope with its weak big-ends: a local garage kept a spare rod ready metallated to size. Every time the Lagonda ran a bearing, Roger would have the spare sent over and the other returned. "Many's the time I've changed a big-end at the road-side."

It was in 1959 that he confirmed his old-car bias by buying his well-known Züst, and it has been a faithful servant ever since. "I went on honeymoon in it, we brought all our newborn children back in it, my sons passed their tests in it, and in November my son Ben, who now owns it, will use it for his wedding." And it was regular London transport; I recall it sometimes outside Standard House, dribbling fluids while Roger conferred with WB or Mr Tee.

The Züst was soon joined by Roger's first Bentley, a 3-litre saloon costing £26, in which he once packed the entire Australian rowing team plus girlfriends (the Commonwealth Games were on in Cardiff). When it promptly caught fire in protest, the team managed to extinguish it with quick thinking and what Roger calls "available resources". Notwithstanding, he entered his first race in it, at Oulton Park, and was hooked. An open 3-litre supplanted it, which was the basis of



Collings and WB reach Jubilee Drive at Brighton

the 3/8-litre the junior Collings now race.

And then the veterans arrived. A 1904 Humber took him to Brighton for the first time in 1964, and there were an 1899 Benz and a 1904 Darracq before the car which became his emblem, the red 1903 Mercedes 60hp he bought in 1970.

In this automotive landmark, the Porsche 959 of its day, Collings astonished spectators at races, trials, and the Brighton run, outrunning machines decades younger and winning the VSCC Edwardian Trophy for 10 years on the trot. (WB reminds me he got into trouble for arriving at Brighton too early, with the Founder Editor aboard.) In 1973 Collings and WB commemorated the 70th anniversary of the Gordon Bennett Trophy by matching the mileage of the race, hammering from Glamorgan to Beaulieu



Roger and Judy Collings aboard the Mercedes 60 during a Welsh Trial in '85

and back in the Mercedes with barely a stop. Roger was, says WB, the only person who would do it.

In 1970 Sam Clutton proposed Collings for the VSCC committee, and he has been central to the club since, serving as President from 1986-90. They were, he says, "extremely happy days, especially as I was leading a vintage club with a veteran car".

But he also ran the ex-Border Reivers DBR1/3 Aston Martin, just to redress the age gap a little.

In the midst of this, the Collings family bought Gilbern, Wales's only car firm, and for three years Roger struggled to make the elegant glass-fibre Invader a success. He commissioned Trevor Fiore to design a rear-engined two-seater, but economic reality put paid to the enterprise. WB recalls it was Gilbern which introduced them, when he collected a Genie for test in 1968.

Eventually the Mercedes had to go, but its replacement has, if anything, brought Roger more notoriety, and sparked a surge of aero-engined cars (Collings is, naturally, Chairman of the Aero-Engined Car Club). WB has covered the genesis of the Mercedes-Maybach in detail in *MOTOR SPORT*, but the salient points are the 1906 Mercedes chassis into which Roger has inserted a 19-litre 1916 Maybach airship engine with six separate cylinders and exhausts like stormdrains. Remarkably, Collings built the thing in just three months, in 1993. Output is said to be 350hp, but of course these venerable long-strokers churn out larger-than-life horses; Collings thinks the torque runs into four figures. It has lapped Millbrook at 120mph, and has, he says, "never been overtaken". Except, presumably, during pit-stops: the mpg can be counted on one hand. Minus thumb.

Between the huge chain sprockets perch four seats, rather than any serious bodywork; Collings likes the family around. "Old cars have been the centre of our family life, and I believe in the saying about the family that plays together, stays together. All the children race, girls and boys, and the grandchildren are keen already."

They won't have to wait for racing licences; they'll soon be 'active ballast' in Züst, Bentley or M-M on vintage trials. "Trialling is the very zenith of motorsport," Collings declares. "Four people can truly enjoy it, and it's a real team effort. And afterwards there is nothing like steaming home four-up at 110mph." That is why, though he enjoys racing, it is really his off-season; he's just keeping his hand in for the winter, ready to get muddy and wet on some Welsh hillside. **GC**

LETTERS FROM READERS

TALBOT TO THE FORE

SIR,

Congratulations on such an excellent article on BGH 23, the 1934 Talbot Team car. The letter from your correspondent Don Nicholas caught my eye, as I have recently bought the 1932 Talbot Team car PJ 7363, which was a member of the first ever British team to achieve the exceptional result of a faultless performance in the Alpine Trial, winning the *Coupe des Alpes*. On checking the old log book, I discovered that it was in fact the same car which was owned by Mr Nicholas in 1954, and to which his letter refers.

Since then the car has been raced by Sandy Murray in VSCC events and owned by various others before being bought by Brian Grigg in 1965. In his *Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot*, Anthony Blight mentions that PJ 7363 was under restoration in 1970. This restoration I am now in the process of completing. The car is one of the most original of all the extant Team Talbots and has not been seen since 1965. It will be restored to its original colour of Alpine Green.

Mr Nicholas and I have now made contact and he looks forward keenly to a reunion with the completed car sometime next year. If there are any former owners of PJ 7365 out there, please get in touch for the relaunch of a truly historic car.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

DAVID A THOMSON, HARPENDEN, HERTS

* * * *

NEWS FLASH

SIR,

I am looking for information about a car known as The Red Flash, owned and built by Mr R Wellsteed, a well-known car dealer in Newport, Monmouthshire. I understand that the car was originally based on a Morris commercial chassis, and raced at Brooklands. I have a photograph of the car which was taken in 1975, when the car was borrowed from the Leyland Moor Museum for a promotion at Mr Wellsteed's former garage. If anyone has any further information or knows of its whereabouts today. I would be most grateful for any assistance.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

STEWART WILLIAMS,

ROCKWOOD SPECIALIST CARS, SOUTH WALES

* * * *

IN THE HARD SEAT

SIR,

Your article in the September issue on Commander Glen Kidston has special significance for me. My mother took me to watch the practice for the 1929 TT on the Ards Circuit, considering me to be too young for race-day. My father was also a naval commander, and after practice my moth-

er breezed up to Glen Kidston with a suitable self introduction and asked if her 'small boy' (being me) might sit in his Bentley, whereupon he picked me up and planted me in the mechanics seat.

I can still remember my thrill but also my surprise. The Bentley seats were pneumatic, but to lower the mechanic the left-hand seat was not inflated so that I found myself sitting on a hard board for five minutes. The mechanic had to sit there for 410 miles. It was that day that I fell in love with sports car racing.

However in your report of Glen's Senior Race



David Thomson's Talbot is nearly back on the road. Did you once own it?

of the Irish Grand Prix you state that there was "Boris Ivanowski's 1.5-litre Alfa Romeo to catch". This is not correct: Ivanowski won both the Junior and Senior races in Alfa Romeos but it was in the "over 2-litre car" that he beat Kidston and not as you state - I have the programme to prove it.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

MR A G RYAN, NORTH CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND

* * * *

RALLY SUPPORT

SIR,

Please name your greatest rally car - (Question in your October 'Readers' Greatest' feature.)

Frank Williams: "Haven't got one."

Ron Dennis: "What's a rally car?"

Roy Salvadori: "None."

Murray Walker: "Don't know."

Doug Nye: "Lancia Stratos - but so what?"

What sad, sad people, blinkered with the modern view that nothing matters but Formula Nicotine.

Thank heavens for MOTOR SPORT, which lives up to its title by covering every form of fun on four wheels, allowing those of us who love cars of every type - even Grand Prix cars, as they used to be known - to indulge in our pleasure.

Please keep up the good work of ignoring the big business which employs Messrs Williams, Dennis and Walker and keep trying to convert the other two. The rest of us are already converted.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

IAN NORRIS, LEAMINGTON SPA, WARWICKSHIRE

INAPPROPRIATE SETTING

SIR,

Entry to the recent Wroughton Festival of Transport included admission to the Science Museum's two massive WW2 aircraft hangars, full of transport items - one aeronautical and one terrestrial. The terrestrial hangar houses huge numbers of exhibits - largely awaiting restoration - including tractors, cycles, cars, trucks, traction engines, motorcycles, trams and buses, and in the middle of this lot, in original (unrestored) condition, sits a Connaught racing car.

It seems a great pity that it sits in a hangar that is closed for most of the year, surrounded by inappropriate neighbours. It would be much more sensibly exhibited in a relevant setting, (Donington or Beaulieu?), or, even better, restored and raced.

I would be grateful to hear if your readers know of the history of this car, or indeed its likely future.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

RICHARD GIBBS, BATTERSEA, LONDON

* * * *

ULSTER UPRISING

SIR,

Once again it was a pleasure to be involved in the Coy's Festival and I am sure that all participants in the Pre-War race would agree that the Burnett, Schumacher and Bradfield Talbot was a well-prepared car superbly driven.

However, I beg to suggest that the 'clear cut winning performance in dry conditions (letter from Don Nicholas, Oct 1997) on Sunday' was actually the ex-Derrick Edwards Le Mans and Mille Miglia Aston Martin Ulster, driven by Fred Blakemore and myself.

In second place was also an Aston Martin Ulster (Mason and Mason), and furthermore we were the only team to have three cars finish in the top six places in the aggregate result.

Congratulations on the great new format.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

A BELL, ECURIE BERTELLI, MANCHESTER

* * * *

THE OTHER ONE

SIR,

My compliments on Mark Hughes' remembrance of Gunnar Nilsson. However, I must point out that Nilsson and Fangio are pictured at the Ontario Motor Speedway in California, not the Mosport Park circuit in Ontario, Canada.

The pair were at Ontario in 1976 to watch Fangio test his old mount, a Mercedes-Benz W196, for *Road & Track*. Fangio won the star-studded historic F1 race at Long Beach in this machine that year. Apparently Nilsson managed to squeeze in a visit to Disneyland as well.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

SEAN VIGLE, VERSAILLES, USA

YOU CAN BE SURE ITS SCHELL

SIR,

I am puzzled by the picture at the top of page 51 in the October issue. No problem with the caption: "On his day Lewis-Evans could match Vanwall team mates Moss and Brooks: in Portugal, after a front row start, his third place backed up Moss' win." Except that the picture is of a BRM.

From the angle of the head the driver looks like Harry Schell, who was No 6 at the Portuguese Grand Prix one year later.

Perhaps your picture was mis-filed?

I AM, YOURS, ETC

SHERIDAN THYNNE, READING, BERKSHIRE

(Thanks for the get-out, but we can't blame anyone else; it was a last-minute slip in this office which replaced one green car with another. Our apologies. GC)

* * * *

CIRCUITOUS ENQUIRY

SIR,

I am writing a book entitled *Motor Racing Circuits Then and Now* and need confirmation (or otherwise) as to whether racing took place at certain venues and if so, when.

The venues in question are Catterick, Elvington, Filton, Full Sutton, Flukeborough Linton, Ouston (or Ousden?), Thornby and Whitchurch. Circuit maps, photographs and dates of race meetings are required for the above if racing did take place there.

I know that racing took place at the following but I have no circuit maps: Blandford, Fersfield, Gamston, Gransden Lodge; photographs at all except Ferfield are desperately needed. Debden is still used as a Sprint venue but I have been told that it was used as a racing circuit as well; can anyone confirm this and supply a circuit map?

Full acknowledgments will be given, and expenses and royalties paid.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

PETER W SINGER, AMBLESIDE, STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK

* * * *

CLARK'S LOST TR3

SIR,

In Jackie Stewart's article on Jim Clark he refers to Clark driving a TR2 or TR3. As Register and Archivist of the TR Register, I can confirm that Jimmy drove a white 1957 TR3 for a season, 1958 I think, and was most successful in the car. Its registration number was RSC 190.

We in the TR Register have been looking for this car, without success, for many years - does anyone know of its fate? Incidentally, the correspondence in late 1969 and early 1970 in MOTOR SPORT directly led to the formation of the TR Register. Framed copies of the original letters to the magazine hang on the walls of the club's

offices at Didcot, Oxfordshire. Long may the magazine prosper!

I AM, YOURS, ETC

B PIGGOTT, SHELFORD, NOTTINGHAM

* * * *

STRAIGHT WIN

SIR,

Your correspondent Terence Brettell pictured in the ex-Whitney Straight Maserati 26M queries whether it won the Albi Grand Prix in 1934. Indeed it did, driven by Buddy Featherstonhaugh averaging 88.95mph for 1 hour and 52 minutes.

My source is the invaluable *Record of Grand Prix and Voiturette Racing* by John Sheldon. He reminds us that it is a win often forgotten by British fans when they compile lists of British race winners.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

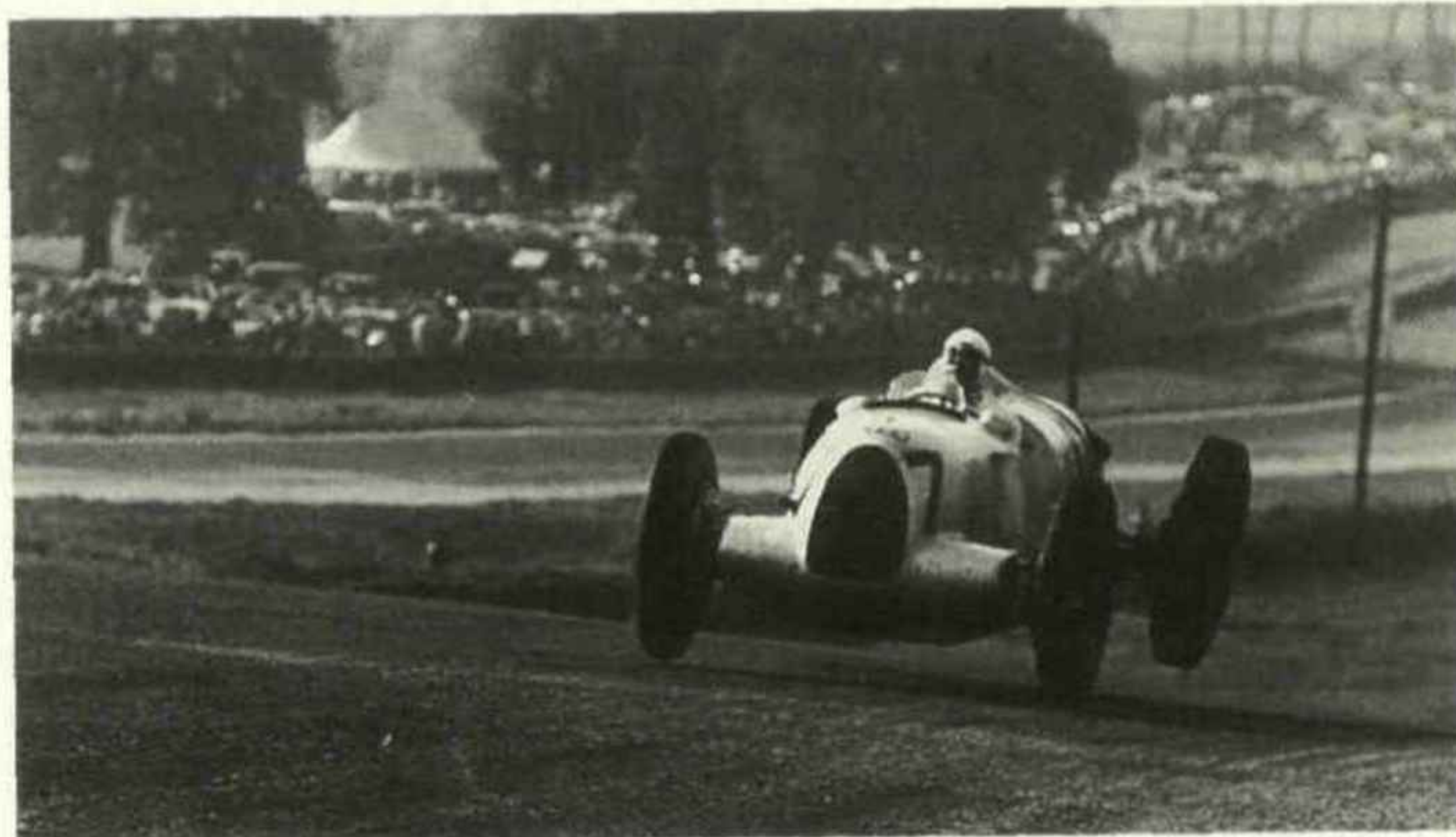
BRIAN K JOSCELYNE, BRAINTREE, ESSEX

* * * *

MASS x VELOCITY

SIR,

May I offer to Mr GHH Bryan a hypothesis to explain the behaviour of the Grand Prix Mercedes-Benz and Auto Unions when jumping: inertia. Anyone who has been in a car cresting, say, a hump-backed-bridge knows that there is a brief moment where the car goes 'light'. This is the point



Newton's apple updated: the laws of physics demonstrated by Mercedes

where the car has got used to the idea of climbing and wants to continue to do so; just before gravity, presumably caught napping, reigns in matters.

Inertia, as we all know, is proportional to mass and velocity. The car cresting the Melbourne brow would have uniform velocity but an uneven mass distribution. The Mercedes, I guess, has more mass at the front of the car, the Auto Union has, I am sure, a more rear-biased mass distribution. Inertia forces are therefore greater at the front of the Mercedes and the rear of the Auto Union. In both cases the forces were obviously sufficient to lift the front and rear wheels of the Mercedes and Auto Union respectively.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

J A LAMBERT, COVENTRY

NOTHING NEW

SIR,

This month's report on the new Jaguar saloons states: "Until now Jaguar had never designed an eight-cylinder engine."

It is forgotten that in the mid-'50s Jaguar constructed a huge V8 engine displacing around nine litres. Although it was never intended for automobile use, it certainly qualifies as design.

This project was written up in *The Autocar* of the day, where a photograph also appeared.

I AM, YOURS, ETC

DAVID J CULSHAW, HINDLY, WIGAN

* * * *

HISTORY TODAY

SIR,

Since April the debate has raged in these pages as to whether MOTOR SPORT was right to dedicate itself to historic motor racing. I think it was an inspired editorial/management choice. Your magazine is now one of the few quality publications which deal with his subject, whereas there are an increasing number who restrict themselves to only the latest news and events.

Born in 1956, I am old enough to remember the names of some of the cars and drivers you feature - Jim Clark was one of my first childhood heroes - but I actually knew very little facts and my interest in racing came much later. Thanks to MOTOR SPORT I now feel that I can rediscover some of my childhood, and learn much about the earlier years which I find fascinating.

Regarding the criticism that some readers have made about losing a new generation by concentrating on events before they were born, the current edition contains a piece on Dr Jonathan Palmer proving that it might not be long before we are reading articles about Senna, Berger, Williams and McLaren. After all what is last year's news if not this years history?

I AM, YOURS, ETC

MR T BROWN, TRURO, CORNWALL

* * * *

MESSAGE WAITING

SIR,

I have read MOTOR SPORT for even more years than the gentleman who has now cancelled his subscription (Letters, Oct 97). Indeed I was lucky enough to be able to afford to race my own sports-car at those magic circuits like Goodwood, soon to be reopened to the delight of enthusiasts.

Perhaps there is a message for 'modern motor sport' in the ever growing numbers, of all ages, who visit the Festival of Speed or Coys Historic Silverstone. Has the writer of the letter, I wonder, attended either of these events?

I AM, YOURS, ETC

COL H G WILLMORE, CROWBOROUGH, E SUSSEX

CARACCIOLA IN ENGLAND

THERE ARE MANY THOUSANDS OF MOTOR RACING enthusiasts who have never been able to see a Grand Prix race abroad, and it was an excellent idea of the Mercedes-Benz company to bring over one of the racing cars which have been so successful all over Europe and to exhibit it in their showroom at Park Lane. The occasion was celebrated by giving a 'tea-party' to representatives of the motoring press. The guest of honour was Rudolf Caracciola.

During the course of his speech Herr Caracciola referred with pleasure to the splendid reception which he had been accorded in Ireland when he raced in the 1929 TT race and also at Shelsley Walsh, at which he won the sports-car class. He always looked forward to racing in England once again.

Speeds of course had risen enormously since those days, he went on to say, but the driver's outlook had not changed even though the racing car built under the 750kg formula is capable of 200mph. Every competent driver calculates his chances before the start and drives accordingly, and thanks to independent springing it is little harder to hold one's course at a speed of 200mph than it used to be at 130mph in the old days. At the same time luck still plays a considerable part in the final result.

As an example of the way things worked out he dealt with his experiences in the Spanish Grand Prix this year, in which the Mercedes team finished first, second and third.

The starting positions were settled by lots and he had the misfortune to be in the last row. His tactics are always to get in front as quickly as possible, thus forcing his rivals to drive all-out in order to keep at grips with him. The acceleration of modern racing cars is so tremendous that this is extremely difficult to accomplish if the car is not well placed.

He got off the mark in style and roared up to the first bend with three other cars. None looked like giving way till the last minute, but a mistake from Caracciola's settled the issue. Confusing the pedals for those of his 5-litre touring car, he stepped firmly on the accelerator instead of the brake and shot up to the corner at such a speed the other drivers took fright and let him past. Luck or skill kept the car on the road and further fast and steady driving brought him into the lead.

"Apart from incidents like the accelerator one," Herr Caracciola continued, "we have had very

few awkward moments, but there are bound to be some at the speed at which the cars travel. One of the worst was during an attempt at the World's Hour Record at the Avus. The car was running happily at just over 200mph when there was an appalling noise and the car started to jump about as if it had gone mad. I realised a rear tyre had gone.

"The car was travelling at 340 feet a second on a 20 foot road, and if I'd been asked what chance there was for the driver to escape alive I would have said 'impossible.' In an emergency, one simply acts by instinct, and somehow I kept the car on the road. It was 1.5 kilometres before I brought it to rest, and people who had seen and heard the accident were amazed to see the car and myself undamaged."

After the reception, a MOTOR SPORT representative interviewed Herr Caracciola and obtained his views on a number of questions which are much to the fore in racing circles at the present time.

"It is extraordinarily difficult to find drivers who are fit to handle the very fast cars. Next year we shall have the same team, Fagioli, von Brauchitsch and myself. Lang has done quite well, but he is not as fast as the best French and Italian drivers.

"I don't think there is any chance of attacking either Sir Malcolm Campbell's records or the long-distance ones set by Eyston. Tyres are what worry me for the World's Record. I believe that Auto Union plan to do something in November or December on the new Darmstadt Autobahn, where there is 15 kilometres of perfect surface."

The racing cars, it was learnt, will not be sold to private individuals. They are too complicated to tune to be of any use to anyone but the factory, and with an engine running at 6,000rpm replacements are frequent. Also Caracciola reckoned each car cost the Daimler-Benz Company some £8,000 to build, so the selling price would put them out of the question. No less than 2.5 million marks (£200,000 at present exchange rates) were spent by the racing department in 1935.

"What I want to know," said Caracciola, "is why England cannot have a Grand Prix of her own." Donington was mentioned but the trouble was the first draft regulations called for silencers. The back pressure from silencers would make short work of the exhaust valves of the Mercedes-Benz engines.

MOTOR SPORT's representative then endeavoured to explain why it was not possible to

hold a Grand Prix on English roads, and furthermore pointed out that in spite of England's alleged sporting instincts the authorities here were not anxious to promote races in which English cars had no chance. "I've got a way of getting over that," said the German driver, "I suggested to the RAC Racing Committee that the regulations should include a proviso that one out of the three cars nominated by each manufacturer should be handled by an English driver." It was interesting that, if a Mercedes-Benz team were entered under these conditions, Richard Seaman was the driver favoured by Caracciola.

"Remarkable cars those ERAs. If they only had independently sprung wheels they would be perfect. The only other thing they might add is a streamlined fairing behind the driver's head. We got nearly 10mph extra on the Grand Prix car by doing that. Besides, if the car turns over, all you do is to tuck your head down and the fin saves your neck. Several of our drivers have found it useful." Apropos of small cars there is no plan at the moment to build 1.5-litre Mercedes-Benz racing cars.

"The maximum speed of this year's cars? — oh about 205mph. The Auto Unions are just a fraction faster, which you would expect with a 5.5-litre engine, but our cars have better brakes and are easier to handle, and we gain on them both going into a corner and coming out. The new Maserati does probably 187mph and the 4-litre Alfa-Romeo 190mph, so they should be formidable next year."

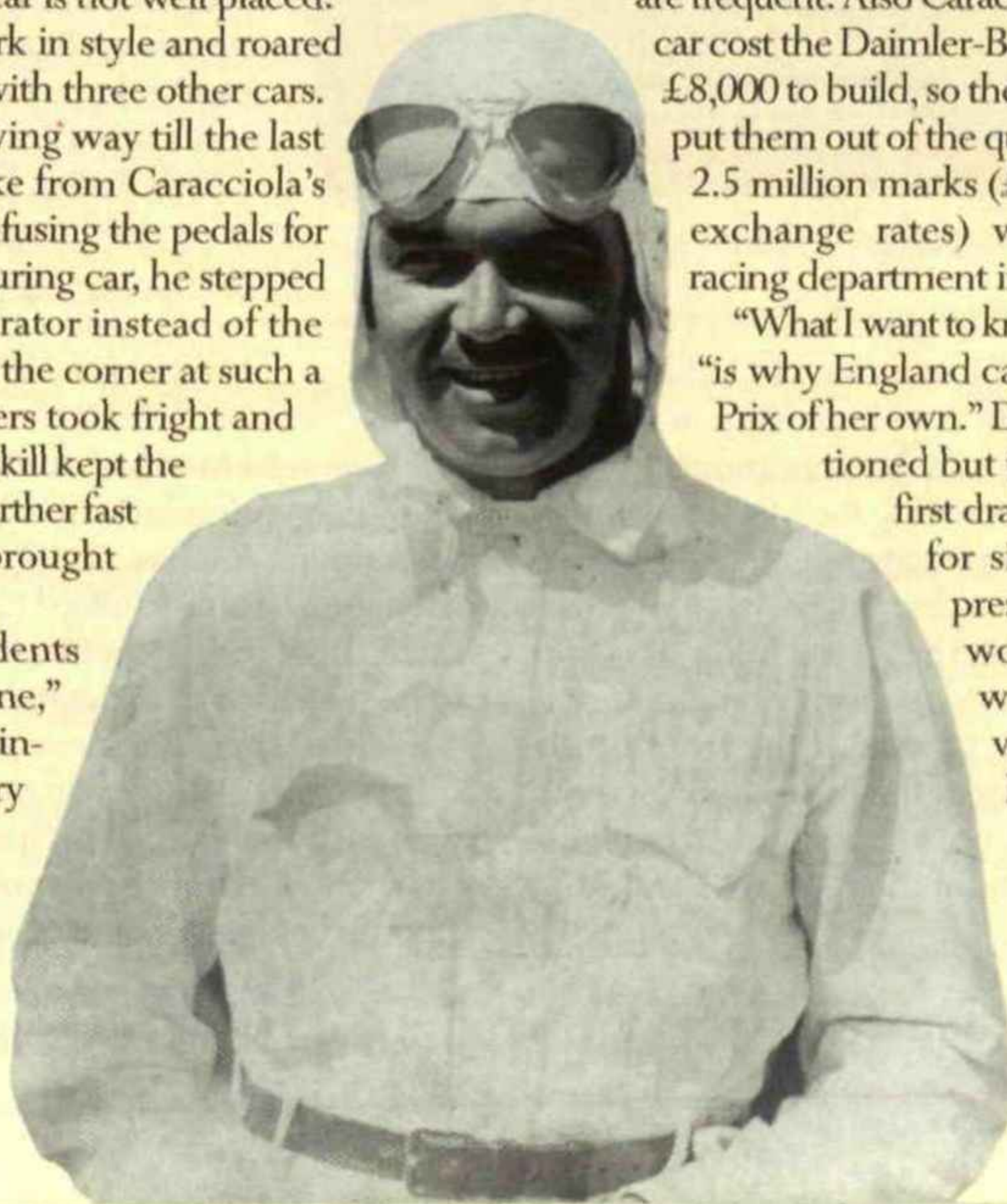
"What happened at Monza?" was the next question. "A piece of bad luck," was the reply, "We generally change the brake drums before each race, but in this case a mechanic forgot to do this on my car and Fagioli's and the old drums just chewed up the linings. Anyhow it was a silly course. The straw bales which formed the chicanes, which I hate, were so wide apart they hardly checked your pace at all."

Caracciola still walks with a limp as a result of the accident at Monte Carlo two years ago, but the leg gives no trouble when he is driving. All the same the interview was concluded with a question about his rumoured retirement.

I haven't really thought about it yet," said 'Caratsch'. "All I said was I was now at the zenith of my career, and wondered whether I ought to drop out before I get on the down-grade. As it is I look forward to driving next year, with a car faster than ever."

This decision will bring great satisfaction to his friends and admirers who were afraid that they had seen him race for the last time. A charming, smiling, and cheerful personality who talks about his exploits with a modesty characteristic of one of the world's best drivers, he must be one of Germany's best ambassadors abroad, and it was with real sincerity that the interviewer wished him on behalf of MOTOR SPORT and its readers the best of luck in next year's season.

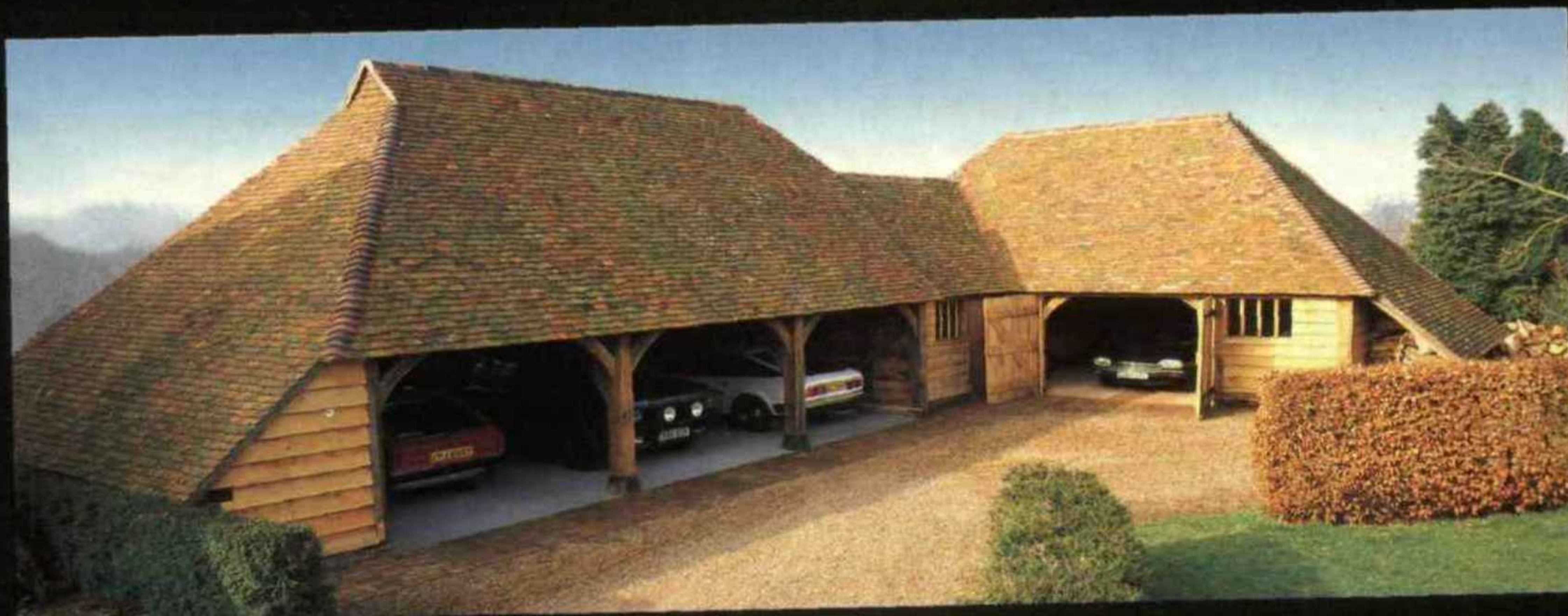
*Rudolf Caracciola,
one of Germany's
best ambassadors
abroad*





TRADITIONAL GARAGES

BARNs, GAZEBO'S, GARDEN ACCESSORIES, SUMMER HOUSES & HOME OFFICES



MADE FROM THE FINEST ENGLISH OAK
MARKET LEADERS IN QUALITY AND VALUE



DOUBLE GARAGE, WORKSHOP & OPEN LOGSTORE



TRIPLE GARAGE & WORKSHOP



GARAGE COMPLEXES



COURTYARD COMPLEXES

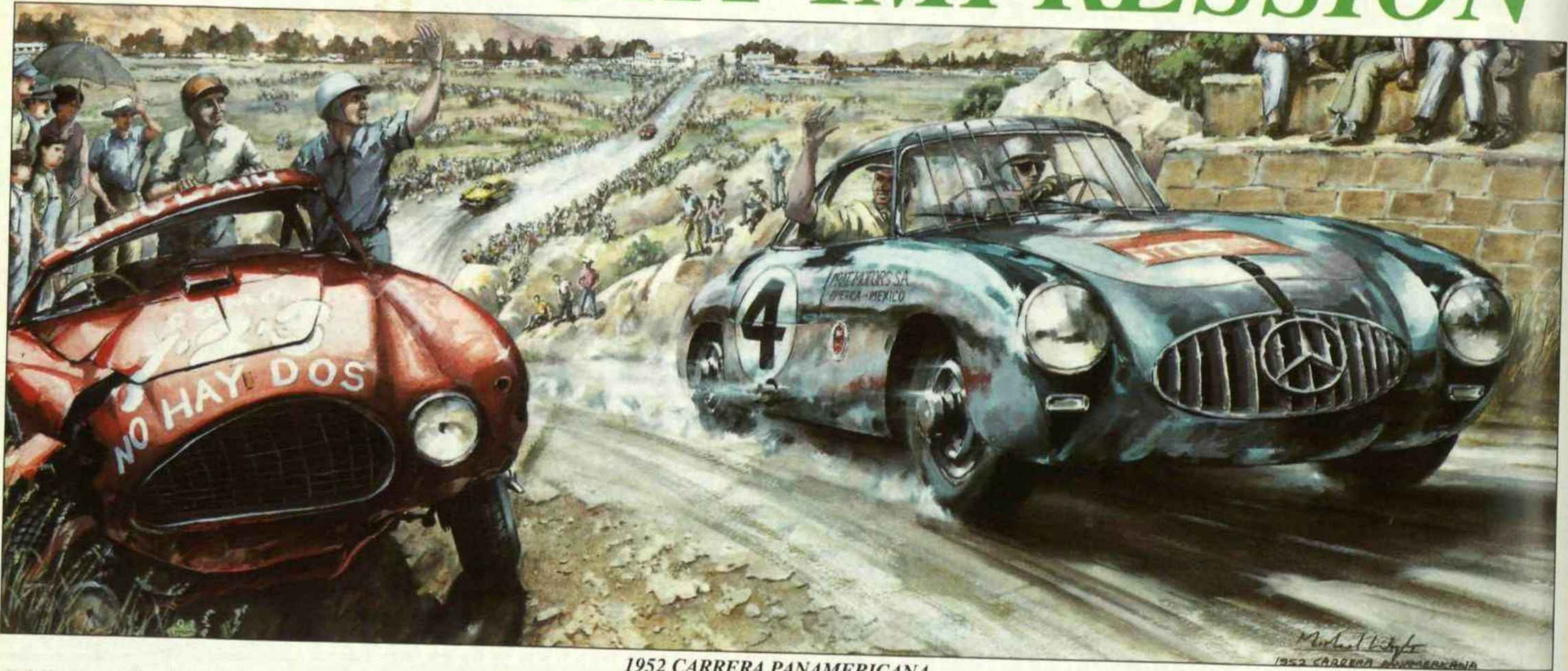
Please call for our Exciting & Informative Brochure

UK ☎ 01424 838400

Holland +31 (0) 522 24 18 00 Belgium +32 (0) 32 27 28 49 France +33 (0) 140 55 97 60 Germany +49 (0) 8151 73677

"The older they become - The better they look"

THE WRIGHT IMPRESSION



1952 CARRERA PANAMERICANA

A full time professional painter since retiring from Castrol in 1990, Michael Wright is among the elite of British artists, whose work is sought by serious collectors. Born in 1935 he has painted since childhood and, although his subjects include landscapes and industrial scenes, he is best known for his dramatic motor racing pictures.

Packed with action, detail and colour, Michael is influenced by past masters, Peter Helck and F Gordon Crosby, while clearly having forged his own unique, inimitable style and technique in his formative years. Nearly all his work is by commission - prices start at around £1,000 - and finds its way into private collections on both sides of the Atlantic.

Exhaustively researched for period detail, some 15 per cent of the work that goes into each picture involves intensive study and research. Archive photographs and sketching cars in museums are a great aid.

With a preference for pre-1970 cars, Michael tends to work in gouache and watercolour, but has also shown his skills with pen and ink, charcoal and oils. However, irrespective of medium his artistic objectives are, as he explains: "To combine realism, detail and movement - life - with historical accuracy and a theme or story line. I



1936 PRINCE RAINIER CUP, MONACO

have no particular favourites, but pre-1970 sports car racing and touring scenes allow a good flavour of cars and landscape, but without the difficulties imposed by modern, contemporary scenes."

Particularly memorable works by Michael Wright include the 1929 Targa Florio, where Varzi's Alfa Romeo is being attended to by pit crew, Divo's Bugatti has pulled in for similar attention, while Borzacchini's Maserati flashes passed both out on the track. The atmosphere of the moment is intense - similar in essence to the Coulthard/Alesi battle at this year's Italian Grand Prix at Monza - but the background architecture and beauty of the landscape can never be overlooked.

Another is his quite brilliant 'backstreet' scene from the 1927 Targa Florio, in which a Bugatti blasts its way between dimly lit houses on either side of the narrow track. The contrast between shade and light as the car, driver and passenger - a second or so away from bursting into blinding sunshine, is indicative of Michael's passion, flair and genuine feel for his subject.

Having trained as an engineer as well as artist, and having owned a string of cars including a 3-litre Bentley, Lea Francis, Austin 7 and a vintage Salmson, there is no doubting this painter's love of creating the right impression.

Although Dexter Brown and the Turners (pere et fils) spring to mind as the most prolific and outstanding modern automotive artists, Wright works methodically and slowly. Michael has become extremely well known to discerning collectors the world over.

Naturally, the merits of motor racing art are very personal and beauty very much in the eye of the beholder, but in capturing the true spirit and excitement of a bygone age, Michael Wright remains right on top along with the other greats of the past and present.

See opposite page for limited edition prints & prices.



1927 TARGA FLORIO



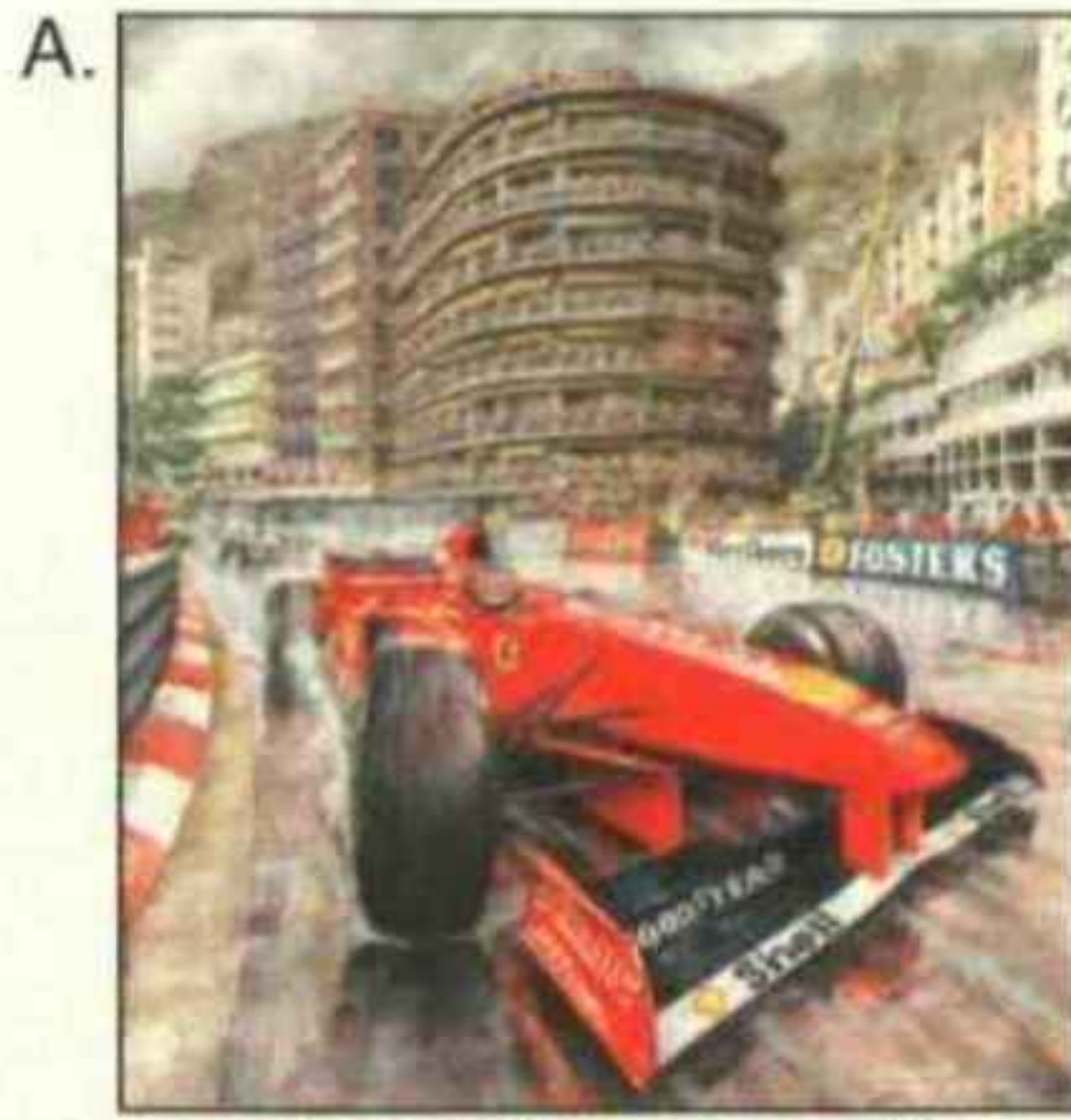
1951 LE MANS

Michael Wright

One of England's Premier Painters FROG COLLECTION

A hand finished, high quality *Limited Edition* on artist's selected hand-made board. Same as Italian board of original paintings. Up to 1,000 of original size paintings.

Michael Wright's works have never been previously printed.



1997 Monaco GP
Michael Schumacher – Ferrari

A&B
UK £470.00
Plus £6.00 P&P
Overseas
£400.00
Plus £12.00 P&P



1988 Monaco GP
Ayrton Senna – McLaren



1951 British GP
Gonzales – Ferrari
Fangio – Alfa Romeo

C&D
UK £376.00
Plus £6.00 P&P
Overseas
£320.00
Plus £12.00 P&P

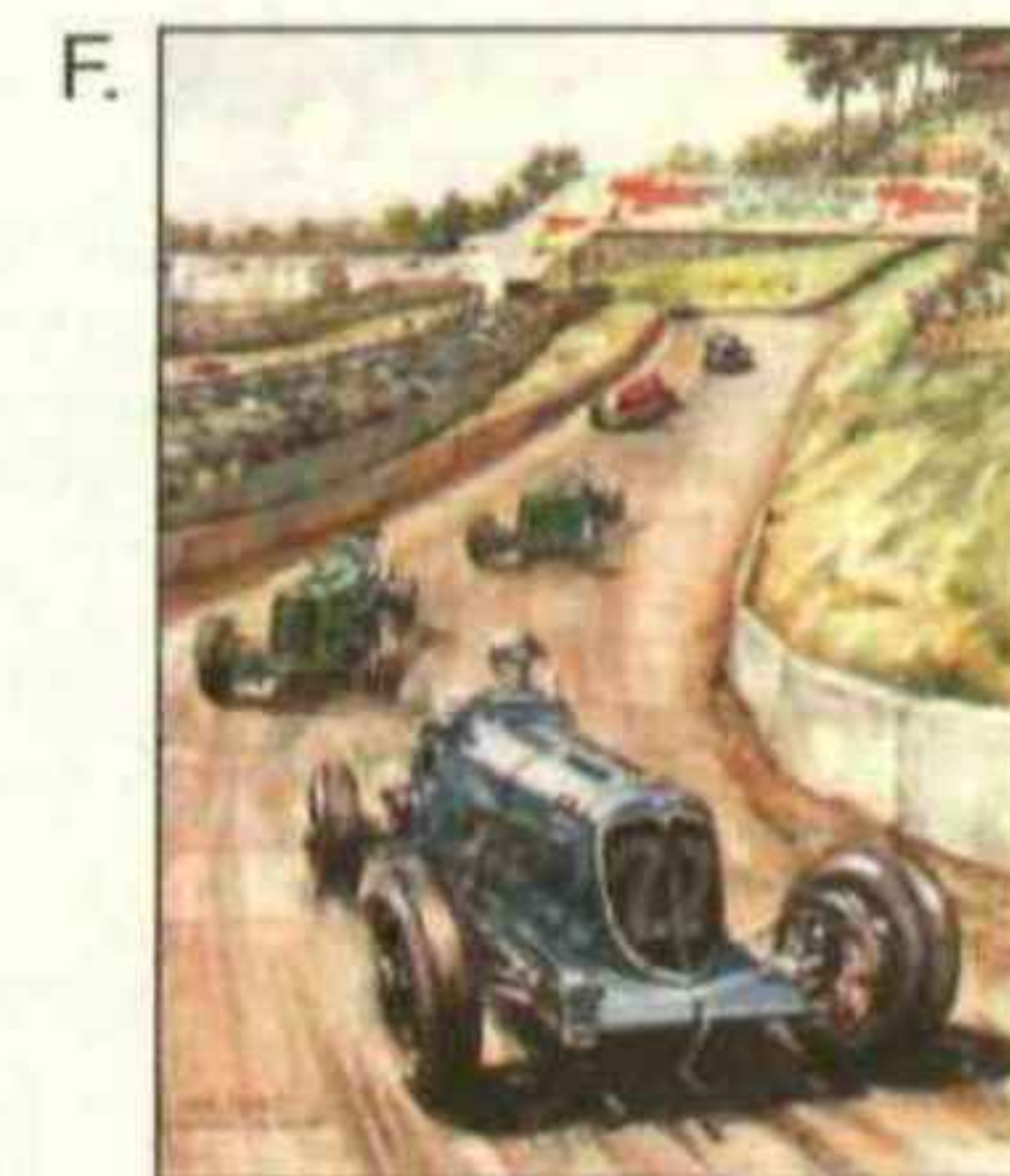


1938 Mille Miglia
Biondetti & Stefani – Alfa Romeo



1958 Targa Florio
Mike Hawthorn – Ferrari Testarossa

E&F
UK £282.00
Plus £6.00 P&P
Overseas
£240.00
Plus £12.00 P&P



1937 Campbell Trophy Brooklands
HRH Prince Bira – Maserati



SALES: A&K Tractor Sales Ltd, 5 Vines Avenue, London N3 2QD

Email: aktractors@msn.com

Telephone: 44 181 349 1757 Fax: 44 181 343 1218

The Art of F. Gordon Crosby



Scenes from the Golden Age of motoring painted by F. Gordon Crosby (1885-1943) are available as a superb series of limited edition prints (750 each). Reproduced from six original works in the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, each image has been selected for its artistic excellence and historic interest. As single prints, in pairs, or as a full display set, the effect is dynamic!



A
Bernd Rosemeyer/Aui Union,
1936



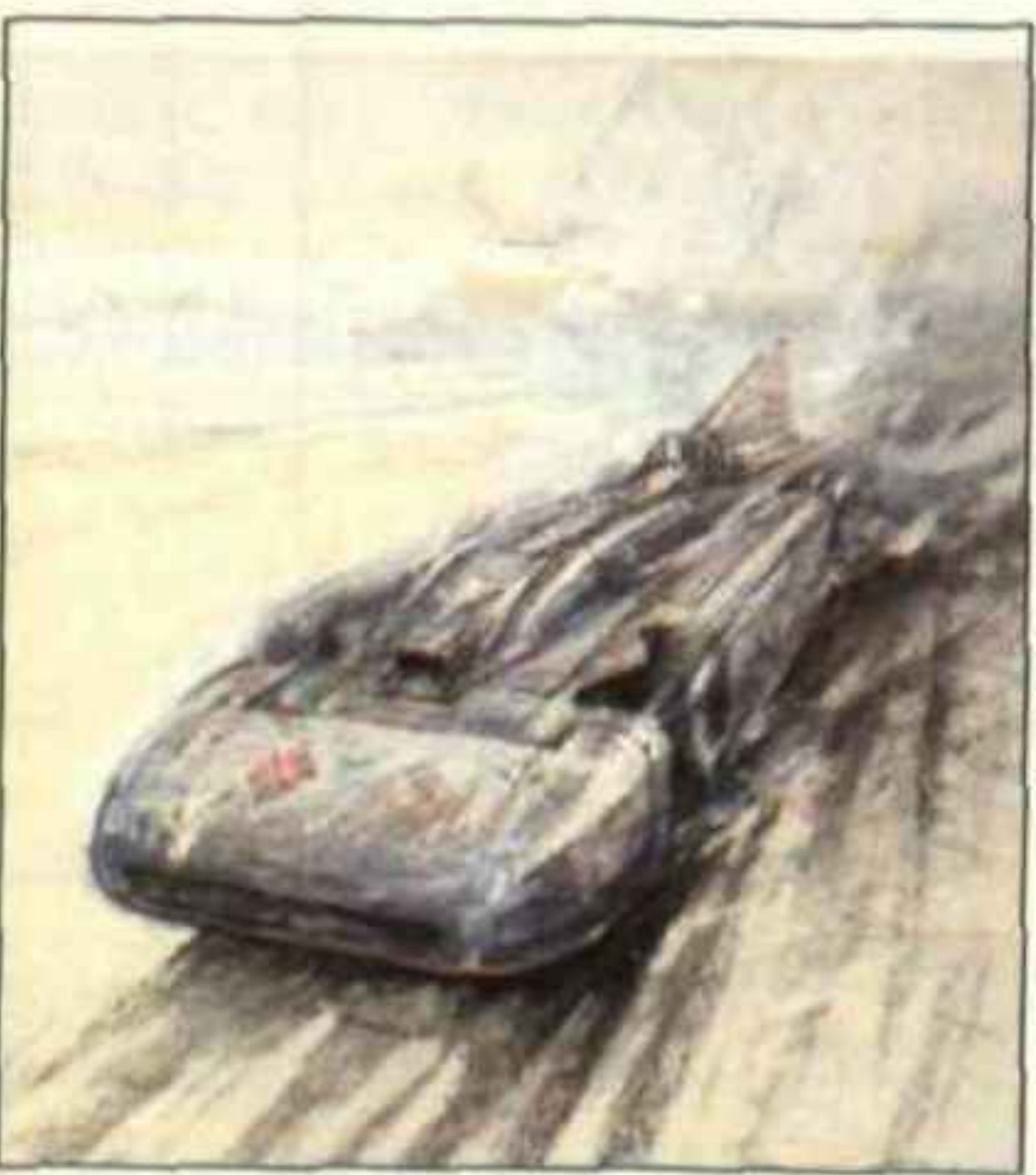
D
George Eyston/Thunderbolt,
1937



B
Tazio Nuvolari/Alfa Romeo,
1935



E
Charles Dodson/Austin,
1938



C
Malcolm Campbell/Bluebird,
1935



F
Freddie Dixon/Riley,
1936

Prints are full colour on 250 grm cream art paper, 48 x 41 cms, presented with a numbered certificate of authenticity.

Single prints £24 Pairs (A+B, C+D, E+F) £44 Full set £115

PLEASE ADD £3.00/£4.00 UK/OVERSEAS POSTAGE AND PACKING. 17.5% VAT MUST BE ADDED TO ALL UK ORDERS. IMECHE IS A REGISTERED CHARITY NO. 206882.

Orders by post to:

Keith Moore, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London SW1H 9JJ.

Tel: 0171-973 1265. Fax: 0171-222 8762.

E-mail: ils@imeche.org.uk

Mastercard/Visa orders accepted by telephone, Mon-Fri 9.15 am - 5.30 pm.

Alex Reade

INTERNATIONAL
66 BREWER STREET LONDON W1R 3PJ

The ultimate in motorsport Imagery

Exclusive

'The Making of a Champion'

by Nicholas Watts (750 prints)

"We asked Damon what his most satisfying victory was during his championship year and he chose the Brazilian Grand Prix which he dominated in appalling conditions"

The image depicts Damon in the Rothmans Williams Renault FW18 leading team mate Villeneuve and the Benetton of Alesi during the early stages of the race. Each print comes hand signed by Damon with a certificate and photograph of the Formula 1 World Champion signing. Print Size: 860mm x 660mm



NWDH97.....£185 Produced under licence from Damon Hill Grand Prix Ltd

Exclusive

Limited edition prints (500) signed by Heinz-Harald Frenzen

'Frenzen's First 1997'
by Graham Turner
Heinz-Harald earned his first victory for Williams Renault at the 1997 San Marino Grand Prix. 317mm x 466mm



GTTHF97.....£95



Our West End Showroom

Based in central London, our showroom currently stocks over 400 different prints covering over 80 different artists. We also specialise in buying and selling 'sold out' and 'signed limited edition' prints



so why not give us a call - especially if you are looking for that special print, or better still, drop in and see us. You will be amazed at the vast range of official and original team clothing in stock - including this years F1 models - as well as a huge variety of motorsport memorabilia. So don't delay! If you're mad about motorsport then you need to visit us.

Open 6 days a week

Mon-Fri: 9am - 6pm • Sat: 11am - 4pm

Delivery: £6 UK and EC • £12 worldwide

Hotline: 0171 437 3686

Fax Hotline: 0171 437 4714

Showroom Hotline: 0171 434 4324



Coming soon...
Limited edition signed prints of **David Coulthard**

I wish to order _____ copy/copies of 'The Making of a Champion'

I wish to order _____ copy/copies of 'Frenzens First'

I enclose a cheque for _____ made payable to 'Alex Reade International Limited'

Credit Card Mastercard Switch Solo Visa Delta Visa Electron Amex

Number Expiry Date

Name Switch Issue No

Address

Postcode Signature



GRAND PRIX SPORTIQUE



EXHIBITION OF MOTORING ART

BRING THIS COPY OF
"MOTOR SPORT" TO THE
EXHIBITION AND RECEIVE A
COMPLIMENTARY COPY OF THIS POSTER



"Stewart Ford Team - First Podium" by Craig Warwick

**ARTISTS: ALAN FEARNLEY
CRAIG WARWICK & JUAN CARLOS FERRIGNO
PLUS FINALISTS OF 2ND INTERNATIONAL
MOTORING ART COMPETITION**

"THE GALLERY IN CORK STREET"

28 CORK STREET, LONDON W. 1

MONDAY 17TH - SATURDAY 22ND NOVEMBER 1997

10:00 - 18:00

Supported by

FORD MOTOR COMPANY



Published by: Grand Prix Sportique Limited, ©.
Tetbury, Glos., England.

The PAINT BOX

2 Bank Street, Worcester WR1 2EW



Limited Edition of 375. Signed by the artist **Tony Smith**
Co-signed by Roger Menadue (Chief of Experimental Healey Motor Co.) £60.00 + p+p



**Lombard
Rally**

27th-30th November 1976

Driver	Car	Time
Michael Schumacher	New Formula One	1:00:00
Damon Hill	New Formula One	1:00:00
Roger Clark	Escort MkII	1:00:00
Michael Schumacher	New Formula One	1:00:00
Damon Hill	New Formula One	1:00:00
Roger Clark	Escort MkII	1:00:00

Roger Clark, Escort MkII "Cossack" RAC Rally 1976. Signed by Roger Clark edition of 300. £35.00 + P&P.
New Formula One edition Damon Hill overtaking Michael Schumacher by **Tony Smith**



01905 619944

**No cigarettes.
No computers.**

**The essence of
Formula 1**

Probably the finest quality
classic & contemporary F1
prints & posters you will find



Denny Hulme (Brabham BT20) landing (not taking off!) at the Nurburgring (German GP, 1967).



Jackie Stewart (BRM H-16) dealing with opposite-lock at Silverstone (British GP, 1967).



Jack Brabham Brabham BT20 making it look easy at Le Mans (French GP, 1967).

Superb classic Formula 1 images from leading motor-racing photographers. Printed on highest-quality, heavy art paper. Rich gloss varnish for optimal protection and brilliance. Working directly from the original slides & negatives, we bring out as much detail possible, retaining the essence of these exceptional moments in motor sport.

Prints are designed to fit standard-size 30 x 40 cm frames. Mailed in rigid packs.

The ideal present for racing enthusiasts.

Please send your cheque (£7 per print) to us at the address below (1st class postage = 26 pence). Indicate your name, address and title of print(s) : Brabham/Hulme/Stewart.

Post & packing, £2.50 per order. Allow 10 days for delivery. Full list of images available on request.

Communiquer, 8 rue d'Opio, 06560 Valbonne, France. Tel. 0033 493 122 300. Fax 0033 493 120 945.

£7 EACH
+ £2.50 p&p

Robert J. Hill

offers

'The Onion Seller'

by KIRK



Where excitement encounters tranquillity on the Mulsanne straight

We are delighted to be able to offer a top quality fine art print of this charming original oil painting by humorous motoring artist Julian Kirk. The print-run, on the finest quality acid-free art paper, is limited to 500 examples only, each one being numbered and signed by the artist. The work is copied actual size at 450mm/556mm and is priced at £25.00 inclusive. (Add £3.50 postage and packing outside the UK)

To: Robert J. Hill, 46 Jedburgh St., London SW11 5QB.

Please send me ... copies of 'The Onion Seller' fine art print. I enclose my cheque for £

(payable in the U.K.)

Card No.Expires

Address

Email: jrgk1@ukc.ac.uk

IAN FINLAYSON

Automotive Art Scotland



Classic Motorsport
from all eras
Private and corporate
commissions
undertaken

15 Barry Road, Carnoustie, Tayside,
Scotland. DD7 7QN.
Tel: 01241 854393

JAMES DUGDALE AUTOMOTIVE ARTIST



PRIVATE AND CORPORATE COMMISSIONS

Bloomsbury Art Co Ltd

24 Store Street, London WC1E 7BA

Phone: 0171 436 4641 Fax: 0171 436 7473

Autosports Gallery *Monte Carlo Rally - 1964*

Limited Edition 850

by Nicholas Watts

The winning Mini-Cooper 'S' driven to overall
victory by Paddy Hopkirk and Henry Liddon.



Each Print is 18x25 ins. plus border and is personally
signed by Paddy Hopkirk, John Cooper and the artist.

The retail price is £95.00 inc postage

Tel: 0113 225 3525 Fax: 0113 225 0205

5 Shadwell Park Court LEEDS LS17 8TS

"See us at the Earls Court Motorshow Mezzanine, Stand 36"

Le Mans 1930. Sir Henry Birkin, Bentley v Caracciola, Mercedes



Reproduced from the
original watercolour
gouache
by Bryan de Grineau with
original text from
'The Motor' magazine of
1933.

Overall size 36x 25in.
(90x 64cm)

£24.50 incl. pp.

Delivered in 7 days.
Send cheques/ or postal
orders/delivery details to
Beat a Path Ltd. 28-29
Dover Street London
W1X 4AE

tel: 0171 493 1336

fax: 0171 629 2644



Eddie Irvine's Ferrari F310, Station Hairpin, Monaco, 1996

THE POWER O

IS FORMULA ONE TODAY MERELY A SAD, BLOATED CARICATURE OF ITS ONCE GLORIOUS PAST OR HAVE WE, IN FACT, NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD? SHAUN CAMPBELL CASTS AN IMPASSIVE EYE OVER THE YEARS AND DECIDES

WAS THERE EVER A GOLDEN AGE OF GRAND PRIX racing and, if so, when was it? What gives it that distinction? Are we experiencing one now, or are the good old days finally gone forever? And were they really that good? Is it even possible for any kind of valid comparison to be drawn between different eras at all?

Let us not be sentimental about this, but let's not ignore the romance either. The record books and statistics charts can fill your head with facts and

figures, but they can't give you the sound of a BRM V16 or a Matra V12 at full chat, the addictive smell of doped fuels, racing oil and burning rubber. And they can't give you the sight of Ronnie Peterson opposite-locking a Lotus 72 through Woodcote. Yet for any era to classify as a Golden Age it must surely satisfy certain criteria. The racing should be close and competitive; the cars and circuits should present a stern test of the drivers' skills; it should be technically innovative and diverse; and it should

be exciting to watch. There's another factor that should be considered too, but we'll come to that later.

There are notable exceptions, but the early and mid-1950s, the first years of the World Drivers' Championship, were not distinguished by the closeness of the racing. Let's take an example. The 1951 British Grand Prix has gone down in the history of the sport as one of its most significant races. It was when the 4.5-litre unblown Ferraris 375s finally put an end to the post-war domination of the 1.5-litre supercharged Alfa Romeos. Significant certainly, but a great motor race?

There were 20 starters, but if today's rule of having to qualify within 107 per cent of the pole position time had applied then, there would have been just six cars on the grid. Take away the first lap



Peter Collins' Ferrari Dino 246, Station Hairpin, Monaco, 1958

R THE GLORY?

flurry and changes of position during the routine pit-stops and there would have been but two lead changes. Froilán González started from pole, led 58 of the 90 laps and beat Juan Manuel Fangio's Alfetta to the chequered flag by 51 seconds, having been a minute or more ahead for most of the second half of the race. Luigi Villorosi was third, two laps behind, and the sixth-placed finisher was six laps adrift. The race lasted nearly two and three-quarter hours. It must have seemed longer...

It's wise not to over-generalise, though. Less than five seconds covered the first four finishers in the 1953 French GP and the racing had been wheel-to-wheel from the start. The Italian GP that year was equally tight, with three cars entering the final corner of the last lap practically side by side (only

one of which came out unscathed). But, in this era these are the exceptions to what was, all too often, the rule of the one-horse race.

Grand Prix racing in the 1950s certainly had its compensations, though. The challenge posed by narrow-tired front-engined cars on circuits such as the Nürburgring, Spa-Francorchamps or Bremgarten was formidable, and provided a spectacle to match. Even on film, the sight of Fangio and Maserati 250F in total four-wheel-drifting harmony through the downhill section at Rouen makes the heart beat faster. Fortunate indeed are those to have seen such things in flesh and metal.

So it was a romantic age, even an heroic one, but it's harder to argue a convincing case for technical excellence. This was, let us not forget, the era of the

supersonic jet fighter, with the space age only a few years away, but the cars scarcely reflected that level of post-war progress. Even disc brakes were pioneered by the aircraft industry and only found their way into Formula One via endurance sportscars.

As for diversity, well let's have no more of this nonsense about how all cars today look the same. In the 1950s they often *were* the same. Of the 28 cars that raced in the 1956 British GP, for instance, no fewer than 11 were 250F Maseratis. At the same race three years later Cooper provided 12 of the 24 starters. Throughout the '50s, Grand Prix racing was taken seriously by a mere handful of constructors, largely from Britain and Italy. The involvement of the Germans was brief, though successful, through Mercedes-Benz in 1954-55, and there was ➤



Silverstone, 1994, British Grand Prix: Cars leave grid widely spaced and safely staggered



Above: 1954; Hawthorn's Ferrari 625 during Belgian Grand Prix at Spa. Note how driver sits on, rather than in car with no belts and every opportunity to be thrown clear if it rolls

Below: 1997; Hakkinen's McLaren MP4/12 during Hungarian GP. Note how his head is protected not just by his helmet but also the sides of the cockpit



sporadic interest from France. But it can hardly be described as a global sport, fought over by the might of a rapidly growing worldwide motor industry.

John Cooper, who unwittingly probably did more than anyone to bring this era to a close, still looks back on with it affection. "I suppose in some ways it was the age of the amateur," he says. "Much like historic racing is today." But he also sees in it – and particularly in some of the people involved – an aura of 'greatness' that's lacking today. We are all products of our time and though in retrospect there's an air of inevitability about the decline of the factory-built front-engined cars towards the end of the 1950s, it didn't seem like that at the time. It's hard to avoid the conclusion that, even now, 40 years later, Cooper can't quite get over the fact that his "really quite simple" cars, assembled in humble Surbiton premises, could have won the prizes that until then had been the exclusive preserve of names like Alfa Romeo, Ferrari, Maserati and Mercedes.

If Cooper was a revolutionary of the late 1950s, he was part of the Establishment by the 1960s, when Grand Prix racing became an almost exclusive club for British competitors with intermittently effective opposition from Ferrari. The grid for the 1964 British GP at Brands Hatch, for example, was composed of seven Brabhams, six Lotuses, four BRMs, three Coopers, one BRP and two token Ferraris. With the exception of the Italian cars, the entire field was powered either by Coventry-Climax or BRM engines. But the effect of greater uniformity provided by the use of proprietary engines was much closer racing.

Twenty-two of those 23 starters qualified within 107 per cent of the pole position time and the margin of victory was only 2.8 seconds. In the following year's Italian GP, the lap chart revealed 42 changes of lead, which still stands as a record.

True, Monza in those pre-chicane days was always liable to throw up a great slipstreaming gaggle and some torrid action, and there were many occasions when Jimmy Clark's Lotus simply disappeared into the distance, but the cars and drivers were generally more evenly matched than in the 1950s. Perhaps the biggest drawback was the cars themselves, which until the introduction of the 3.0-litre formula in 1966, were powered by 1.5-litre engines which delivered, at most, a paltry 200bhp. They were being raced by great drivers – Clark, Dan Gurney, Graham Hill, John Surtees, Jack Brabham among them – and still largely on the classic circuits, but the racing needed to be close to make up for a relative lack of individual spectacle.

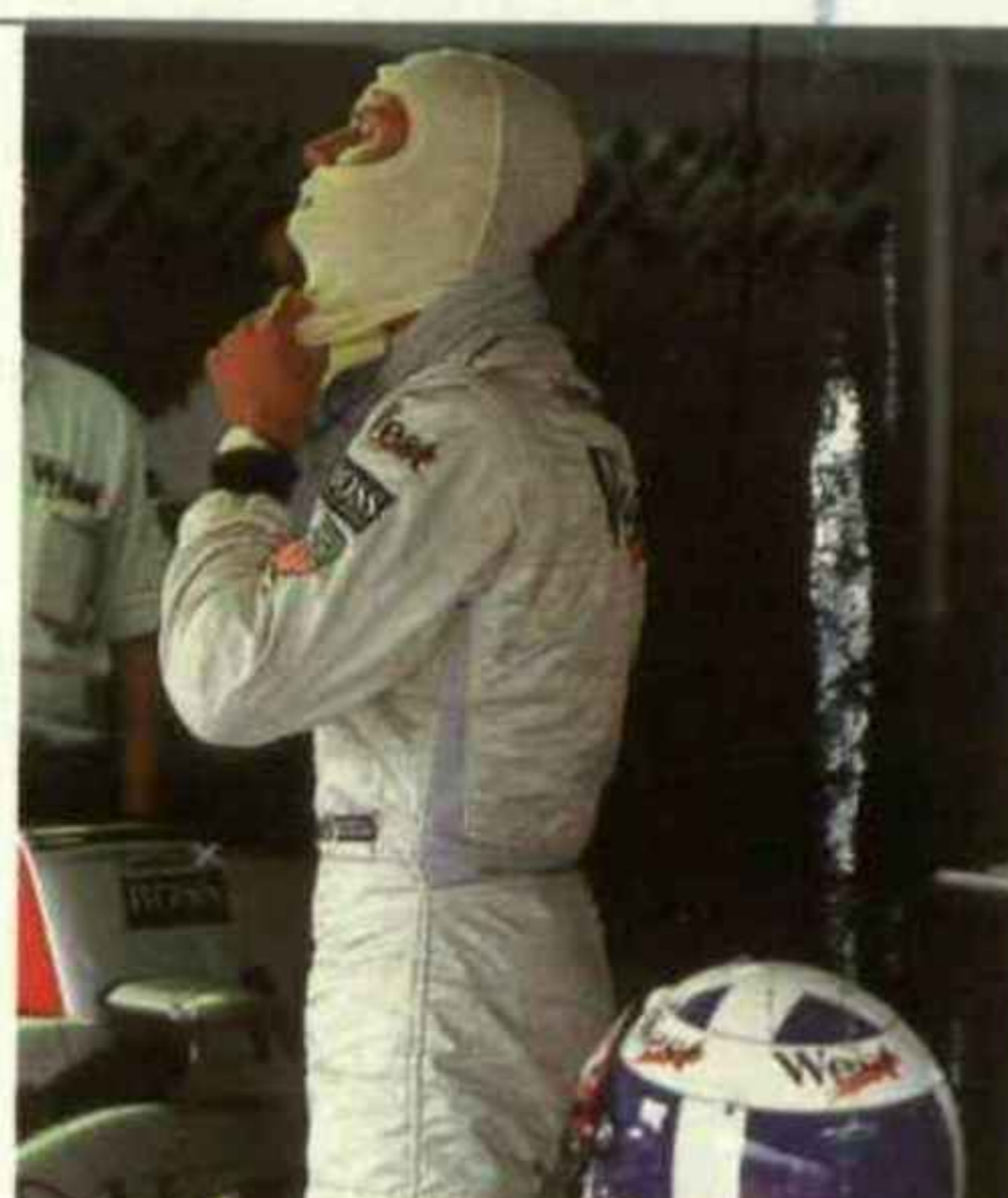
If the 1950s was the heroic age, then the early and mid-1960s might be termed as the democratic age. Budgets were small, but the machinery was cheap and widely available. "We sold our 1961 model to customers for around £4500," says Cooper. "And the Climax engine cost £1200." Allowing for inflation that adds up to the essentials to go Formula One racing for a little under £70,000 in today's money. The year before, Cooper had dominated Grand Prix racing, winning six of the nine races on a budget of £50,000 (around £600,000 today). "Incredible really, when you think that a team like

McLaren spends around £50 million now," he says. "But you can't compare it to today. We would turn up with two or at the most three mechanics, one of whom would have driven the transporter down to the circuit. I suppose we were lucky in that we had drivers like Jack Brabham and Bruce McLaren who were not just drivers but terrific engineers too and could work on the cars."

It's no coincidence that some of the sport's most successful constructors – and the list includes Williams, McLaren, Brabham and Tyrrell – laid their foundations in this period.

But what must be remembered about Grand Prix racing at this time is that it was a long way from being the 'be-all and end-all' that it is today. The most significant events of the mid-1960s were the attempts of the British manufacturers to beat the front-engined American roadsters at Indianapolis, and Ford's assault on Le Mans. A reasonable case can be made for the 1960s as a Golden Age, but not if you look at F1 in isolation. By all accounts it was fun to be involved in, and it was often highly entertaining to watch, but it just wasn't that important.

It was money that made it so, and that didn't start to happen until the introduction of commercial sponsorship in 1968. In many respects, though, Grand Prix racing in the 1970s reflected the patterns of the previous decade – British-built chassis using off-the-shelf engines, invariably the Cosworth DFV. The last Grand Prix win for a private entrant with a customer car was Jo Siffert's victory in Rob Walker's



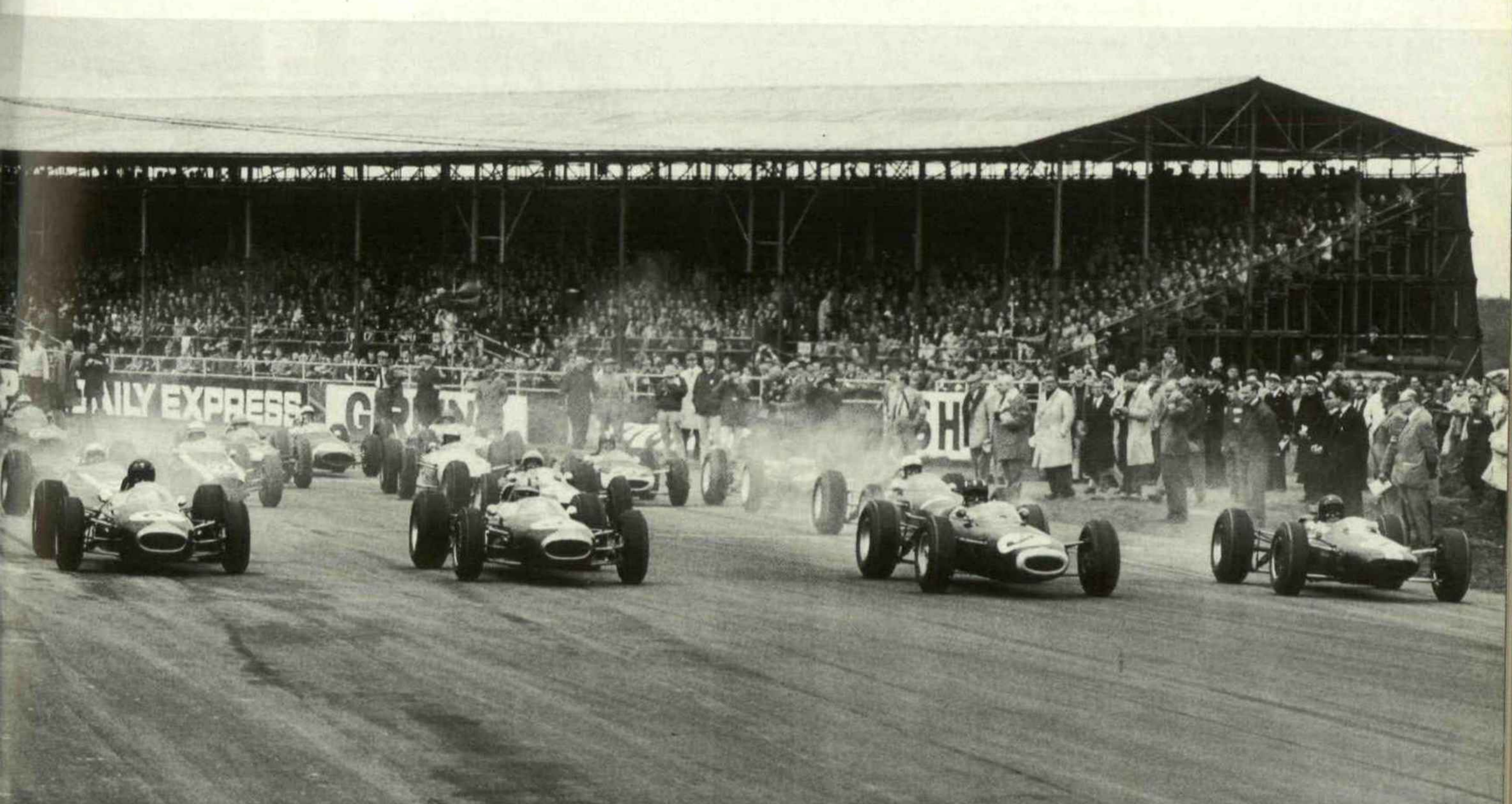
Two generations of sartorial elegance for Grand Prix drivers: Stirling Moss (far left) wears short-sleeved shirt, gloves, goggles and a corset as a hang-over from racing 500s which 'vibrated like bastards.' David Coulthard (left) uses fireproof underwear, gloves, balaclava, boots and a three-layer Nomex race-suit with an air-line into his aerodynamically contoured helmet

Lotus at Brands Hatch in 1968, but even as late as 1973, as James Hunt demonstrated with the Hesketh March 731, it was possible for a privateer to mix it with the works machinery.

John Watson, who gained his F1 break through another private entrant with a customer car, in this case Hexagon and a succession of secondhand Brabhams in the early 1970s, has certain misgivings about the disappearance of the privateers. "It's now all about big corporations and massive spending and it's simply not possible for a modern day Rob Walker or a Hexagon, or even a Hesketh to compete today. I'm not saying that's wrong or right, that's just the way it is. But it does seem to me that more of the people involved in F1 today are only involved

because of the huge sums of money involved. The commercial interests are distorting the sport. Look at Renault: they're pulling out of F1 at the end of this year, not for any reason related to motorsport, but, instead, because they cannot be seen to be spending that amount of money while France is going through a hard time economically and they're closing car production factories."

The big money didn't start to feed into the sport until the end of the decade, by which time Formula One had earned the nickname of Formula Ford. The cars of the early and mid-'70s didn't all look the same (compare the 1972 Lotus 72 to the Tyrrell 005) but they nearly all sounded the same. The racing became even closer (no fewer than 33 →



Silverstone, 1964, BRDC Trophy race: cars placed four abreast on tightly packed grid



British GP 1951: González waits as his ultimately victorious Ferrari 375 is filled with fuel by funnels and churns

cars qualified within 107 per cent of pole position time for the 1974 British GP) but that did not mean it was necessarily as exciting to watch.

The main reason for this was that, quite suddenly, it had become much harder to overtake. Chassis technology had made considerable advances during the late 1950s and early '60s, largely as a result of Cooper's successes with the mid-engine layout, and Lotus's brave leap into monocoque construction. In the late 1960s similarly large steps were made in tyre construction and the use of aerodynamic aids, elevating cornering speeds to a level undreamt of just a few years before. The cars were much wider, braking distances became massively reduced, and the line through any given corner was

much more clearly defined.

Certain race circuits might still have provided passing opportunities, but these venues disappeared one by one through the 1970s. The last Grand Prix at the old Spa was in 1970; the Nürburgring went the same way in 1976. The great slipstreaming battles at Monza disappeared forever after the introduction of chicanes before the 1972 race. Even Silverstone's glorious Woodcote corner was chopped up in 1975. There were still tracks where the great drivers could display their art and where cars might be seen to swap positions – the best examples were Austria's Österreichring and Holland's Zandvoort – but this was also the era of soulless autodromes like Nivelles in Belgium and Dijon in France, and

long streams of Cosworth DFV-powered 'kit-cars' following each other nose to tail. Close, yes. Exciting, not always. Interesting, not very.

Peter Gethin, the last man to win a Monza slipstreamer, regrets the demise of some of the classic circuits and how the growing prominence of Grand Prix racing took the drivers out of other branches of the sport. "In my day, people like Jimmy Clark, who in my opinion was the best ever, were still able to drive just about anything



Above: 1995; Eddie Irvine's Jordan 195 buried deep in the Monza gravel. The gravel trap replaced catch fencing as the decelerator of choice for out of control F1 cars. Used properly, it is devastatingly effective.

Below: 1957; Ron Flockhart's BRM P25 inverted at Rouen in French GP. Note sole fire-extinguisher as token gesture to safety. Flockhart damaged a hip



1953 Dutch GP: Modest accommodation for González's Maseratis

they liked, whether it was F1, F2, sportscars or saloons. And they still found time to have a bit of fun and talk to people. Now a Grand Prix driver is just that, a Grand Prix driver.

"I don't often go to Grands Prix nowadays, but when I do, I have to admit that the warm-up and the first lap is like nothing else in the world. It's the most inspiring and exciting spectacle and sound, an incredible atmosphere. But after about four or five laps it gets into a rhythm and, after that, not much seems to change. It's a rare occurrence for one F1 car to overtake another. In my day – even apart from Monza with all the slipstreaming – cars used to pass each other at every circuit. I would say it was a bloody sight more exciting than it is today. It's a pity they didn't have the TV coverage that they have today. Can you imagine what one of those races at Monza would be like with all the in-car cameras and things they have now?"

As the 1970s gave way to the 1980s two new technological progressions made themselves felt: ground-effect aerodynamics and turbocharged engines. If we'd thought we'd seen cornering on rails, it was nothing compared to what the Lotus 79 and the Williams FW07 served up. And even when ground-effect was outlawed, the huge power outputs of the turbo engines allowed the cars to run sufficient wing to generate much the same downforce. Nevertheless, this was a fascinating period technically and a welcome relief after a decade or more of DFV domination. Renault became the first

major motor manufacturer since Mercedes in the mid-1950s to enter Grand Prix racing, and other giants of the industry followed, albeit only as suppliers, including BMW, Porsche and Honda. It was technically diverse and, to start with at least, made for extremely unpredictable racing. In 1982, no fewer than 11 drivers in seven makes of car with four different engines won Grands Prix.

Turbocharging also went some way to cure the overtaking problem, especially with the introduction of the cockpit-adjustable boost control. There was, though, another side to that coin as Gilles Villeneuve ably demonstrated in 1981 when the acceleration and straightline speed of his Ferrari 126C allowed him to keep ahead of a train of much faster cars for practically the entire length of the Spanish GP. As a significant aside, one of the interesting aspects of this race was that the trackside spectators were enthralled, biting their nails each lap as they waited to see if Villeneuve had hung on to the lead, while those watching on their TVs at home were bored out of their skulls.

Ultimately, though, the turbos divided the Grand Prix pack into the haves and have-nots in a way that



Monza '71: Pescarolo leads Amon, Cevert and Gethin in last slipstreamer

the Climax and DFV users of the '60s and '70s could not have foreseen. Without a works engine deal, and a budget running into millions, you were nowhere.

But before the McLaren-TAG and then Williams-Honda domination of the middle part of the decade, perhaps the only thing that prevented this from being a true Golden Age was internal strife – the infamous FISA-FOCA war. Cars were outlawed – like the Brabham BT46 fan car or the 'twin chassis' Lotus 88. Races were declared void, like the 1981 Spanish GP when certain teams withdrew. Sharp practice – some might call it cheating – was rife, with cars using hydro-pneumatic devices to raise the suspension in the pits to meet an ill-considered ➤



Italian GP 1997: Ralf Schumacher waits as his Jordan 197 is pumped full of fuel

ASTON MARTIN PRESENTS THE COLLECTION



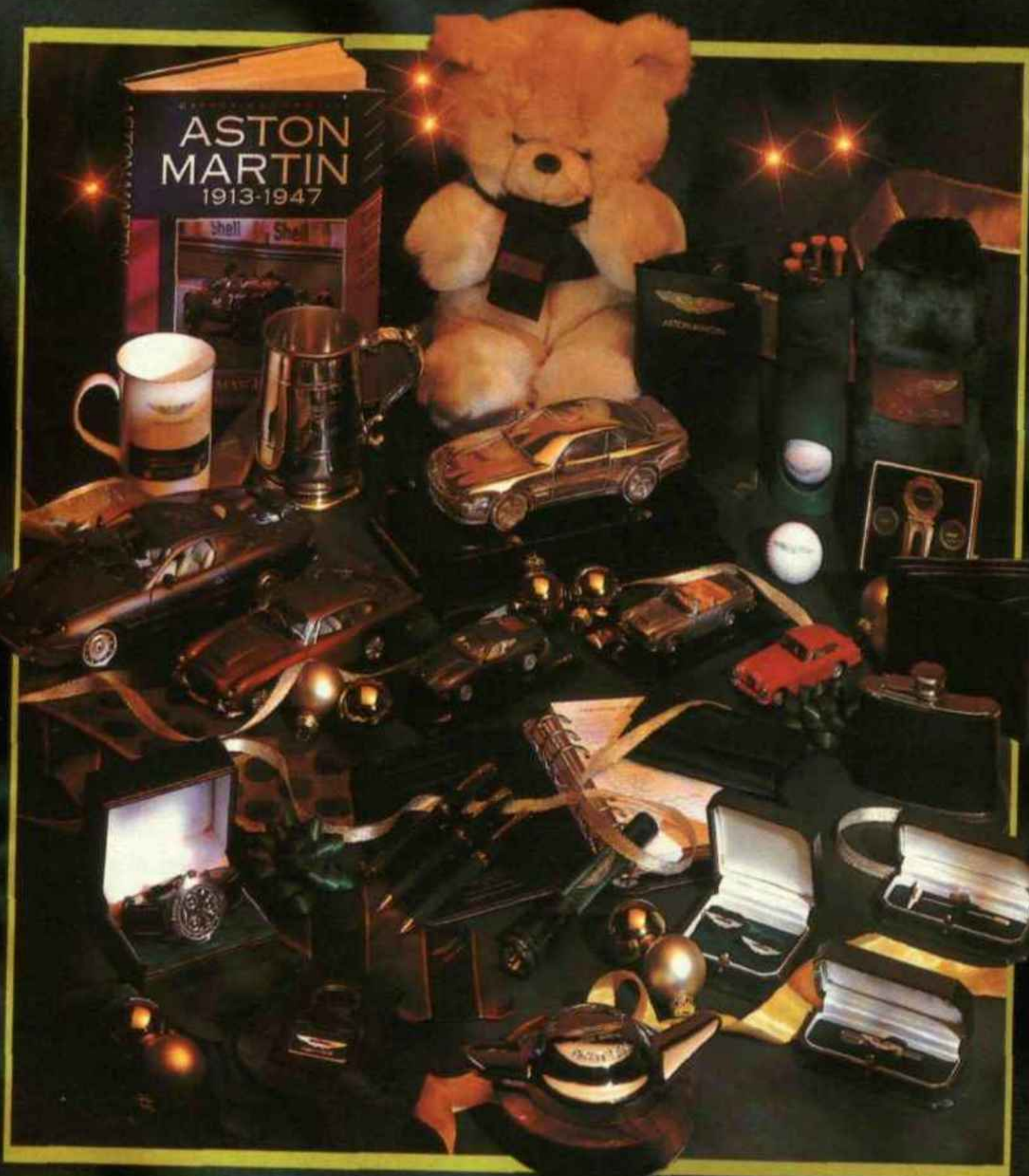
Welcome to the Aston Martin Collection – an extensive range of clothing, gifts and accessories all beautifully made using the finest materials. The Collection is original, distinctive and like our motor cars, exclusive. We are sure you will find that special gift.

For further details and information on how to receive your personal copy of The Collection brochure please contact Denise Mylchreest on 01908 619241 or fax 01908 615467.



ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LIMITED

Tickford Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, MK16 9AN, England.
Telephone 01908 610620. Facsimile 01908 613708.



I. S. POLSON

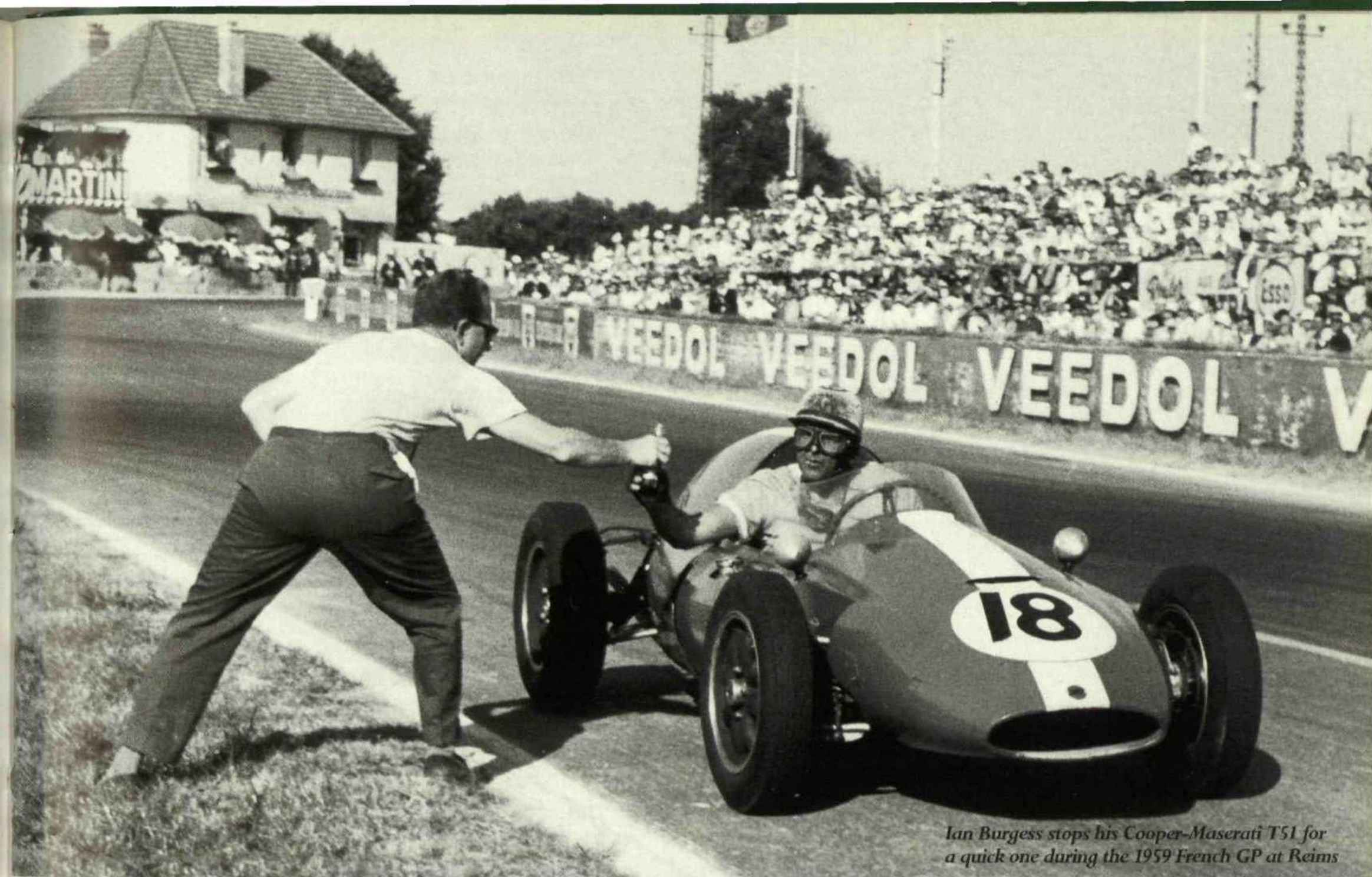
VINTAGE & PVT RESTORATION AND SALES
WE SPECIALISE IN ROESCH TALBOTS & DELAHAYE



This successful car was restored and prepared by I.S. Polson. 1st in the Vision Express Pre War Sports Car Race at this years Coys festival at Silverstone.

Mill Farm, Ashfield Green, Wickhambrook, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 8UZ

Telephone: Wickhambrook (01440) 820371. Fax: (01440) 820057



Ian Burgess stops his Cooper-Maserati T51 for a quick one during the 1959 French GP at Reims

6cm ground clearance rule, or carrying large water tanks, ostensibly to cool the brakes but, in truth, acting only as easily disposable ballast. There was some good, and certainly some interesting racing, but it was overshadowed by a bitter conflict between small-minded and petulant adversaries.

It's hard to see anything that's golden about the late 1980s or the early 1990s for that matter. The major manufacturers stayed with the sport after the banning of the turbos and the rule of the one-horse race prevailed once more. There were some who found fascinating the inter-team conflicts between Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna at McLaren, and then Nigel Mansell and Nelson Piquet at Williams, but a race that's likely to be won by only one of two men in identical cars is not what Grand Prix racing is meant to be about.

Nor is supposed to be about the sort of 'gizmos' that Williams used to such great effect in its FW14 and FW15 cars that powered Mansell and Prost to world titles in 1992 and 1993. When even Mansell was complaining that the race to the first corner would be won by the car with the better computer software, you knew that Formula One had taken a step in the wrong direction.

Which brings us to today and the current state of Grand Prix play. How does it compare with past eras? As I write there are two races remaining, but already there have been five race winners (Jacques Villeneuve, Michael Schumacher, Heinz-Harald Frentzen, David Coulthard and Gerhard Berger) in four different makes of car (Williams, Ferrari, McLaren and Benetton) using power from three different makes of engine (Renault, Ferrari and

Mercedes). Others – notably Damon Hill and Mika Hakkinen – have come close. The racing has generally been close and competitive, not least because some of the unfancied runners have been able to make good use of Bridgestone tyres to upset the traditional form book. Overtaking remains one of the sport's biggest problems, although it must be said that when Hill – a man not known for his Senna-like abilities in traffic – in an Arrows-Yamaha can pass Schumacher in a Ferrari to take the lead at the Hungaroring of all places, it can't be as bad as it has been in the past.

Perhaps the one thing Grand Prix racing lacks today is the challenge of demanding circuits. Spa, even in its truncated form, is the exception. But it is time to return to that as yet unmentioned other criteria that any period of Grand Prix racing must satisfy to qualify as a Golden Age: safety.

The old Spa was a killer. So was the Nürburgring, so was Monza. This sport has always been dangerous; it always will be. But the days when it could shrug off the deaths of at least 15 spectators, when Giuseppe Farina's Ferrari ploughed into the enclosures during the 1953 Argentine GP, or the 14 more who died along with Wolfgang von Trips at Monza in 1961, are gone forever. And thank God for that.

Look back through motor racing history and you won't find an untarnished Golden Age. Some silver perhaps, a fair bit of bronze and an awful lot of pig-iron. What's happening now stacks up pretty well to anything in the past. So throw down those rose-tinted spectacles and crush them underfoot. They don't make for clear vision. ■

It's not just the cars that have changed out of all recognition. The '97 spectator would appear from an equally different planet as any car if beamed back 30 years. Compare typical young fans of Jochen Rindt and Damon Hill (right). One humbly approaches his hero, autograph book clutched hopefully in one hand, the other is less bashful in advertising his allegiances



The new passat.
A car born out of obsession.

Passat accountants

were told

they needed

to lose

a few

pounds.

And

after

months

of crunching

raw

numbers

three

times

a day,

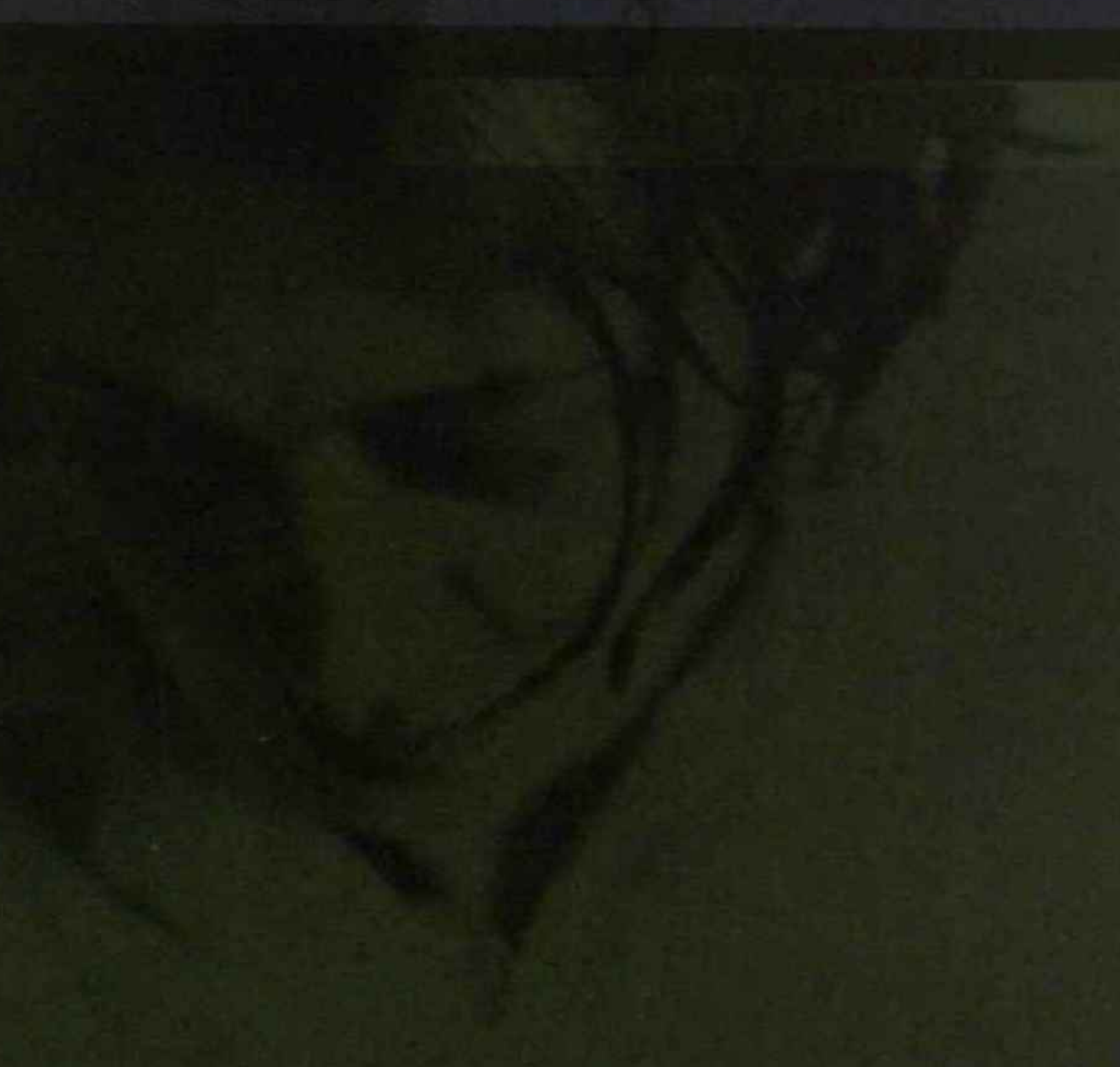
they did.



MY NAME'S ERIKA
AND I AM
OBSESSED WITH



MY FIGURE.
IT'S
EI4,850



LANCE MACKLIN HAD A TALENT THAT COULD HAVE MADE HIM ONE OF OUR FINEST DRIVERS. TROUBLE WAS, SAYS CHRIS NIXON, HE WAS TOO BUSY HAVING FUN TO CARE

The Player

"Lance really is an astonishing character. He has this tremendous athletic flair and he could have been a very great driver without any question at all. In the same way he could have been an Olympic skier.

He has a quite astonishing sense of balance and I don't believe there's any game he couldn't have played really well, but the extraordinary thing was that he was never, ever interested."

GEORGE ABECASSIS

IT IS AN IRONY OF LIFE THAT SOME people blessed with remarkable skills are reluctant to make the most of them. Such a man is Lance Macklin.

Born in 1919, Lance followed his father and grandfather to Eton. From there he went to Switzerland to study languages in Villars and he became an expert skier. He also discovered girls and had an innocent teenage friendship with a pupil from a nearby finishing school. Early one morning he stepped from her ground floor window into six inches of snow. His footprints were traced back to his college and he and the girl were expelled.

With the outbreak of war, Lance volunteered for the Navy and was assigned to motor gunboats. These had been designed by his father, Noel Macklin, who was knighted for his war efforts.

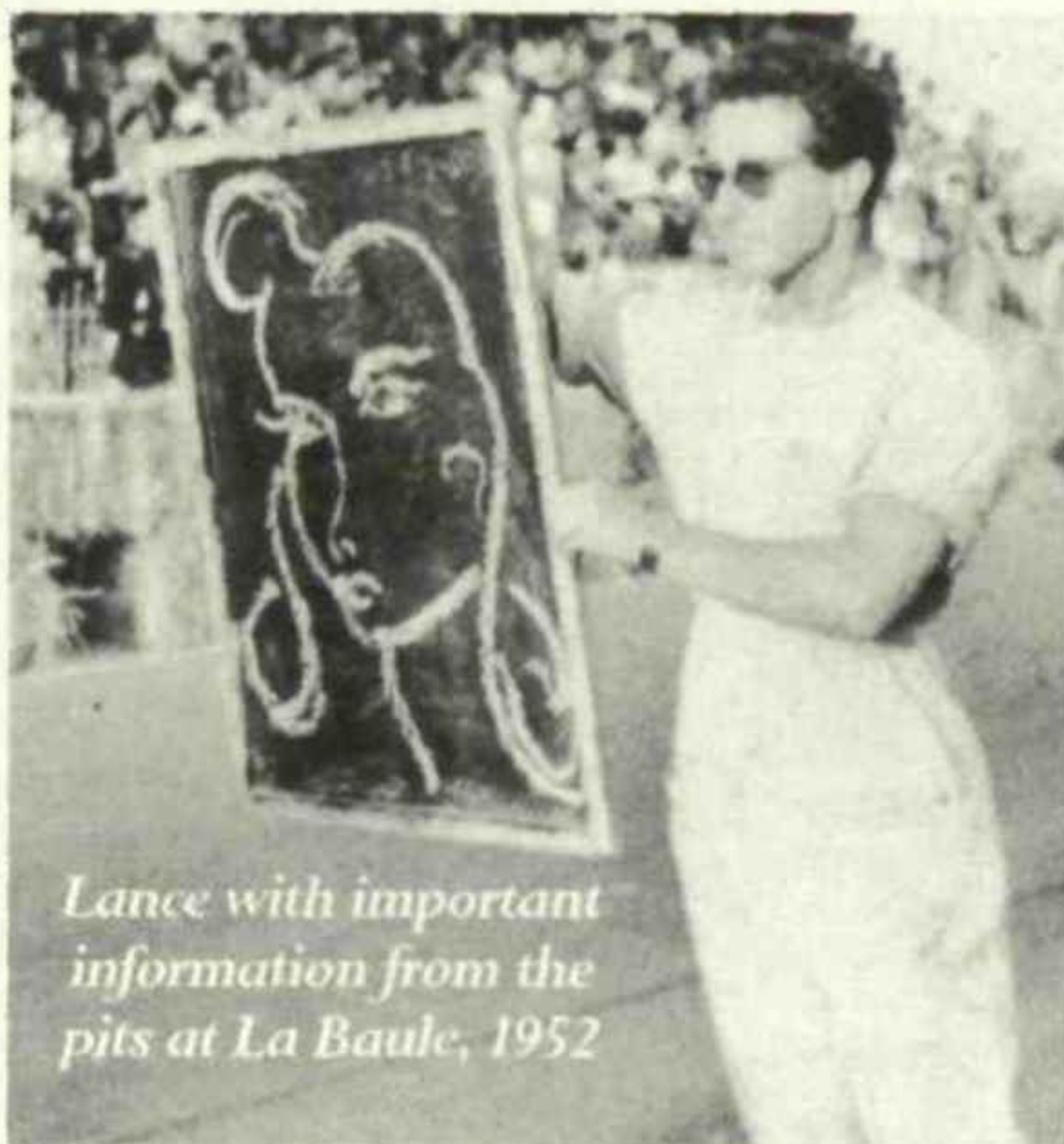
With peace restored, Lance and his friend Peter Hodge set up Chipstead Motors working out of Lance's London flat which, rather conveniently, had a large garage.

He used the business to realise his schoolboy ambition to be a racing driver. Although Noel Macklin had a strong motoring background (he designed and built the Invicta in 1925) he hated racing and refused to help. Lance bought a curious four-wheel drive machine called the Fuzzi, which proved adequate for sprints but no use for circuits. He then

bought a half-share in a 4CL Maserati.

He entered a race in the Isle of Man but, to his disgust, his entry was refused by BRDC Secretary Desmond Scannell on the not unreasonable grounds he had no racing experience at all. Scannell suggested Macklin begin his career in something less potent than a supercharged GP car – a sportscar, perhaps? Lance owned a 1932 Invicta and Scannell found him an entry in the GP des Frontières in Chimay, Belgium, with £50 starting money.

For some time Lance had been in practice for this moment, driving his Invicta as fast as he could on public roads. At Donington he had noticed that the faster drivers drifted their cars round corners and he found the best place for this was Belgrave Square, in



Lance with important information from the pits at La Baule, 1952

the heart of London's Mayfair.

"In those days it was surfaced with wooden blocks," he recalled, "and the moment it rained they became so slippery it wasn't true. Sometimes I'd come out of a nightclub at two o'clock in the morning, it would be pouring, so I'd leap into the old Invicta and spend 10 minutes going round Belgrave Square in a four-wheel drift."

At Chimay, Macklin was in fourth place when the Invicta's battery fell out. However, a British journalist gave

him a glowing write-up which led to a drive in the Spa 24-hour race with Ian Metcalfe in his Barnato-Hassan 8-litre Bentley.

They lasted 13 hours before the clutch gave up, but Lance had made a good impression with his handling of this huge brute and was approached by John Eason-Gibson, team manager of the winning Aston Martin team of Jock Horsfall and Leslie Johnson. This led to a test drive at Silverstone in the spring of '49 and an invitation to join industrialist David Brown's fledgling team. Astons took part in two races that year with the new DB2s, the 24-hours of Le Mans and Spa. Lance was reserve at the first and finished fifth (with Nick Haines) in the latter.

At Le Mans the following year his proposed co-driver pulled out, so John Wyr – Astons' new team manager – asked Lance to suggest a replacement. He nominated George Abecassis and, driving the famous DB2 'VMF 64', they finished fifth. George owned Hershams and Walton Motors with John Heath and they had a season of F2 racing planned with their HWM cars. Impressed with the way Macklin drove the Aston, Abecassis in turn invited him to join HWM.

For three years Lance was part of a shoestring operation which did a great deal to put Britain on the motor racing map. Driven by Moss, Heath, Abecassis, Lance, Peter Collins and Paul Frère, among others, the HWMs (unit cost: £1500) made a huge impression throughout Europe and the UK, while the grossly expensive BRM (unit cost: over £200,000) became a laughing stock. But it was Lance who scored the team's only major victory, in the International Trophy at Silverstone in 1952.

Rex Woodgate was a mechanic with HWM in 1950. "Lance was a super driver," he says, "though a little in the shadow of Mossy perhaps. ➤➤"

Macklin in full flow after winning the International Trophy at Silverstone for HWM in 1952



THE PLAYER

He was quiet and private, misunderstood by some who thought him aloof, but I found him jolly good company.

"He and Stirling did a lot of things together, like chasing ladies, although they didn't have to do much chasing! During practice they would spot the prettiest girls in the crowd and signal to them, so they could meet up later."

John Heath was impressed with his drivers' skills, but their exuberance infuriated him at times. Moss drove a storming race in Bari, but Heath was not pleased to find he and Macklin had knocked back Coca-Cola to the tune of £15 and charged it to his room.

With two weeks before the next race, in Naples, Heath took the team to Capri for a break. There Macklin and Moss expected to be joined by Miss Italian Air Force, but were unable to contact her. Meanwhile, Moss found a photo of Miss France in a magazine and fell in lust. "I know her," said Lance, "she's the daughter of a Monte Carlo policeman."

Capri and Miss Italian Air Force suddenly lost their allure and our heroes persuaded Heath to lend them his Citroën Light Fifteen. He should

have known better. They drove flat out from Naples to Monte Carlo, some 700 miles, in a day. On arrival, they discovered Miss France was out of town so they set off back to Naples as Moss recalls with glee.

"We really thrashed that Citroën on those roads. On the way back we stopped for lunch and I noticed that the front tyres were absolutely bald! We swapped the wheels around so John wouldn't notice. He did, of course, and made us pay for new tyres."

Stirling has happy memories of Lance in the far-off HWM days. "He

taught me all my bad ways! The great thing to me, as an impressionable 20 year-old, was his sophistication. He was 29 or 30 and very smooth but in the best way. I coined the phrase 'the Lance Slant', because we'd be in a bar, I'd turn to offer him a drink and find him slanted across the bar towards a beautiful girl. He was bi-lingual in English and French, good-looking, charming and a very smooth talker. He was an absolute wow with the girls.

"As a driver I rate him not far short of Peter Collins, whom I thought was never quite as good as Hawthorn. Mike's trouble was he was not consistent, whereas both Peter and Lance were. He was careful so the car came back in one piece, as a rule."

In 1951 Lance finished a superb third overall at Le Mans for Aston Martin, (driving 'VMF 64' again), this time with Eric Thompson. He was also heavily involved with the development of the DB3. Designed by Professor Robert Eberan-Eberhorst of Auto Union fame, this was David Brown's first racing sportscar and it was not a success. Lance gave the car its maiden outing in the TT at Dundrod, and although the DB3 was quite fast, it developed an oil leak and ran all its bearings.

In 1952 he raced the Aston three times and only finished once, a fourth at Silverstone in May. At Monaco his DB3 threw a rod and at Le Mans the final drive packed up after 20 hours when he and Collins were third behind the leading 300SL Mercedes. It was his last race for Aston Martin; He was not happy with his retaining fee of £300 per year and felt that he deserved better.

In common with many drivers, Lance regarded The Steering Wheel Club in London as a home away from home. Among the friends he would meet there were John Cooper (Sports Editor of *The Autocar*) and his wife, Shelagh, who recalls:

"I first saw Lance racing an Aston in the 1950 TT at Dundrod. I married John in 1953 by which time he and Lance were great friends. Lance was living on the Continent, but every time he came to London he would call us and we'd dine at the Wheel. After a race at Silverstone or Goodwood it would be The Green Man at Brackley and The Spread Eagle at Midhurst. He was very good company."

It was at the Wheel when the call from the Bristol Aircraft Corporation came. He was offered £1000 to lead the new Bristol sportscar team in 1953. He accepted with alacrity but later

admitted: "Leaving Astons was probably the worst mistake of my life."

Signing with Bristol turned out to be a complete waste of time. He was asked to do just two races: at Le Mans, where his car broke its crankshaft, caught fire and crashed when his co-driver Graham Whitehead was driving, and at Reims in the 12-hour race, when it failed before he could start.

In 1954 John Heath decided to enter his HWMs in the new F1 races by enlarging the engine to 2-litres and using fuel injection, but it was a futile gesture. Macklin persevered with the team and had the dubious distinction



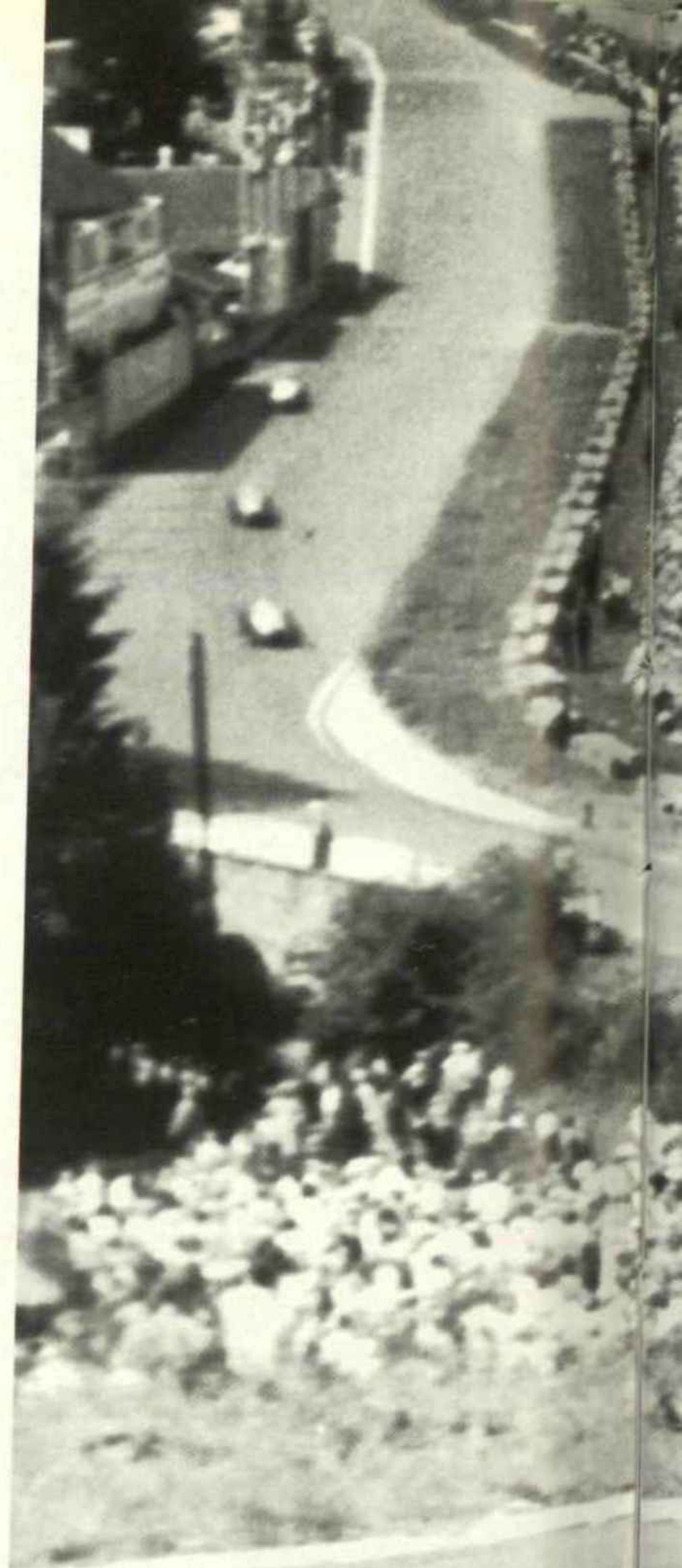
Macklin toasts third place at Le Mans in '51 with Eric Thompson



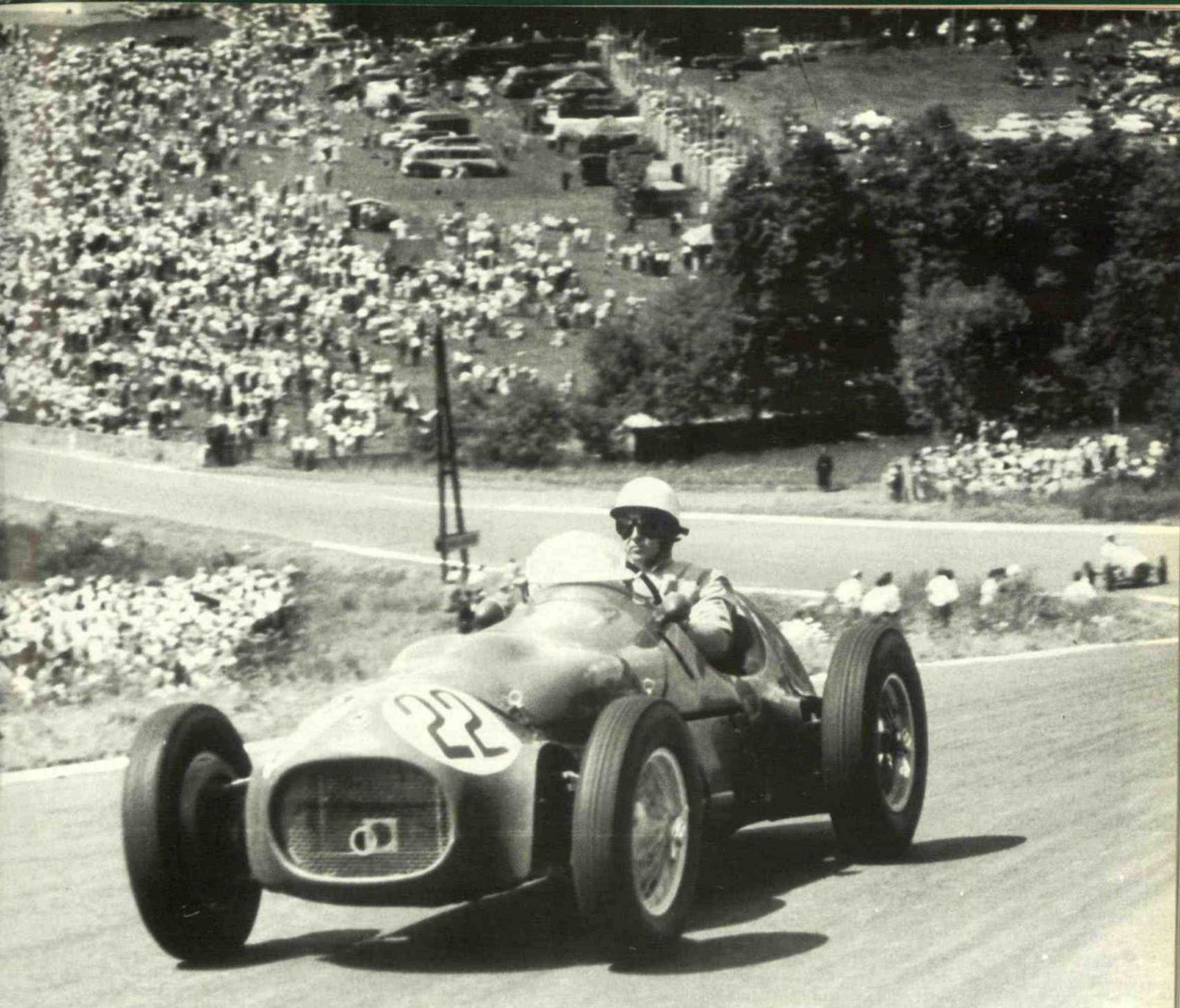
Macklin and Parnell's Astons in 1950 TT. Reg won class, Lance came third



Lance during his only outing for Bristol at '53 Le Mans. The car caught fire



Lance during the happy HWM days. This is Spa, '53. He retired



“Practice could be a **nightmare**. If he was after a **blonde**, he just wouldn’t turn up”

of driving the HWM in its last appearance as a works entry, in the French GP at Reims. He was 30 seconds a lap slower than the fabulous new W196 Mercedes and his engine expired after 10 laps. It was an ignominious end to a remarkable venture and although Lance had undoubtedly enjoyed his years with the team, they had been pretty unproductive for him.

It is perhaps surprising he lasted as long as he did, for his ‘easy come, easy go’ attitude to racing did not sit well with Heath and Abecassis.

“He never cared whether he started in a race or not,” recalled Abecassis,

many years later. “If his car blew up in practice and he couldn’t start he wouldn’t be disappointed, he’d just say, ‘Oh, well – I’ll go into town and find myself a bird.’ Sometimes it was a nightmare to make him practice at all. If there was some blonde he was after he just wouldn’t turn up.”

With the demise of HWM, 1954 was a pretty quiet year for Lance, although he joined the works Austin-Healey team and managed to finish a remarkable third overall at Sebring with George Huntoon. The next year he and Moss finished sixth there in a 100S. Lance then finished second in

class in the Mille Miglia, behind Abecassis, also in an Austin-Healey.

He enjoyed racing for Donald Healey (a man who also loved the high life) and he was now also enjoying the company of Shelagh Cooper, whose husband had been tragically killed in a road accident the previous year. But he himself was about to become embroiled in tragedy, at Le Mans.

Driving a works production Austin-Healey 100S, Lance was unwittingly to become involved in the worst accident in the history of motor racing, when the Mercedes 300SLR of Pierre Levegh hit the

back of the Austin-Healey and was launched into the crowd, killing more than 80 spectators.

Levegh was killed too, but that did not stop him and Macklin coming in for a lot of criticism, which should have been directed at Mike Hawthorn. He had been involved in a colossal dice with Fangio for over two hours, the Jaguar D-type and the Mercedes 300SLR passing and repassing all round the circuit. Having been told to come in to hand over to co-driver Ivor Bueb, Mike left it to the very last second before moving across to the right of the track and heading for ➔

The 60's style lives again

Compomotive's classic 'ML' wheel is manufactured entirely in-house, using primary heat treated aluminium for ultra strength, to exacting Motorsport Technical Specifications – the same process as our world championship winning 'MO' and 'TH' competition wheels. Backed by Compomotive's 25 years experience in motorsport the 'ML' wheel is available in all classic and modern vehicle fitments.



60's style - 90's technology



ML
STYLE



Sizes available • 5.5 x 13 • 6 x 13 • 6 x 14 • 5.5 x 15 • 6 x 15 • 7 x 15 • 8 x 15


COMPOMOTIVE
MOTORSPORT WHEELS

Components Automotive 73 Ltd., Wulfrun Trading Estate, Stafford Road, Wolverhampton WV10 6HG, United Kingdom
TEL: 44 (0) 1902 311499 FAX: 44 (0) 1902 715213



Donald Healey, Stirling Moss and Lance Macklin, hard players all, at the 1955 Sebring 12-hour race. Lance came home sixth overall in the works 100S

his pit. In doing so he pulled in front of Lance's Austin-Healey and braked heavily, forcing Lance to do the same. The production discs on the Healey were no match for the racing Dunlops on the D-type and Lance swerved instinctively to the left to avoid running into the back of the Jaguar – straight into the path of Levegh's Mercedes, with catastrophic results.

Lance was adamant that Hawthorn caused the crash. "He always maintained Mike started it," says Shelagh, "as did Donald Healey, and he was deeply upset when Mike, a good friend, refused to acknowledge any respon-

sibility for it." Hawthorn's supporters rallied round, many pointing the finger at Macklin and – even more shamefully – at Levegh, who was dead and unable to defend himself.

In 1958 Hawthorn published his autobiography, *Challenge Me The Race* and Macklin was incensed by his version of the disaster, in which he cleared himself of all responsibility but failed to state just who he thought was to blame. As Levegh was dead, Macklin concluded Mike was putting him in the frame and sued for libel, but Hawthorn's death in January, 1959, put an end to that.

The accident had a profound effect on Lance, but he raced his friend Stirling's 250F Maserati in the British GP at Aintree, finishing eighth before having another severe shock in the TT at Dundrod. Driving an Austin-Healey again, he narrowly avoided a crash which killed two drivers.

Early in 1956 he drove an Austin-Healey 100S at Sebring once more, this time with Archie Scott Brown, but they failed to finish. It was at that point Shelagh persuaded him to stop.

"I said, 'This is ridiculous. You're never going to make a living as a racing driver, so try something else.' The sad thing is he could have done anything he wanted, but he couldn't be bothered. He liked racing, riding, skiing, and sailing as an amateur, and he was brilliant at them all, but he didn't want any of them as a job."

In August that year Lance and Shelagh were married and, at about the same time, Jean Daninos invited him to join Facel-Vega and run the export side. The Macklins went to live outside Paris and as Shelagh recalls: "We had a very good time, driving all round Europe, delivering Facels to the rich and famous."

Lance certainly enjoyed this new, all expenses-paid lifestyle, but has

admitted that the temptations that went with it played havoc with his marriage, which was over by the time Facel-Vega went bust in 1963.

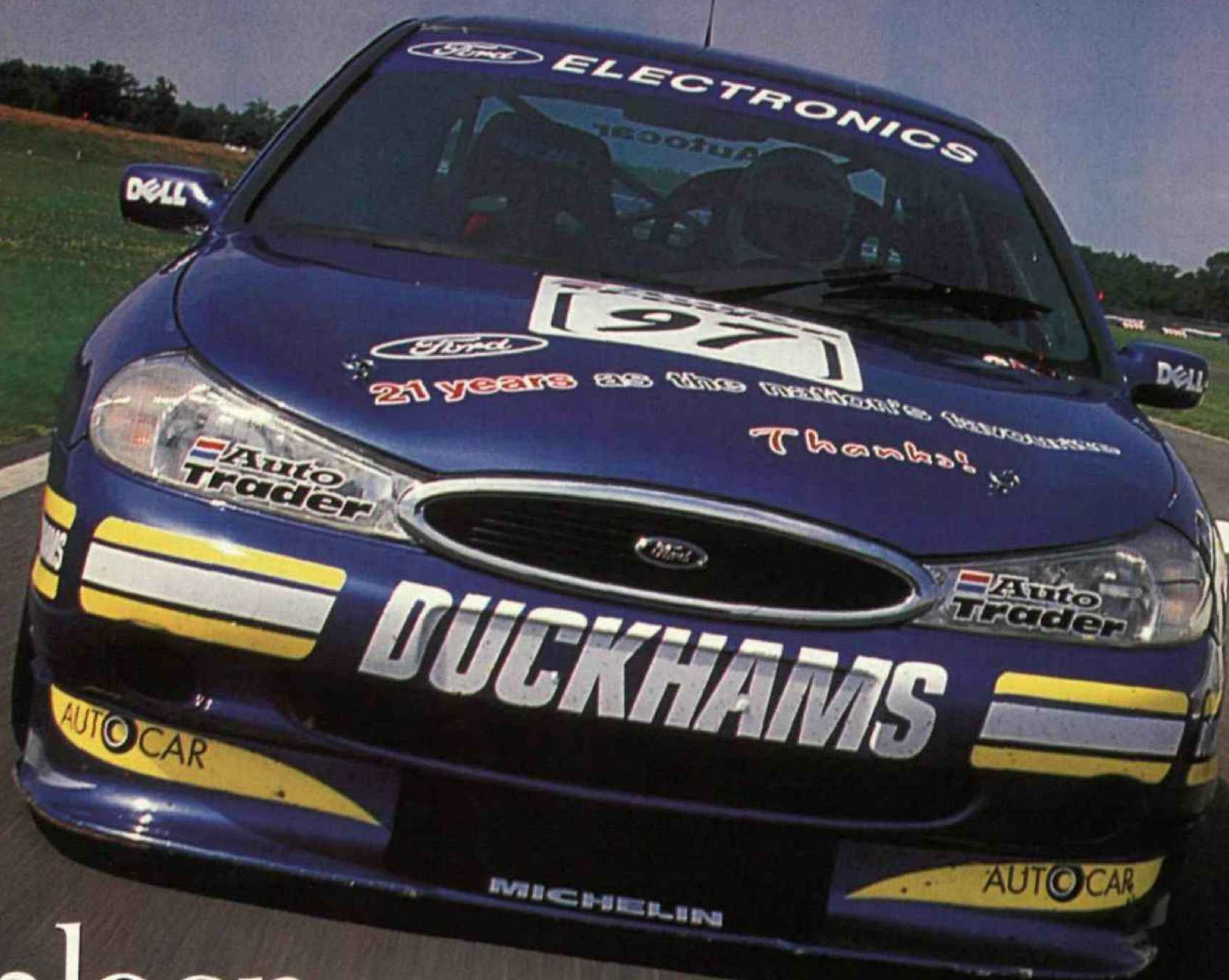
A year or so later he married a New Zealand girl. They went to live there for a while, but when that marriage failed too, Lance returned to England and worked for HR Owen, before emigrating to Spain. He stayed there until quite recently, when he became too ill to look after himself and so his son Patrick and daughter Miranda brought him back to England.

Lance clearly enjoyed his racing career until the Le Mans disaster, but it never really took off. It is equally clear he never made the most of his undoubted talents, as his former Aston Martin boss, John Wyer, confirmed:

"I had watched him at Spa in 1949 and thought he was outstanding among the younger drivers who were beginning to come to the fore. In 1950 we all believed that he would go right to the top in motor racing and I am sure he was capable of it but, in spite of his great natural talent, he lacked something – application perhaps, or perseverance. I think he could achieve so much without effort he expected everything to be easy and was disconcerted when it was not." ■



Macklin raced in the 1955 British GP despite the horrific Le Mans crash



Saloon car brawlers

IS THERE ANYTHING A NINETIES TOURING CAR CAN LEARN FROM A SIXTIES SALOON CAR? AFTER A DAY BATTLING WITH A LOTUS CORTINA AND FORD MONDEO, MATTHEW FRANEY THINKS THERE MIGHT BE

photography by Tim Wren

THERE ARE FEW NAMES MORE EVOCATIVE IN THE history of British motorsport than that of the Lotus Cortina and few sights more memorable than one of Ford's classic saloons sliding sideways towards the camera, Jim Clark working furiously at the wheel.

The Lotus Cortina was the car that attracted a plethora of racing enthusiasts to the track in the

1960s and a legion of racing stars into the cockpit. It was also Ford's most prominent entry into a class of racing that would dominate the national scene for the next three decades, culminating in its latest offering to the ever more popular British Touring Car Championship, the Mondeo.

Between the two cars lie three generations of Ford saloons and vast development and progress, but both are perfect representations of their era – one a seat-of-the-pants driving experience, the other a state-of-the-art technical marvel.

Original Cortina race cars are few and far between in 1997, but a fine selection of recently race-prepared cars currently compete in the Classic Saloon Car Championship and the Mansell Motorsport-run Cortina pictured here is a fine example of its ilk.

Built from a 1966 chassis and engine, the Cortina, presented in classic white and green livery, is as close to original 1960s spec as you will ever get.

The Mondeo, on the other hand, is no converted road car but a Schubel-built racer from day one. Cast your eyes over both as they sit in the Silverstone paddock and it would take an unusually good patter to convince the uninitiated that one is a direct evolution of the other. At first glance there is as much in common between the two as a Williams FW19 and BRM V16. Under the bonnet of this Cortina lies a 1600cc, twin-carburettor four-cylinder engine which only hints at its special performance with its Lotus cam covers. Though fitted with an uprated steel crankshaft, rods and twin-plate racing clutch, it retains its two-valves per cylinder top end yet still



Thirty years cover these Ford saloon car racers. Drive them though and you'd swear it was more

produces a distinctly healthy 170bhp as a result.

By contrast the Mondeo is the epitome of the modern race car philosophy. Though its 2.0-litre V6 engine is based on that of a road car, not only is it not available in any road Mondeo, it's not even Ford's own engine but the Mazda-designed unit fitted to its MX-6 coupé and Ford's Probe. The race-fettling, however, is carried out by Cosworth and the result sits transversely-mounted in the car and pulled back towards the driver and tilted downwards to lower the centre of gravity. To accommodate this change, the Cosworth engineers ran the Mondeo's driveshafts through the engine's vee, with some 300bhp going to the driven front wheels.

Running off the Cortina's engine is the original casing for its four-speed gearbox, the syncromesh

replaced with a straight-cut dog 'box geared to pull over 120mph in top. Despite a long throw that would be unacceptable on a modern racer, the Cortina's transmission is a delight, clutchless changes possible according to its owner, but effective and quick the conventional way, too. With more torque than you'd imagine and gearing low enough to give a genuine sensation of acceleration, changes are rapid and accompanied by a satisfying clunk.

Quick through the gears the Cortina may be, but it is only when you have sampled the six-speed sequential shift on the latest generation of touring cars, that you appreciate the pace of evolution in motorsport. The 1996 Mondeo utilises a transversely-mounted Hewland sequential 'box, shifts made via a carbon fibre arm protruding from the steering

column. Simply depress the clutch and click the lever forward to engage first, then pull back each time you want a higher gear. Clever electronics mean that you don't need the clutch to change gear, nor to lift off the accelerator on the way up through the transmission. Just pull back and the throttle is momentarily killed for you, a thump your first indication that everything has already moved on a stage.

Having driven the championship-winning Audi A4 last year, my abiding memory was of the aggression needed to force through the next change on the German saloon. The Mondeo required no strength whatsoever, the shift as smooth and slick as it was expeditious.

Visual contrasts abound as you cast your eye across both cars. Inside the Cortina, large bucket seats are the only nod to modern requirements, the remainder a simple but effective job of paring down a '60s road car to run on the track. Gone are the carpets and rear seats while a respectable roll cage slots in around you. A large transmission tunnel rests alongside your left leg, the stick mounted off it quite a long way in front of you. Across the dash there's a large rev counter painted red at 9000, but there's little to be gained other than engine wear above 8000rpm. In the roof a small interior light, further evidence of the car's more humble beginnings, seems slightly incongruous.

Jump into the Mondeo for a quick look around and... well you can't actually just jump in. Open the door and the first thing that strikes you is a roll cage bar that looks more like the barrel of a mortar, further side impact protection blocks half the doorway and a mammoth seat with head restraints curls around its helmeted driver.

Shoehorn yourself into the Mondeo and try and come to terms with your surroundings. The large, suede steering wheel – once attached – pushes deep into your chest, the dashboard replaced by a carbon fibre binnacle. All the information you need is at your fingertips, a liquid crystal display in the steering column letting you know your gear, revs, temperatures and much more besides.

For further safety, and to improve the weight distribution, the driver's seat – left-hand drive on this German-built racer – is pulled into the centre of the cabin, the wheel twisted towards you. It is not the most comfortable of seating positions.

With the little V6 fired up, the Mondeo idles ➔

Drivers of the calibre of Jim Clark (pictured right) were enamoured by the fantastic handling qualities of Lotus Cortinas in the 1960s.



Ford's German-built Mondeo struggled on British tracks in 1996 (left). A new Reynard-built racer looks to be coming right.



Temptation to drive the Cortina permanently sideways is almost overwhelming. It's not the quickest way through but it is, without doubt, the most fun

comfortably enough, but is much happier once fed a bit more fuel, every blip of the pedal followed by a scything response. Pulling away is reassuringly easy, and the most misleading few seconds of the entire day. The short, but light clutch does not bite furiously and the transmission does not snatch or judder as you make your way out onto the track. But get above 6,000rpm with the throttle buried into the floor and it is an entirely different story.

Ford and its BTCC drivers would be the first to admit that last season's Mondeo was cursed with several afflictions for which the engineers never found a cure. Unable to produce the front-end grip and stability that is so important in a front-wheel drive tourer, the Mondeo was prone to chronic understeer. When that was dialed out, torque steer remained an added conundrum.

In a season of racing, Ford's engineers never solved the riddle and as the Mondeo twisted under full throttle on cold tyres I began to understand what the drivers had been forced to cope with.

In the final third of the rev range the Mondeo engine's power comes in with tremendous gusto and uniformity, but it struggles to put the power down, the car bucking sideways two or three metres. Several times I thought I was about to be thrown into the pitwall and once I thought I had broken a driveshaft.

Get some heat into the tyres and the torque steer becomes more manageable, the twitches easier to predict. But while the problem is thus dissipated, the front end remains a handful through the session.

With the huge 15-inch, six-pot, vented disc brakes hauling the Mondeo down from sixth to second for

the hairpin, the load on the front of the car is even more considerable. As a consequence the heavy demands placed on the car become an added burden, its balance upset, and the back end suddenly becomes very nervous as well.

The faults that the Mondeo displayed were very much the result of designers trying to extract the last percentage point in terms of performance. Tune a modern racer to the nth degree and any flaws in the chassis or suspension become apparent as set-up problems. The good driver can adapt around them, but at the end of the day, the 1996 Mondeo was not a perfect racer and it showed in its results. Behind the wheel you can see why.

That's not to say the Mondeo is a bad car. It's most impressive aspect by far is the ease with which it



Bare Cortina cockpit almost identical to road car



Cortina motor is familiar Lotus twin-cam, but breathed upon to put out a howling 170bhp way up at 8000rpm. Will go safely to 9000rpm

SPECIFICATIONS

Lotus Cortina

ENGINE

Type	...	Water-cooled, in-line four cylinder, steel crank and rods, 2 valves per cylinder
Capacity	...	1594cc
Bore/stroke	...	83.5 x 72.75mm
Induction	...	Weber twin carburettors
Max power	...	170bhp at 7,950rpm
Specific output	...	106.25bhp/litre
Power to weight	...	210bhp/tonne
Transmission	...	4-speed manual

CHASSIS

Steering	...	Unassisted steering box
Front brakes	...	Ventilated discs
Rear brakes	...	Drums
Front suspension	...	Track control arms, coil springs, anti-roll bar, ride-height adjustable dampers
Rear suspension	...	Leaf springs, adjustable rear dampers
Wheels	...	13 inch alloy rims
Tyres front/rear	...	Dunlop Formula R 185/60



Mondeo needs considerable understanding as well as real commitment before it will give its best. Handling can be ragged but steering is quite superb

SPECIFICATIONS

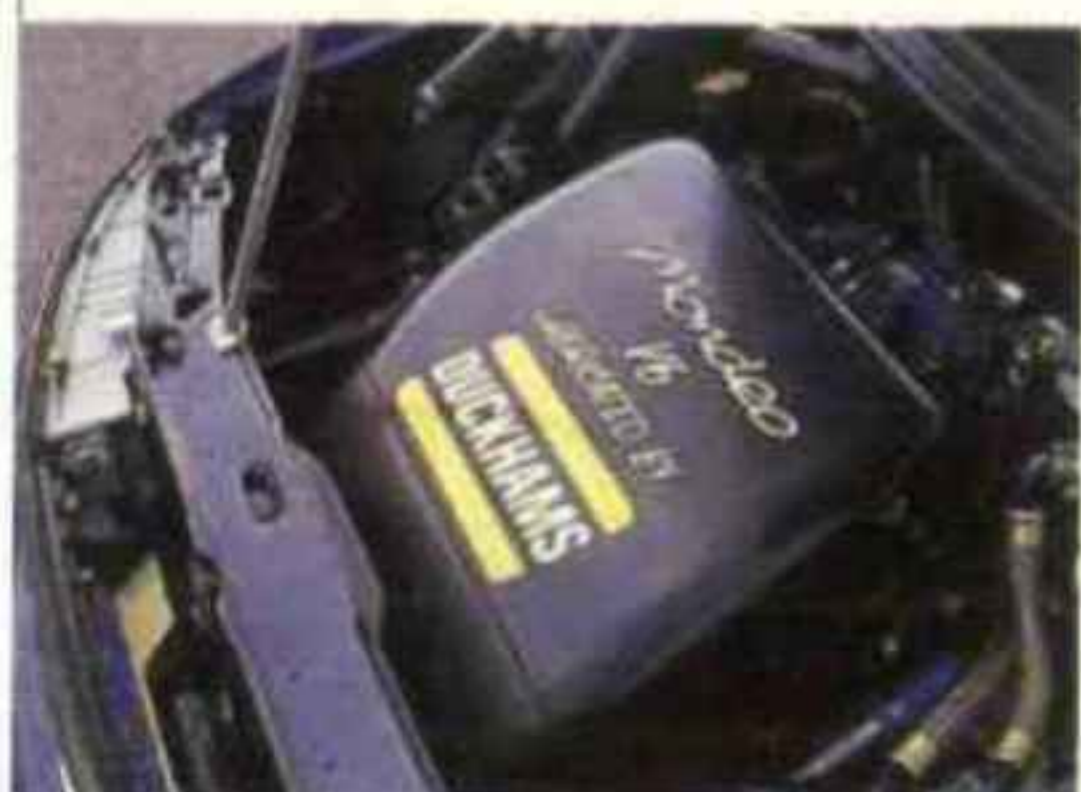
Ford Mondeo British Touring Car

ENGINE

Type	Water-cooled 60deg V6 4 valves per cylinder
Capacity	2000cc
Bore/stroke	Classified
Induction	Bosch Motronic MP2.8 fuel injection
Max power	295 bhp at 8500rpm
Specific output	147.5bhp/litre
Power to weight	302.5bhp/tonne
Transmission	Transversely-mounted speed sequential Hewland

CHASSIS

Steering	Assisted rack & pinion
Front brakes	15inch ventilated discs
Rear brakes	12inch ventilated discs
Front suspension	MacPherson strut, lower wishbone, anti-roll bar
Rear suspension	MacPherson strut, parallel arms, anti-roll bar
Wheels	19 inch magnesium
Tyres front/rear	Michelin racing and wets



Highly-tuned 2-litre V6 pumps out a blistering 300bhp. Block is tilted downwards with driveshafts running directly through the vee



Cabin environment looks harsh, means business

changes direction. Through the third-gear Esses, where the brakes are not required, the steering is truly phenomenal, pointing the car exactly where you ask, but remaining light and precise. What's needed to drive this car fast is balance. A constant throttle and progressive braking help to keep the Ford's poise, but upset it and you will provoke that annoying understeer.

Balance and poise is probably what you need to drive the Lotus Cortina fast as well, but I'm damned if I managed to find it. There is only one way to drive a rear-wheel drive car like this and that is on the throttle... through the side window.

From that first glorious howl as the exhaust note rises to the way it barrels out of every corner, the Cortina is a guaranteed grin-maker. As power is

forced into the Dunlop race tyres, the car simply slides sideways. It is as predictable as you could wish and once you have set the opposite lock, you don't need to turn the wheel again: just lift or lower your right foot according to your required angle of attack. The steering is a bit woolly on turn in – a brief pause before the nose follows the wheels round – but grip is better than you might imagine and even the brakes – discs at the front, Capri drums at the rear – come in with good progression if you work them hard.

The Cortina is so enjoyable that the very real danger is that you end up over-driving on every lap, lurid oversteer proving more fun than the desire to take the quickest line through the corner.

If you succeed in overcoming the adrenaline rush and pull the hooligan element within you back into line, then things can become very quick indeed. To really drive the Cortina properly, drive it progressively and cleanly – with a little bit of opposite lock but no more. Do that and it will fly.

There seems scarcely a point in saying the Mondeo is the better car. It would be shocking were it not. Perfect it may not be but as a showcase for what the appliance of technology can do to an everyday saloon car it is, like all of its ilk, a mighty achievement. The Cortina can counter only by being more fun to drive and while that might not do much for your lap times, when it comes to the simple pleasure of driving rather than racing, it's an attribute the Mondeo proves unable to answer.

Our thanks go to Ford, West Surrey Racing, Roger Stanford and John Smirthwaite of JS Engine Developments (01827 62005) for the kind loan of the cars.

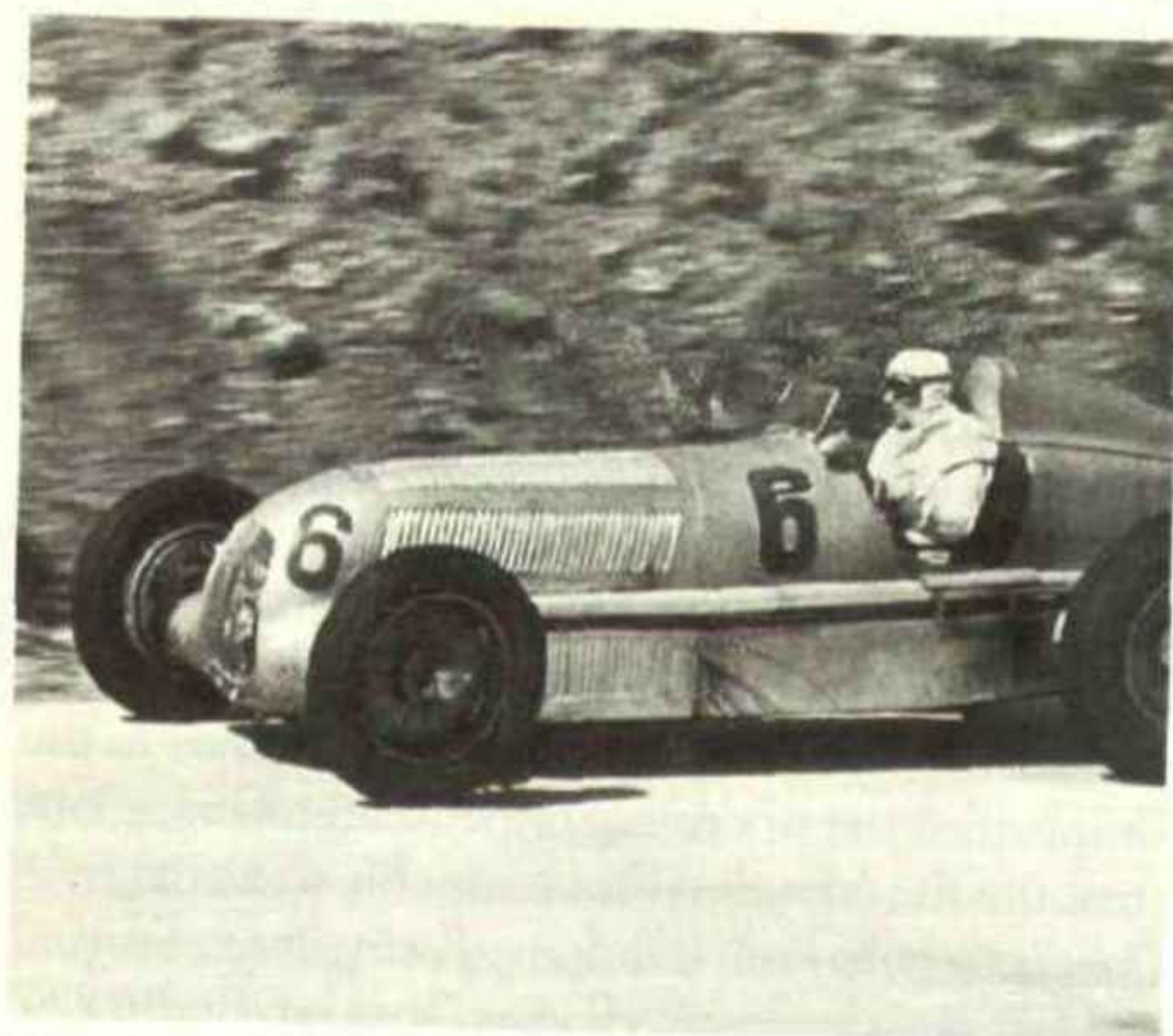
LAP OF THE GODS

Nuvolari and the master race

WHEN THE MIGHT OF THE GERMAN RACING SCENE TURNED UP AT THE NÜRBURGRING IN 1935, NO-ONE EXPECTED TAZIO NUVOLARI TO BEAT THE THIRD REICH INTO SECOND PLACE. SHAUN CAMPBELL EXPLAINS HOW HE DID IT

THE RACE HAS BEEN IN PROGRESS FOR NEARLY FOUR hours. It's nearly over – there's just one lap left to run – but the man who's been leading for the last 150 miles or so looks anything but confident. The spectators, curiously silent, watch anxiously as he turns in the cockpit to scan the winding road behind for signs of pursuit. Their worst fears are quickly confirmed. As the leader hammers past the pits he points frantically down at his right-hand front tyre, where a flash of white canvas can be seen through the glistening black rubber. The team manager has no option but to wave him on. There's no time to stop now.

The leader is tired to the point of total exhaustion. For four hours he's been battling with a heavy, immensely powerful car on the most demanding

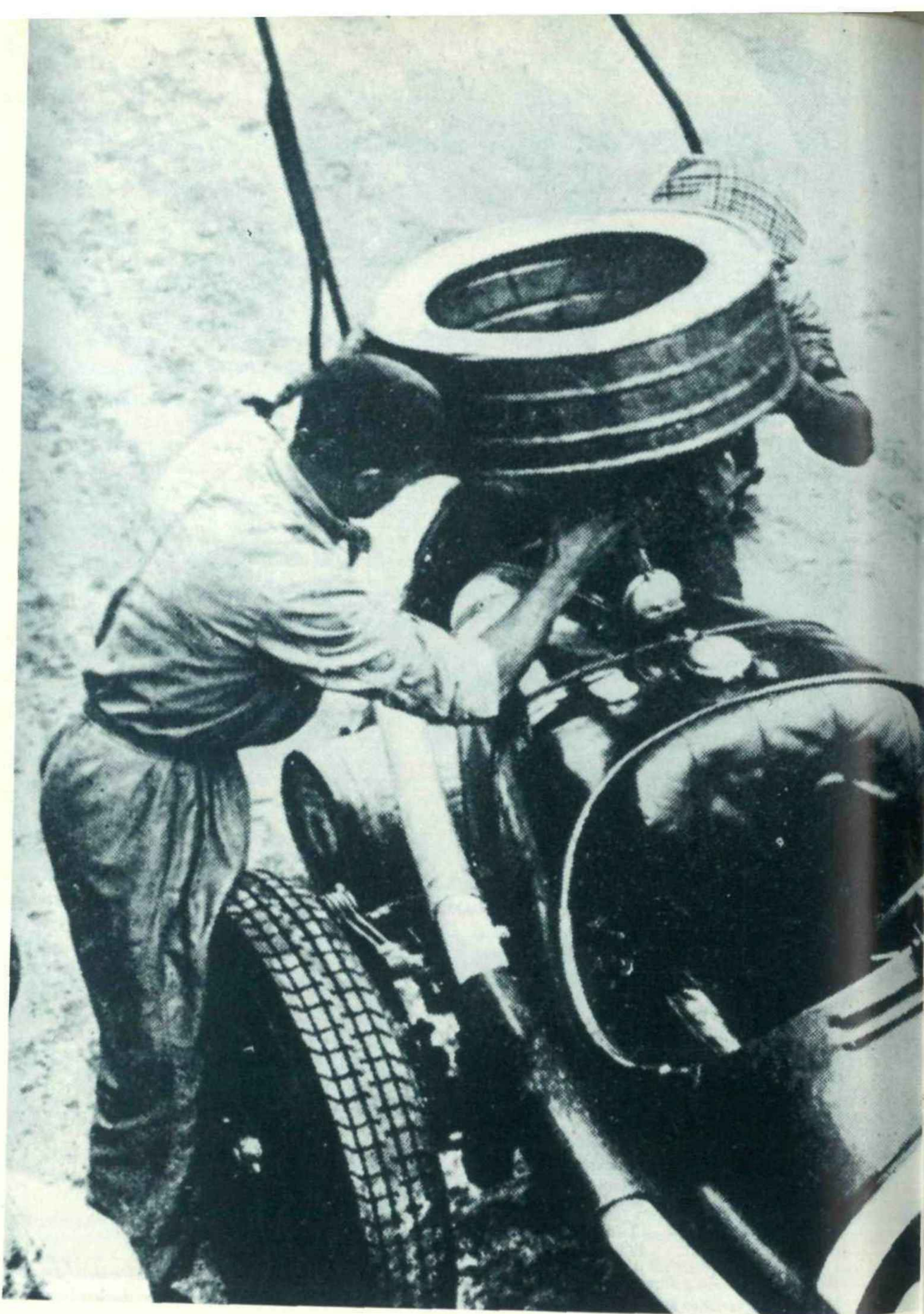


Von Brauchitsch was unable to fend off Nuvolari

race circuit in the world in treacherously damp conditions. And, for the last 90 minutes, his once apparently unassailable lead has been slashed inexorably, sometimes by as much as a second a mile. His driving is becoming ever more ragged and erratic. The spectators can see it in the way that he hunches over the huge steering wheel, sawing it from left to right as he misses the clipping points of corners and runs wide on to the grass verges at the exits. They will him on, but two-thirds of the way round that final lap, the critically worn tyre suddenly lets go under heavy acceleration. The car slews sideways, and as he fights to get it back under control, something swoops past on the inside in a blur of red and yellow; and he knows beyond doubt that the race is lost.

The chequered flag is waved, reluctantly, grudgingly, at a wiry, diminutive man in his early forties who, despite his lack of stature and comparative age, looks fresh enough for another four hours of racing. The event organisers are so unprepared for this eventuality that they cannot produce a record of the relevant national anthem to be played at the victory ceremony. The winning driver, with a grin as wide as the pit straight at Monza, promptly produces his own...

It's disingenuous perhaps to single out any one lap from Tazio Nuvolari's victory in the 1935 German Grand Prix for Alfa Romeo. Had the tyre of Manfred von Brauchitsch's Mercedes W25 not torn itself apart just six miles from the finish line, it's unlikely that Nuvolari would have won. But if





With the fuel pressure pump blocked, Alfa mechanics refuel the Tipo B by hand as an apoplectic Nuvolari orders them onward

the gods of fortune played a hand that day, it cannot be denied that in the end they played a fair and just one.

It was meant to be a walkover for the German Mercedes-Benz and Auto Union teams. In 1934 they had brought Italian supremacy of Grand Prix racing to an abrupt end. By 1935 they had moved still further ahead. Mercedes had won at Monaco, Tripoli, Avus, Spain, France, Belgium and, earlier in the year, at the Nürburgring for the Eifelrennen. Auto Union had played second fiddle for most of the season, but had provided the only real competition. Two of the best Italian drivers of the age – Luigi Fagioli and Achille Varzi – bowed to the inevitable and signed for the German teams, rather than struggle in the wake of the Silver Arrows in obsolete and

uncompetitive Alfa Romeos, Maseratis and Bugattis. In 1935, Nuvolari, by then 42 years of age, was the only top driver left for the Italian manufacturers to count upon.

He was a proud and passionate man, who drove his cars on a mixture of inspiration, courage and flamboyance. Mechanical sympathy was not his strongest point; he had been known to stand up in the cockpit and pound the bonnet with his fists when the machine wouldn't respond to his urgings. He was a patriot, too; it wasn't for another two full seasons that he followed in the wake of Fagioli, Varzi and France's Louis Chiron and finally agreed to drive for one of the German teams, signing for Auto Union. What Nuvolari made of the build-up to the 1935 German GP, a

showpiece for the Nazi party with demonstration dive-bombing runs by a Junkers 87 'Stuka' being the highlight of the day's pre-race entertainments, is not difficult to imagine.

His Alfa Tipo B, a car often described, though not accurately, as the P3, had a specially bored out supercharged engine of 3.8 litres and developed perhaps as much as 330bhp, which still left it way short of the 400bhp or thereabouts that the Silver Arrows were producing. But the wet and misty conditions that prevailed at the Nürburgring that day went some way to cancelling out their power advantage and Nuvolari took the fight to them from the start.

It was a 22-lap race, held on the 14.2-mile Nordschleife circuit, and for the first few laps he hung on grimly to the leaders – von Brauchitsch, Fagioli and Rudi Caracciola for Mercedes, Bernd Rosemeyer and Hans Stuck for Auto Union. When Fagioli, who had set the early pace, made his routine pitstop Nuvolari moved into the lead for the first time, having just shocked the crowd by passing Caracciola for second place.

Equally shocked was Korpsführer Hühnlein, personally assigned by Adolf Hitler to ensure the political correctness of the German teams' efforts. Hühnlein asked Mercedes' larger-than-life team manager, Alfred Neubauer, what was going wrong with the master plan and was temporarily at least to be reassured by the answer: "Give that little Italian a couple of laps and he'll be lying in some remote corner of the track with either his head or gearbox broken."

Hühnlein was more comforted when Nuvolari's mid-race pitstop descended into chaos. The pipe to the fuel pressure pump was blocked and the petrol had to be poured in by hand. Nuvolari stood by the Alfa screaming with rage between gulps of mineral water, but the stop took more than two minutes, while Mercedes had turned round von Brauchitsch in 47 seconds. The little Italian rejoined the race in sixth place. Within two laps he was second, having passed Stuck, Fagioli, Rosemeyer and Caracciola in a breathtaking display of virtuoso driving.

Von Brauchitsch had a lead of well over a minute as the race moved into its second half and, while the fuel load of Nuvolari's Alfa was still heavy, extended it to around 90 seconds. But the last few laps were all Nuvolari's. Driving to a limit that nobody else could have recognised, let alone equalled, he tore huge chunks out of von Brauchitsch's advantage and forced the aristocratic German to push much harder, at the end of a gruelling race, than he would have wished. By the start of the penultimate lap the lead was down to 32 seconds and while the Alfa was still being driven with consummate skill, von Brauchitsch's technique – more workmanlike than inspired at the best of times – had gone to pot.

It wasn't a burst tyre on a superior car that won Nuvolari that race. It was extraordinary talent coupled with a will – perhaps rage is a better word – to win that transcended anything that might reasonably be expected even of a great racing driver. If the gods played their part on that final lap, Nuvolari had earned everything they gave him. ■

CO-DRIVERS

Why do they do that?





Arne Hertz helping Hannu Mikkola balance his Quattro on the 1983 RAC

ARTIST, MASOCHIST OR JUST PLAIN MAD? WHAT MAKES A CO-DRIVER TAKE ALL THE RISKS BUT NOT THE GLORY? JOHN DAVENPORT DESCRIBES LIFE IN THE OTHER SEAT

YOU ARE SITTING, STRAPPED INTO THE passenger seat of a hugely powerful car that is about to be driven down a most unsuitable road at improbable speed. In a snowstorm. You are there of your own free will. You are looking forward to the experience. Most sane people reckon you are several con-rods short of a full rotating assembly. So what makes rally co-drivers do it?

Simply put, we are adrenalin addicts. The buzz that can be experienced as a passenger in a fast moving rally car is a very real high. It is comparable to riding one of the fastest of the modern fairground rides. But where the two experiences diverge is the rally car may actually crash – its speed and trajectory are unpredictable thanks to that human factor known as the rally driver. Rather more importantly, the fairground ride passenger is unable to contribute in any way to the safe completion of the journey whereas the co-driver can do a lot to help, even if that only amounts to screaming 'Slow down!' through the intercom.

Stuart Turner once famously called rally co-drivers "high speed office managers" and he should know as he was one of the best. The one thing that does tend to distinguish co-drivers is that they are not lacking in the little grey cells so beloved of Hercule Poirot. This normally means they have realised at an early stage that stimulating their adrenal gland by their own efforts behind the wheel are either ineffective or prohibitively expensive. The solution is to bring their intellectual skills to the business of making a rally car driven by someone else to go really fast so that they can sit there and enjoy it.

Like any addiction, one has to start softly. Often the road to Nirvana commences with a daylight navigation rally tackled in a mate's Morris Minor. Then comes a succession of quicker cars, quicker drivers and harder events until eventually you are sitting in a 500 bhp, 4WD device alongside a chap whose name you can't pronounce about to digest 38 miles of Killer Kielder in the shortest possible time. It is this steady build-up that enables co-drivers to sit there and take what is apparently a series of near-death experiences and

still emerge ready to check the stage time and give *Top Gear* a quick quote.

It used to be said that certain British co-drivers were able to ride fearlessly with the Scandinavians because they wore spectacles with lenses that resembled the bottom of Coca-Cola bottles. What you can't see, can't frighten you. Occasionally it did seem to be true. Henry Liddon, who had lenses of astronomical thickness, once arrived in considerable haste to check out of a control on the San Remo Rally clutching the remains of a toilet door. He claimed that someone had deliberately locked him in, but closer inspection of the offending barrier revealed the lock was on the inside.

Before the standardisation of things like road books, the co-driver had to navigate from maps during the rally. In France, this was relatively straightforward thanks to the road numbering system, but in countries where the route was defined simply by a string of village names it was much more difficult. Teams started to do recces that at first were purely navigational,

but then had the idea of identifying the 'difficult' corners. The continentals took to spray paint and soon every rally road looked like a psychedelic experience. The Brits, perhaps from the example of Denis Jenkinson's Mille Miglia loo-roll, took to writing bend sequences in short-hand, and thus were born pace notes, the co-driver's pre-occupation for the last 30 years.

Pace notes are symphonies to co-drivers. If the crew has made good notes and he reads them back just right, it can feel as if he is controlling the car as the conductor controls an orchestra. When a stage is flowing with crew and car in harmony it is not at all frightening, but it's always in the back of your mind that you could make a mistake. Every co-driver has had the nightmare where he reads notes to the end of the book, and looks up to see there is still a lot of stage left.

The trust that exists between co-driver and driver is essential. In the '60s and '70s, I worked with many top drivers and always there was this defining moment when that trust was established. The only rally I did ➤

"You can do a lot to help, even if it's screaming 'slow down!' through the intercom"

Blackhawk



COLLECTION

Purveyors of Rolling Art



Exposition Sales conducted at Pebble Beach and Hershey

FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING THE BUYING OR SELLING OF AMERICAN
OR EUROPEAN CLASSIC CARS, AND CUSTOM COACHWORK OR
ONE-OF-A-KIND AUTOMOBILES, PLEASE CONTACT



BLACKHAWK COLLECTION

1092 EAGLES NEST PLACE

DANVILLE, CALIFORNIA 94506-5872 U.S.A.

Telephone (510) 736-3444 Facsimile (510) 736-4375

Visitors by appointment

CO-DRIVERS: WHY DO THEY DO THAT?

with Markku Alen was a Welsh Rally that used Eppynt. We had four words between us: he knew 'John' and 'Ford Escort' and I knew the Finnish word for 'take care.' On the first stage at night with horizontal rain we caught and passed Per-Inge Walfridsson in the Volvo. Markku was just brilliant and, from then on, I never worried even when, as in Radnor Forest, our contact with the road was through only two wheels at a time.

By contrast, I remember MOTOR SPORT's reporter Gerry Phillips getting landed with another up-and-coming Scandinavian on an RAC Rally. I saw Gerry at a time control far from a special stage and he was sitting there wearing both crash helmet and seat belt. I asked him why. He replied "I can't get through to this bloody guy the difference between special stages and road sections. The only time I can relax is when we're on a stage and I know no one's coming the other way".

The longer you spend rallying with a driver, the better you know the signs that things may not be totally A-OK. Ove Andersson, a tall chap who sat well back from the wheel, had a habit of pulling himself towards the wheel if we were in for an unscheduled increase in adrenalin. He fooled me

once in Glen Devon forest on an RAC Rally. The Lancia had a big moment on a fast descent and when I looked out of the corner of my eye expecting to see him rising towards the wheel, he was simply not there. The floor under his seat had collapsed and he was now sitting further away than ever.

I cannot recall any driver I rallied with at international level who did not give me that feeling of confidence. The time to worry is when your driver becomes dogmatic about something, especially if that something flies in the face of logic. Vic Elford had a theory that he could go quicker on gravel without notes and, at his insistence, we tried it on the Czech Rally. I am not saying that, up to that particular tree, the idea was without merit, but it was an experiment not repeated.

I guess the rally driver that I like most, but with whom I have never done a rally, is Ari Vatanen. He had a period in his driving career which extended from the last days of the Ford Escort to the Peugeot 205 T16 when I think all of us co-drivers were very happy that Terry Harryman was taking the strain in that particular hot seat. On one of his last Escort drives, Ari went on the Manx in the David Sutton Black Escort. All weekend, he



Mikkola/Davenport Escort on '74 1000 Lakes just before Myhinpaa jump



Mäkinen, Mikkola, Davenport and Alen at '74 1000 Lakes prize-giving



Fred Gallagher trying to forget Waldegaard's Toyota is a little short of tyres



Despite his 'bottle-top' glasses, co-driver Henry Liddon (right and above) could read a mean pace note



was on the limit with several minor brushes with the scenery. Finally the island won and he had a spectacular accident right in front of the television cameras. As the car was helped to its feet, Terry asked if it was OK. When told that, sadly, it could not continue, he made the rather uncharacteristic but understandable comment on camera, "Thank Christ!"

The one thing that does happen when things go wrong and the car stops for whatever reason, is the buzz ceases, and the descent to reality can be quicker than a lead Zeppelin touch-down. In circumstances like that, fatigue and strain catch up fast. I have slept in places and situations one could not credit in normal circumstances. On one occasion, I slept on top of the spares and petrol cans in the back of a chase car for some six hours while it was being driven back to Nairobi over true African roads.

The high speed office manager normally plies his – or her – trade in a recce or rally car, but the job also implies a major input to the tactics and strategy of doing a rally. If I had to nominate the top co-driver ever, it would have to be Henry Liddon. Despite those famous glasses, he won the Monte Carlo Rally twice and

played a big part in the careers of Paddy Hopkirk, Rauno Aaltonen and Timo Mäkinen before going on to be the team manager at Toyota. Henry was an innovator, whether it was in pace notes or service tactics. It was his idea to change tyres in the middle of the tightest road section of the 1969 San Remo; it was a masterstroke that won Lancia the rally.

For me, the true essence of the driver/co-driver relationship was summed up on the 1000 Lakes Rally of '74. The event was a no Queensbury Rules affair between the two works Ford Escorts of Mäkinen/Liddon, Mikkola/Davenport. The classic Myhinpaa stage with its 100mph swoops and leaps was an electrifying experience. On one jump, our car did not land perfectly in the road, or, to put it another way, it had two wheels in the ditch on my side. Somehow its speed and Hannu's skill brought it out again, felling a small mail box and a few bushes on the way, and we only lost four seconds to Timo and Henry. As we drove away from the end of the stage, Hannu turned to me and said "Best change that crest to slight-left-over-crest for next time." Next time was to be a year later. Now I knew how a Finn never forgets. ■

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Avoid the rush...

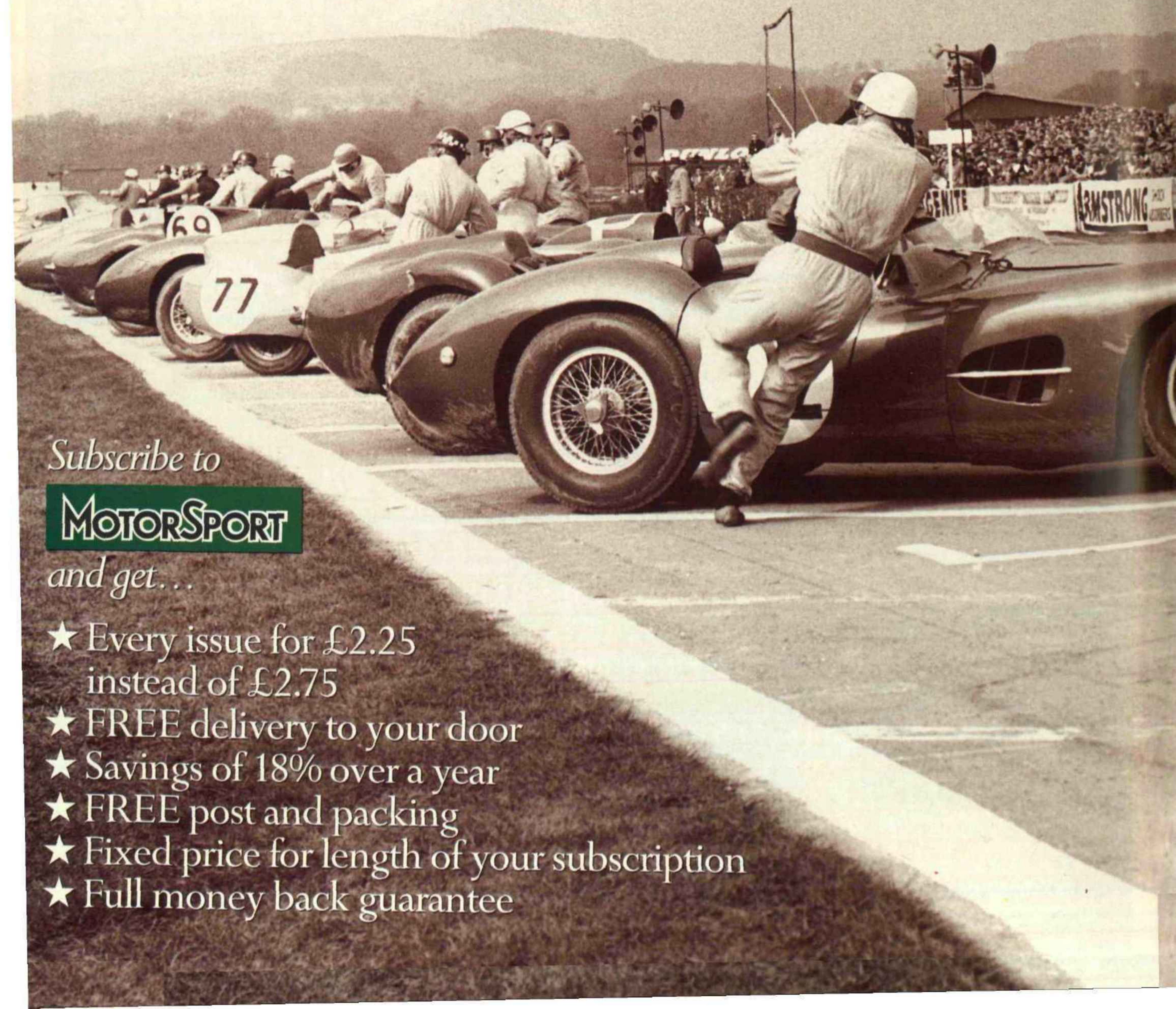
...and get every **MOTORSPORT** delivered to your door for 50p less than you pay in the shops!

Subscribe to

MOTORSPORT

and get...

- ★ Every issue for £2.25 instead of £2.75
- ★ FREE delivery to your door
- ★ Savings of 18% over a year
- ★ FREE post and packing
- ★ Fixed price for length of your subscription
- ★ Full money back guarantee





IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

Ever thought of giving a subscription to MOTOR SPORT to a friend or family member? Now's the time! A subscription is the ideal Christmas gift for whoever you choose. It's like sending them a gift every month of the year. Simply fill in the form and return to the address shown - free!

24 HOUR FAX HOTLINE 01483 756792 CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01483 733819

Yes! Please start my subscription to MOTOR SPORT for 12 issues for just £27.00. The subscription is: For myself (Complete Section 1) As a gift for a friend (Complete Section 2)

SECTION 1 My Subscription Details are:

NAME Mr/Mrs/Ms

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL NO

Payment Details Choose from 2 easy ways to pay!

I enclose a cheque made payable to HAYMARKET MAGAZINES LTD

Please debit my VISA Mastercard American Express, Switch, etc

.....

VALID FROM EXPIRY DATE ISSUE No (Switch only)

SECTION 2 My Friends details are:

NAME Mr/Mrs/Ms

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL NO

SIGNATURE

DATE

Send this coupon (a photocopy is acceptable) with your payment details to:
MOTOR SPORT, FREEPOST TK1074, WOKING, SURREY GU21 1BR

Offer open to UK subscribers only. Overseas rates available on request please call +44 (0) 1483 733819.
 Offer closes 30th November 1997. Offer open to UK addresses only.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive further offers from selected companies. Code: M117DP

COYS OF KENSINGTON
presents

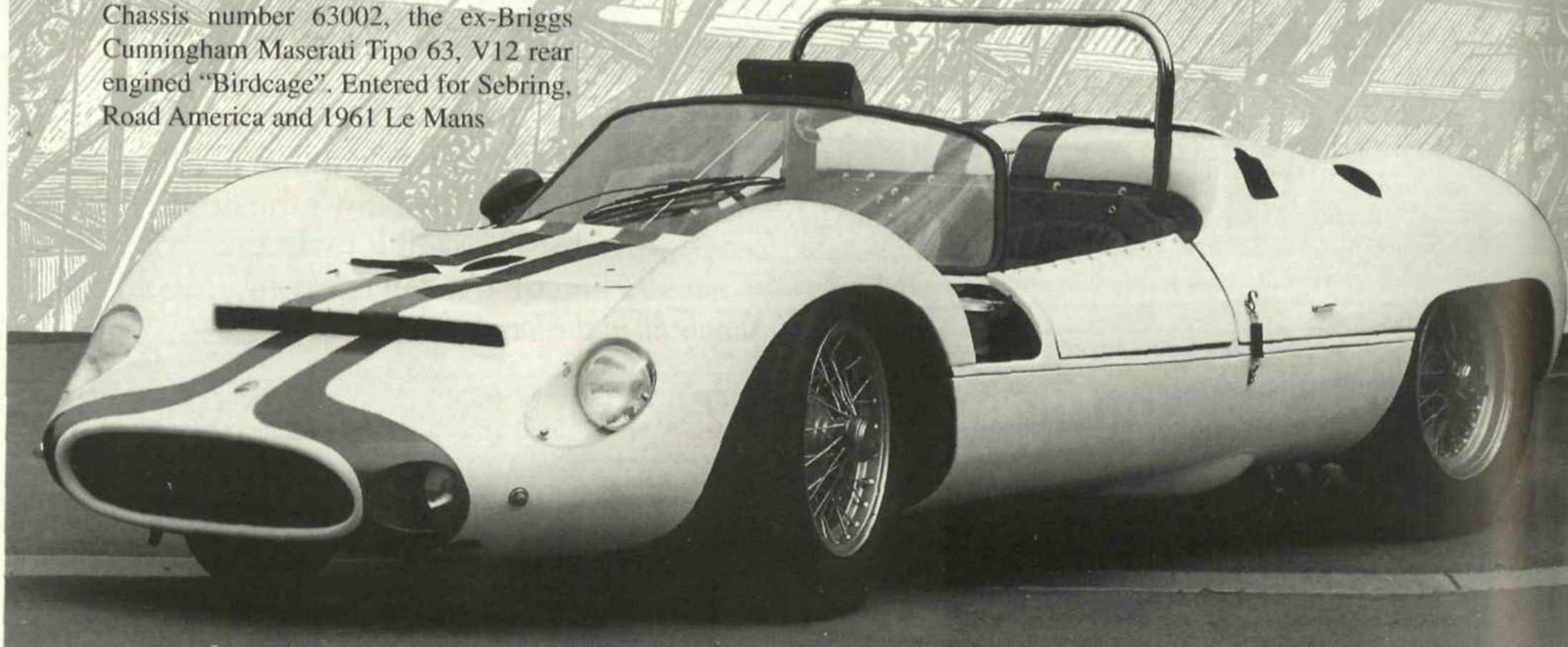
TRUE GREATS

An Important Auction of British and
Continental Touring Cars

20th November 1997

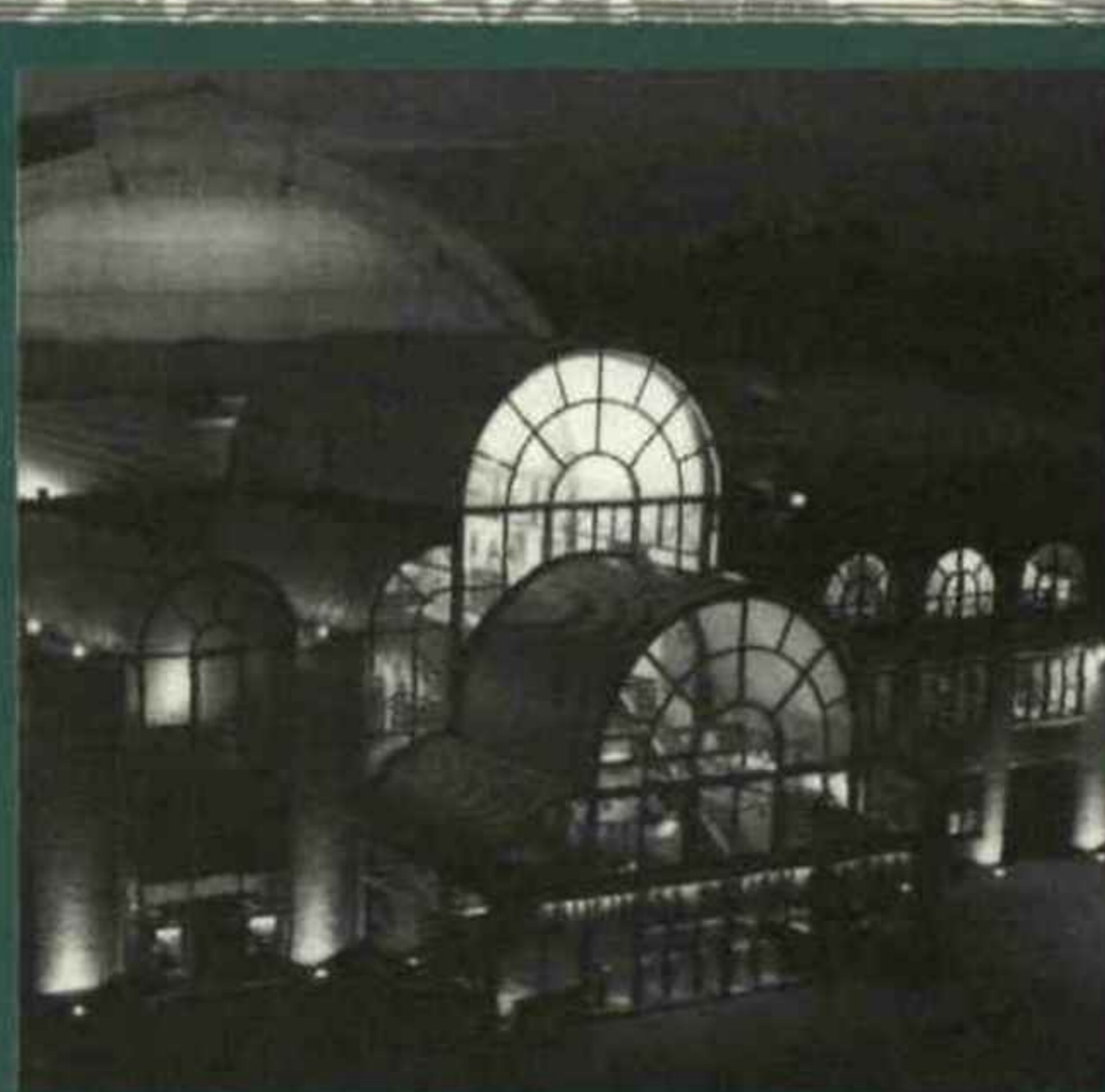
The Business Design Centre,
Islington, London N1

Chassis number 63002, the ex-Briggs
Cunningham Maserati Tipo 63, V12 rear
engined "Birdcage". Entered for Sebring,
Road America and 1961 Le Mans



Entries are now invited for this important sale.
Please contact COYS' Auction Department

1899 saw Britain's very first motor car show held in the magnificent surroundings of the then Royal Agricultural Halls. Now fully restored to its Victorian splendour and renamed The Business Design Centre, it will be, once more, host to a motor car exhibition: COYS' 'TRUE GREATS' auction.



£4 MILLION+ BLOCKBUSTER. The highest grossing UK and European historic motor car sale in years. Coys dwarfed their competitors this year with this stunning sales result at their Coys International Historic Festival, *Silverstone*.

COYS' proven policy of focusing their historic motor car sales is working well. Our firm belief in only holding **FOUR** important sales per year ensures sellers the opportunity of being assured their motor car will be part of a large and high quality auction. In turn, potential buyers are offered a large and varied collection of important motor cars.

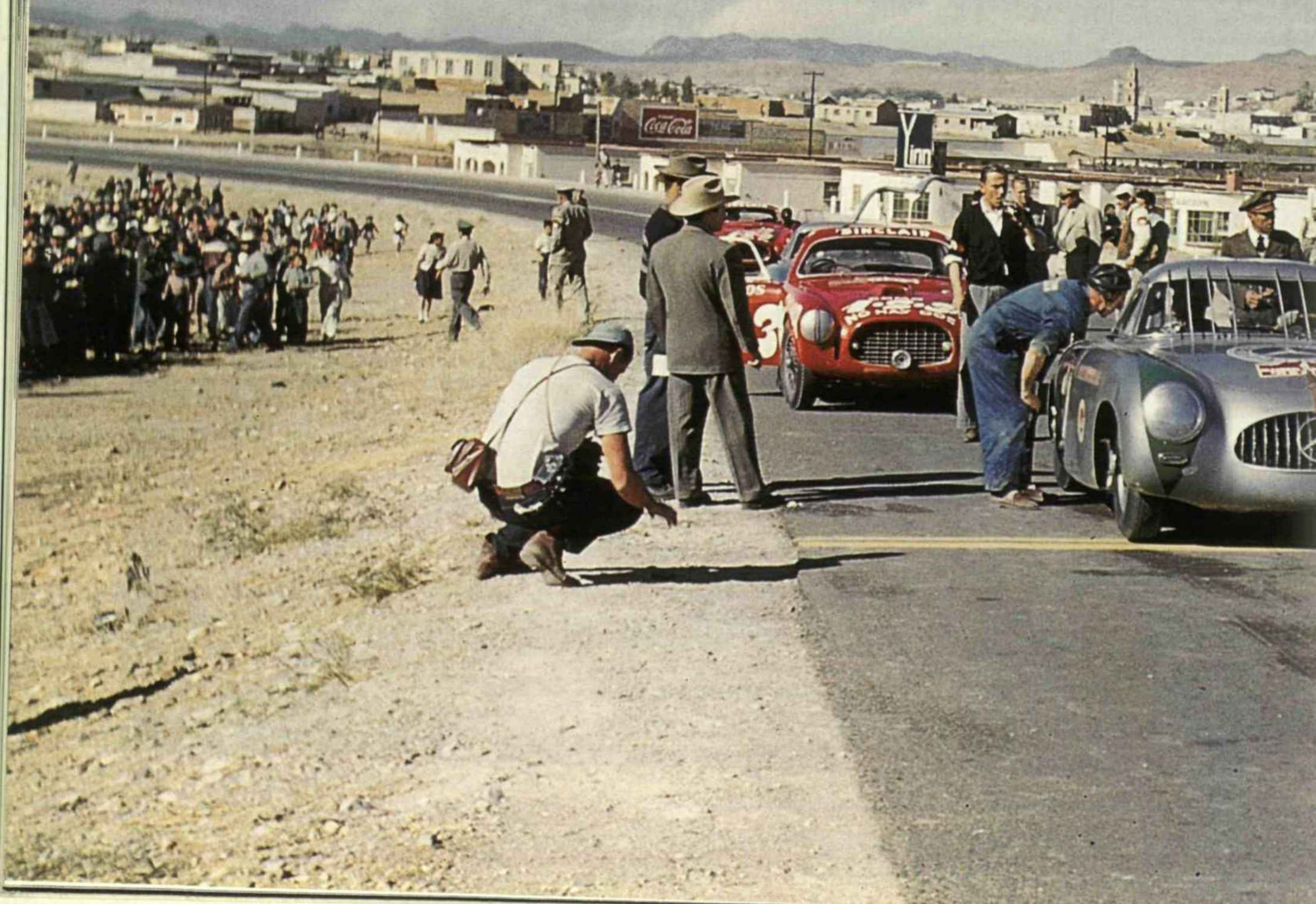
Already entered for this important sale are the ex-Briggs Cunningham, Sebring, Road America and Le Mans Maserati Tipo 63 V12 "Birdcage", and a 1929 Alfa Romeo 6C 1500 and AC Ace Bristle both owned by the same family since new. Also, the entire collection of Mr William Symons including a one-off special bodied Lagonda M45 Tourer, a rare Riley March Special, an Alvis Speed 25 Charlesworth Tourer and a vast collection of pre-war Alvis and Lagonda spares accumulated over a forty year period. This entire collection is to be sold **WITHOUT RESERVE**.

C O Y S
OF
K E N S I N G T O N
—
F O U N D E D 1 9 1 9

COYS OF KENSINGTON, 2-4 Queen's Gate Mews, London SW7 5QJ
Tel: 0171 584 7444 Fax: 0171 584 2733

iCARRERA

*WAS THE CARRERA PANAMERICANA THE GREATEST ROAD RACE OF THEM ALL OR SIMPLY SUICIDAL FOLLY?
CHRIS NIXON LOOKS BACK OVER ITS FIVE SHORT AND BLOODY YEARS TO DECIDE ITS PLACE IN HISTORY*





iCARRERA!

Originally it was planned as a one-off, but the Carrera PanAmericana grew into an international event that counted towards the Sportscar World Championship before it was abandoned as too dangerous. Open at first only to saloon cars with five seats, the first race attracted 132 entries, a cross-section of the booming, post-war US automobile industry: Fords and Buicks, Lincolns and Oldsmobiles, Chryslers, Cadillacs and Packards. There were just foreign cars: a Talbot-Lago, a Jaguar, a Hotchkiss, a Delahaye and two Alfa Romeos for Italian aces Piero Taruffi and Felice Bonetto.

That first Carrera was a 2000-mile, five day blast from the top of Mexico to the bottom, split into nine stages. To begin, Cadillac had it all its own way, winning the first five stages. The Alfas simply weren't fast enough. They fought back, however, Bonetto winning the seventh stage and Taruffi the last. The overall winner was Herschel McGriff's Oldsmobile. Taruffi and Bonetto were fourth and eighth.

The Carrera was adjudged a great success, so much so that the organisers made it an annual event. Recognising that both the American and European seasons ended around mid-September, they moved the race to November. The original North-South course had ended in the middle of nowhere, so it was reversed and the start moved to the end of stage eight at Tuxtla Gutierrez. The road reached its

highest point of 10,400 feet between Puebla and Mexico City, and finished at the original starting point, Ciudad Juarez on the North American border. The longest stage was 332.3 miles (Leon to Durango) and the shortest 80.6 (Puebla to Mexico City). Cars now had to be four-seat saloons powered by original engines, but modified heads and carbs were allowed.

Taruffi and Bonetto had returned to Italy full of praise for the Carrera and persuaded Ferrari and Lancia, respectively, to enter the '51 event. The Scuderia sent two 212 Inters, with 2.6-litre V12s and four-seater bodywork by Vignale. They were to be driven by Taruffi/Luigi Chinetti and Alberto Ascari/Gigi Villoresi. Lancia also sent two cars, tuned B20s for Giovanni Bracco and Bonetto.

The second Carrera Panamericana began on November 20, 1951 and was a total disaster for Lancia as both cars retired before half-distance, but a triumph for Ferrari, who scored an impressive one-two victory.

However, it wasn't as simple as that for Ferrari. The surface on the first stage was made of volcanic rock, which shredded tyres with abandon. The Ferraris suffered and finished 15th (Taruffi) and 45th (Ascari). Changing from Pirelli to Mexican Goodrich rubber, they stormed back into contention, Ascari winning four stages and Taruffi one. United States oval racer Tony Bettenhausen won the final

two in his Chrysler, but Ferrari had the race sewn up. Taruffi and Chinetti averaging 88.09 mph, finishing eight minutes ahead of Ascari and Villoresi.

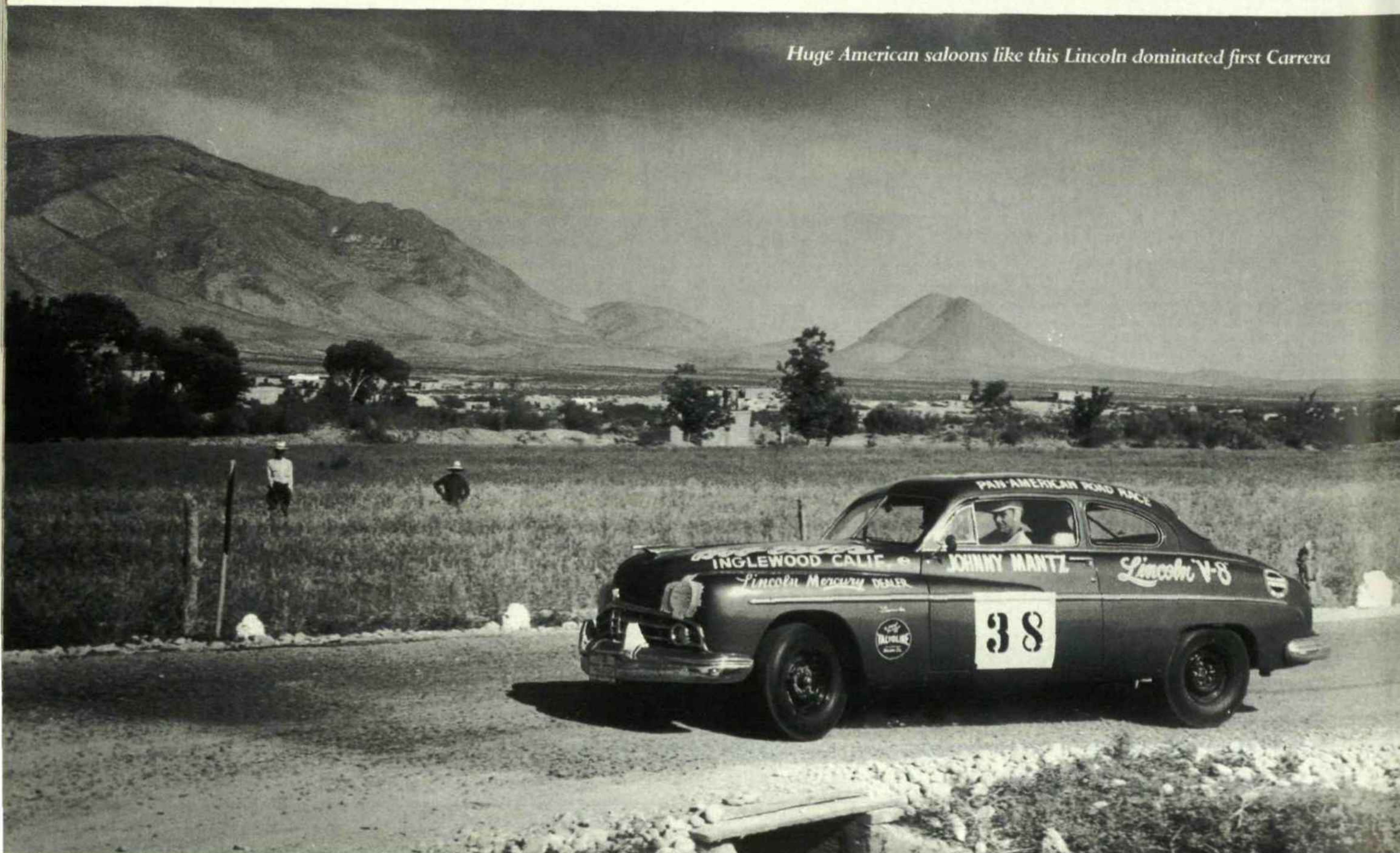
Ferrari's victory garnered considerable publicity worldwide and Mercedes-Benz took note. Their remarkable 300SLs made their debut in the 1952 Mille Miglia and very nearly won, victory being denied by the skill and daring (some said madness) of Bracco in his Ferrari. Mercedes went on to win Le Mans and then entered the third Carrera.

The two-seater 300SLs were now eligible because the popularity of the race had made the organisers divide it into two classes, for stock saloons and sports and GT cars. This effectively split the event into two camps – American and European – and we will concentrate on the latter from now on.



American racer John Fitch with the sole 300SL roadster entry

Huge American saloons like this Lincoln dominated first Carrera



Flushed with his 1951 success, Enzo Ferrari built three cars especially for the 1952 event. Powered by his 4.1-litre V12 and clothed in exotic bodywork by Vignale, these were named the Type 340 Mexico and were reportedly good for 175 mph. They were entrusted to Ascari, Villoresi and Chinetti. Backing up these works entries was the formidable Bracco in his Mille Miglia-winning 250S, which had been re-named the 250MM in honour of his great victory.

Lancia were back with two B20s, a supercharged one for Bracco's protege, Umberto Maglioli, and a normal 2-litre car for Bonetto. Gordini sent two 2.3-litre machines to be driven by French motorcycle champion Jean Behra and Robert Manzon.

The Mercedes entry comprised two gullwing coupés for Karl Kling/Hans Klenk and Hermann Lang/Erwin Grupp and a 300SL roadster for American John Fitch and Eugen Geiger.

Ferrari's plan was to get so far ahead that the Mercedes would never catch them. Mercedes team principal Alfred Neubauer, by contrast, told his men to hang back and expect the the Ferraris to break. He was ultimately correct in this forecast, but for most of the race it seemed that Mercedes were going to be beaten once again by their Mille Miglia *bête noire*, that man Bracco.

The first stage brought some big surprises, the biggest being the humiliating departure of the new World Champion, Alberto Ascari, who wrecked his Mexico within miles of the start. Another was the number of treads flying off the Mercedes' Continental tyres, leaving them in third, seventh and eighth places at the end of the stage. Surprisingly it was won by Jean Behra in the indecently fast Gordini, six minutes ahead of Bracco.

The Germans did not only have blown tyres to deal with. Kling and Klenk were extremely lucky not to crash at 135 mph when the 300SL was struck by a buzzard. The hapless bird smashed the wind-screen and stunned Klenk. Then the rear screen blew out. They managed to finish the stage and their mechanics fitted eight vertical bars across the new 'screen to prevent further airborne interruptions.

Behra crashed the Gordini badly on the second stage and was taken to hospital. Slowed by gearbox problems, Villoresi won the stage in his Mexico, but was still ninth overall. He won the next two stages, too, but now Bracco was the race leader. He drove brilliantly and so long as the Ferrari held together there was nothing Mercedes – now running second, third and fourth – could do about him.

Villoresi's race came to an end during stage five due to distributor failure and the valiant Bracco was forced out on stage seven with two broken valves. He had led the Carrera for just over 1200 miles.

This left Mercedes running first and second, with Kling and Klenk winning the race at a remarkable 102.4 mph, finishing more than 30 minutes ahead of Lang and Grupp. Luigi Chinetti was third in the surviving works Ferrari Mexico, ahead of the 300SL roadster of Fitch and Geiger. However, the latter were disqualified on the final stage for receiving outside assistance and so Umberto Maglioli took fourth place after a tremendous drive in his Lancia.

In 1953 the Carrera gained itself international recognition by being chosen as the seventh and final event in the Sportscar World Championship.



A bloodied Klenk emerges from 300SL after the buzzard strike. Kling takes another drag



Kling and Lang pose with the 300SLs after Mercedes' '52 triumph



British Ferrari 340 Mexicos were used in '52 and '53 but either broke or crashed

Mercedes-Benz withdrew from racing but Lancia returned to Mexico in force, entering five of their new V6-engined sports cars: three 3.3-litre D24s for Juan Manuel Fangio, Piero Taruffi and Felice Bonetto and two 2.9-litre D23s for Giovanni Bracco and young Eugenio Castellotti. Lancia sent their huge transporter and more than 20 mechanics to look after the cars, which carried no passengers.

Despite the fact that they were neck and neck with Jaguar for the Championship, Ferrari decided not to enter the Carrera officially, but to entrust their cars to Franco Cornacchia. He took five V12, 4-litre 375MMs to Mexico, four Berlinettas (to be driven by Maglioli – defecting from Lancia – Mario Ricci, Guido Mancini and Antonio Stagnoli) and a Spyder (for Chinetti, with Fon de Portugal in the passenger

seat). Alan Guiberson entered the ex-Villoresi 340 Mexico for the promising young American Phil Hill, whose riding mechanic was his friend, Richie Ginther.

Two more classes were added, for sportscars up to 1600cc and small stock cars. The former drew 10 Porsches (two being factory 550 Spydres for Karl Kling and Hans Herrmann) and two Borgwards.

The race belonged to Lancia all the way, but at a terrible price, for this year tragedy struck the Carrera with a vengeance. Within 100 miles of the start the Ferrari of Stagnoli and Scotuzzi crashed and both were killed. Then six spectators died when hit by a Ford as they rushed to look at another wrecked car.

After winning the first three stages Bonetto led Taruffi by over half a minute, with Fangio third and Maglioli fourth in the Ferrari. The works Porsches ➡

PURE SPEED...

RAW POWER...

SHEER EXCITEMENT...

THAT'S

AUTOSPORT



International

INCORPORATING THE RACING CAR SHOW

January 9-11th 1998

NEC BIRMINGHAM

GO FOR IT!

The world's Number 1 Racing Car Show gives tribute to the world's Number 1 Racing driver.

In association with the Ayrton Senna Foundation see the cars, trophies and memorabilia surrounding the driving legend.*

It's got everything! From the top cars and the latest racing equipment to the top drivers and the leading experts. From F1 and Touring Cars to Rallying and Karting.

● But for that ultimate thrill, step this way into the Live Action Arena. And you'll be blown away by the wildest display of indoor motorsport theatre! ● Go for it! And book now for the show of your life.

SAVE £'S AND BEAT THE QUEUES BY CALLING THE TICKET HOTLINE

0 1 2 1 7 6 7 4 7 4 7

Admission to the Live Action Arena is only possible via the main show. No public visitors will be permitted entry on Trade Day Thursday 8th January 1998

ANOTHER LEADING EVENT PRESENTED BY

HAYMARKET EXHIBITIONS LIMITED

55 NORTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON W2 1LA TELEPHONE 0171 402 2555 FAX 0171 402 0920

Indicate the number of tickets you require in the box

Autosport International Show entry **£11.00**

Concessions for over 65's and under 15's **£8.00**

Live Action Arena seat through Pole Position pre-registration **£5.00**

(Admission on the day £8.00)

Total cheque/postal order value **£** _____

*Please make cheques payable to NEC Box Office

* Extra admission fee applies

Which day do you wish to attend

9th Fri 10th Sat 11th Sun

If you are booking the Live Action Arena which performance do you wish to attend?

11.00am 12.30pm 2.15pm 3.45pm

If you do not wish to receive other literature please tick box

Admission to the Live Action Arena is only possible via the main show. No public visitors will be permitted entry on Trade Day Thursday 8th January 1998

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TEL _____

Return to: **Autosport International, NEC Box Office, B40 1NT**

Member **aeo** Association of Exhibition Organisers

MS1

¡CARRERA!

of Kling and Herrmann retired on stage two and Hill and Ginther crashed the Mexico on stage three.

On stage four tragedy struck again, when Bonetto's Lancia hit a lamp-post at high speed, killing him instantly. Bonetto had been racing his teammate, Taruffi, when he crashed, so the remaining Lancias thereafter carried mechanics, to ensure no more inter-team rivalry. Maglioli won that stage, but Fangio was now the overall leader.

On stage five Maglioli's Ferrari shed a wheel, so he took over from his team-mate, Mario Ricci, who was lying eighth. Driving quite brilliantly, he won the last three stages to finish sixth overall, although with the race now in the bag, the Lancias wisely took it easy. The final stage of 230 miles was the fastest, and Maglioli's Ferrari covered it at an awesome 138.3mph, a road-racing record that stands to this day.

So Fangio won the fourth Carrera at 105.14 mph, ahead of Taruffi and Castellotti, giving Lancia an impressive one-two-three. Not even Mercedes had managed that. Guido Mancini was fourth in his 375MM Ferrari, which secured the first Sportscar World Championship for the Scuderia.

In the small sportscar class only two Porsches finished inside the time, the 550 of José Herrarte and the 356S of Fernando Segura. The Gordinis retired.

Despite the carnage of 1953, the race was on the calendar in '54, but this time it attracted no works entries from the Europeans. Even so, it proved to be the hardest-fought Carrera of them all, with Maglioli and Hill enjoying a flat-out battle all the way.

The Italian always had the upper hand, for his car was Ferrari's latest big-banger, a 4.9-litre 375 Plus with de Dion rear suspension, similar to the car with which Froilán González and Maurice Trintignant had won Le Mans in June. American enthusiast Erwin Goldschmidt bought one and invited Maglioli to drive it in the Carrera.

Alan Guiberson was another enthusiast who had already provided Phil Hill with a car in the previous two Carreras. Now he came up with the 4.5-litre Ferrari 375MM Spyder which Luigi Chinetti had raced in the 1953 event and which Alberto Ascari and Nino Farina had driven to victory in that year's Nürburgring 1000 kms. It was completely rebuilt, given a headrest and fin and painted in the white and blue colours of America.

Other Ferraris entered were the 375Plus of Jack McAfee/Ford Robinson; a 375MM for Luigi Chinetti/John Shakespeare; four-cylinder, 3-litre



The 375MM used by Hill in his brave but futile chase of Maglioli



Maglioli's Ferrari 375Plus at the end of first stage of '54 race. He came second to Hill but won overall

750 Monzas for Bracco and de Portago; a V12, 3-litre Monza for Franco Cornacchia and a 500 Mondial for Porfirio Rubirosa.

Austin-Healey sent two new 100S models for Carroll Shelby and Lance Macklin to drive while the small sportscars were led by seven Porsches, including four 550 Spydres, one for Herrmann.

Tragedy again struck the Carrera before it was barely a couple of hours old. McAfee slid off the road and the Ferrari rolled, killing Ford Robinson. On that first stage the Ferraris of de Portago, Rubirosa and Bracco all retired, as did the Austin-Healey of Macklin. Hill won by four minutes from Maglioli, with Cornacchia third and American Ak Miller fourth in his remarkable Olds-powered Ford Special. Shelby was sixth in the Healey, but was beaten on time by the first five cars in the up to 1500cc class! He crashed on the next stage and broke his arm.

Maglioli won the next stage, beating Hill and Ginther by six seconds, Phil fought back to win the third, but Maglioli regained the lead by winning the fourth. He consolidated his position by taking the fifth, sixth and seventh, taking him 25 minutes ahead of his rival. Phil won the final stage, but was still 24 minutes behind Maglioli. The Italian scored the greatest victory of his career, winning five of the eight stages and beating Fangio's winning time by more

than 30 minutes, to win at an average speed of 107.87 mph. Phil Hill also beat Fangio's time – a remarkable performance in a two-year-old car.

Just as remarkable was Hans Herrmann, who won the small sportscar class to be an astonishing third overall in his Porsche Spyder. It was to be the last Carrera PanAmericana.

So how does the Carrera stack up against the great European endurance races of the period? Not very well, really. Of course, it covered some pretty rough territory which Le Mans, for example, did not but in 1954, Maglioli's Ferrari completed the 1900 miles in 17hrs40 mins at 107.9 mph, whereas in the 24-hours González and Trintignant's similar car covered 600 miles more at 105.1 mph. The crucial difference was the European races (Le Mans and Spa 24 Hours, Mille Miglia, Targa Florio, Tour of Sicily) were non-stop endurance tests, whereas the Carrera was spread over a leisurely five days, the longest stage being a shade over 300 miles. Also, mechanics had unlimited time to work on the cars between stages, although this was reduced in 1953 – to three hours.

Despite winning two of the five races the Scuderia had lost interest, Mercedes and Lancia had given up sportscar racing and the Carrera's appeal to European teams was waning rapidly. In 1955 John Wyer proposed sending two DB3S Aston Martins for Reg Parnell and Peter Collins, but by then the Carrera was doomed, for eight people had been killed in '54, bringing the total number of deaths to 26 in five years. The tragedy at Le Mans in June, when more than 80 people died, sealed its fate. ■

To the drivers who
have been abusing
our cars for
the last six months,
thank you.

Winner of British Rally Championship



On Saturday 13th September, Alister McRae and Tapio Laukkanen took the Golf to a place it had never been before. First place in the 1997 Mobil 1 British Rally Championship. And you don't get there without taking a few knocks along the way. (Let alone the occasional puncture or crash-landing.)





ON SALE NOVEMBER 21

MOTORSPORT

NEXT MONTH

Ferrari 340 Mexico: Getting to grips with Ascari's fearsome Carrera competitor



BRITISH RACING PARTNERSHIP
Robert Edwards on the extraordinary life and times of the BRP and those responsible for its creation and demise

LAPSE OF THE GODS
For six months Shaun Campbell has written about their greatest laps. Now it's time for those they'd rather forget



All contents are subject to change

IN 1955, THE COOPER CAR COMPANY, perhaps unwittingly, built a sportscar that would change forever the face of motor racing. Charles and John Cooper's tiny concern from darkest Surbiton had already enjoyed considerable success with its little 500cc Formula Three racer and, with a burgeoning order book, the father-and-son duo turned their attentions to building the small, affordable 1100cc Cooper Bob-tail.

Designed around the new Climax FeatherWeight Automotive engine, the car would be driven by barely 70bhp, and all at Cooper realised the importance of reducing both the overall weight of the new car and aerodynamic drag. The solution they struck upon was a simple one – like the little Formula 500, they put the new engine in the back.

The Bob-tail performed admirably, its power-to-weight ratio and balance more than a match for beefier rivals. And while the sportscar continued to claim some impressive scalps, a new, Australian face at Cooper's Hollyfield Road site came up with the idea of slotting a 2-litre Bristol engine into the back of a Bob-tail chassis and calling it a Formula One car. He went by the name of Jack Brabham.

After a successful but controversial start to his racing career down under, the young Brabham had made the leap and came to Britain. Happy to turn his hand to a spot of welding, panel-beating, or whatever needed doing, Brabham was also an astute engineer, quick to spot a new tweak or even invent one.

Huddled away at the back of the Cooper workshop, Jack set about building his own Grand Prix car, finishing it hours before the start of the British GP at Aintree. The Cooper-Bristol did little to catch the attention of onlookers that day, overheating its way into retirement. Few could have known or guessed this hastily fettled sportscar would lead the way for Grand Prix racing for the rest of the century. It was what you might call a rather inauspicious start.

By 1957, a new internationally-recognised Formula Two class was about to be given the go-ahead and the Coopers, already so successful with the 500cc F3 racers, saw at once the commercial opportunities that came with an off-the-peg F2 car. The Bob-tail chassis was rejigged once again by designer Owen Maddock to take a 1.5-litre Coventry-Climax engine and some sleek single-seater bodywork. The new Mark I was →

ACCIDENTAL HEROES

NO ONE BELIEVED THAT A GARAGE OWNER AND HIS SON COULD TAKE ON AND BEAT THE MIGHT OF FERRARI AND MASERATI. MATTHEW FRANEY LOOKS BACK AT, AND SAMPLES, A BIT OF COOPER HISTORY





Jack Brabham hunts down fellow Cooper racer Stirling Moss (30) and Ferrari's Jean Behra on his way to Cooper's first works victory, Monaco '59

ACCIDENTAL HEROES

raced by Roy Salvadori at Silverstone in a British GP support race and the car lived up to expectations, taking pole and winning by over 30sec. With the company's reputation by now in full blossom, the only possible route was upwards.

The first World Championship Grand Prix victory came courtesy of Stirling Moss in a Rob Walker-owned 2-litre Climax-powered Mark II. The British driver's now legendary win stunned the Ferrari hierarchy, the Briton tricking the Italian team into expecting a late pitstop while all the time intending to run to the finish. By

the end of that 1958 Argentine GP, his Cooper's tyres were down to their canvas, but the win was in the bag.

Ferrari's back-up driver that weekend was Phil Hill. He was later quoted in Doug Nye's book *Cooper Cars*: "After the race, our team manager was wandering around the paddock, with his hands palm upwards, fingers interlocked and wagging in the air – a sign like a bug on its back wiggling its legs. He couldn't believe his masterpieces had been beaten by this horrible iddy-biddy thing with its engine in the wrong end..."

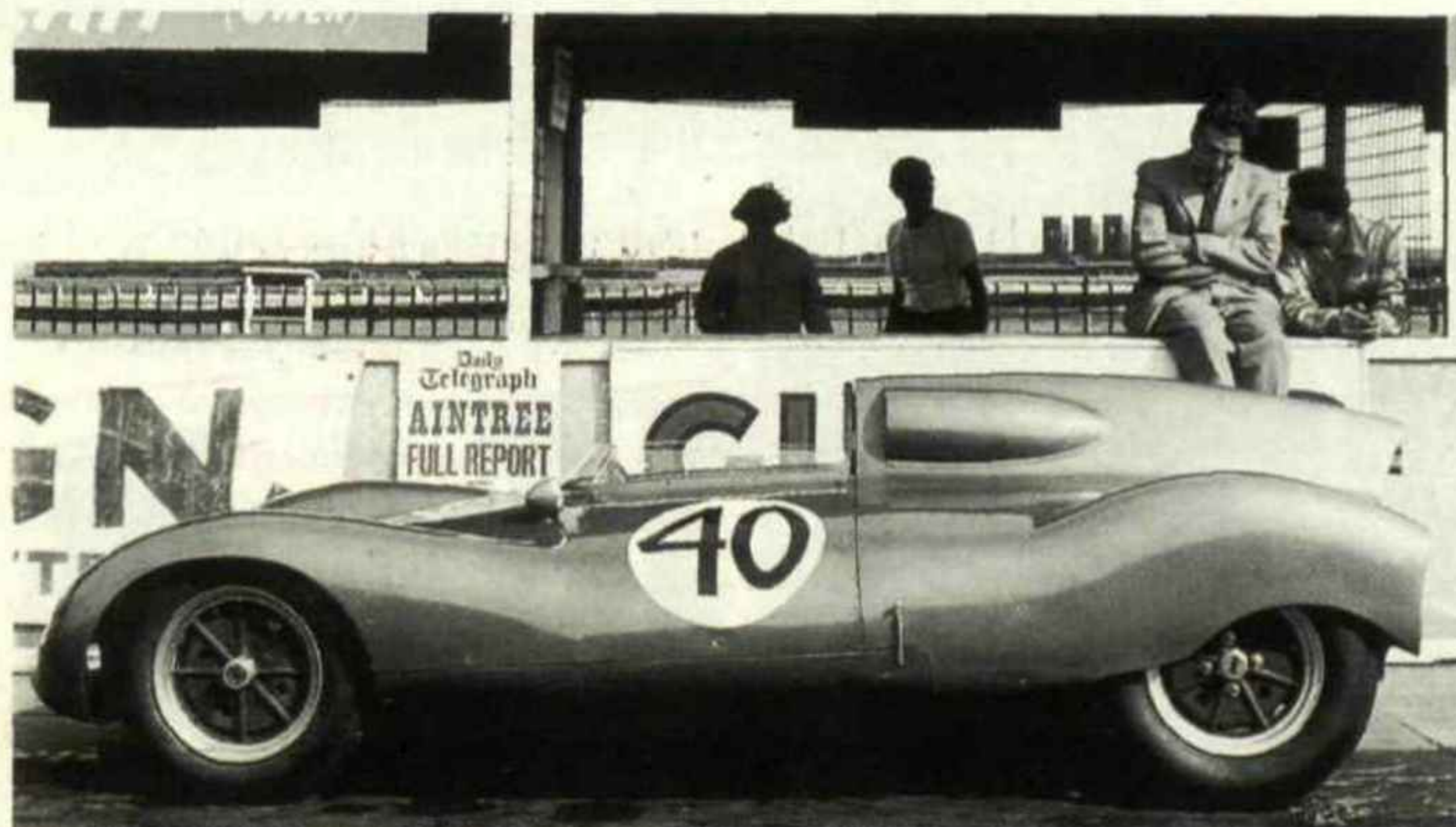
Moss's remarkable win marked the

beginning of the end for the great '50s front-engined dinosaurs. From now on, if you wanted to be at the front, you put your engine in the back.

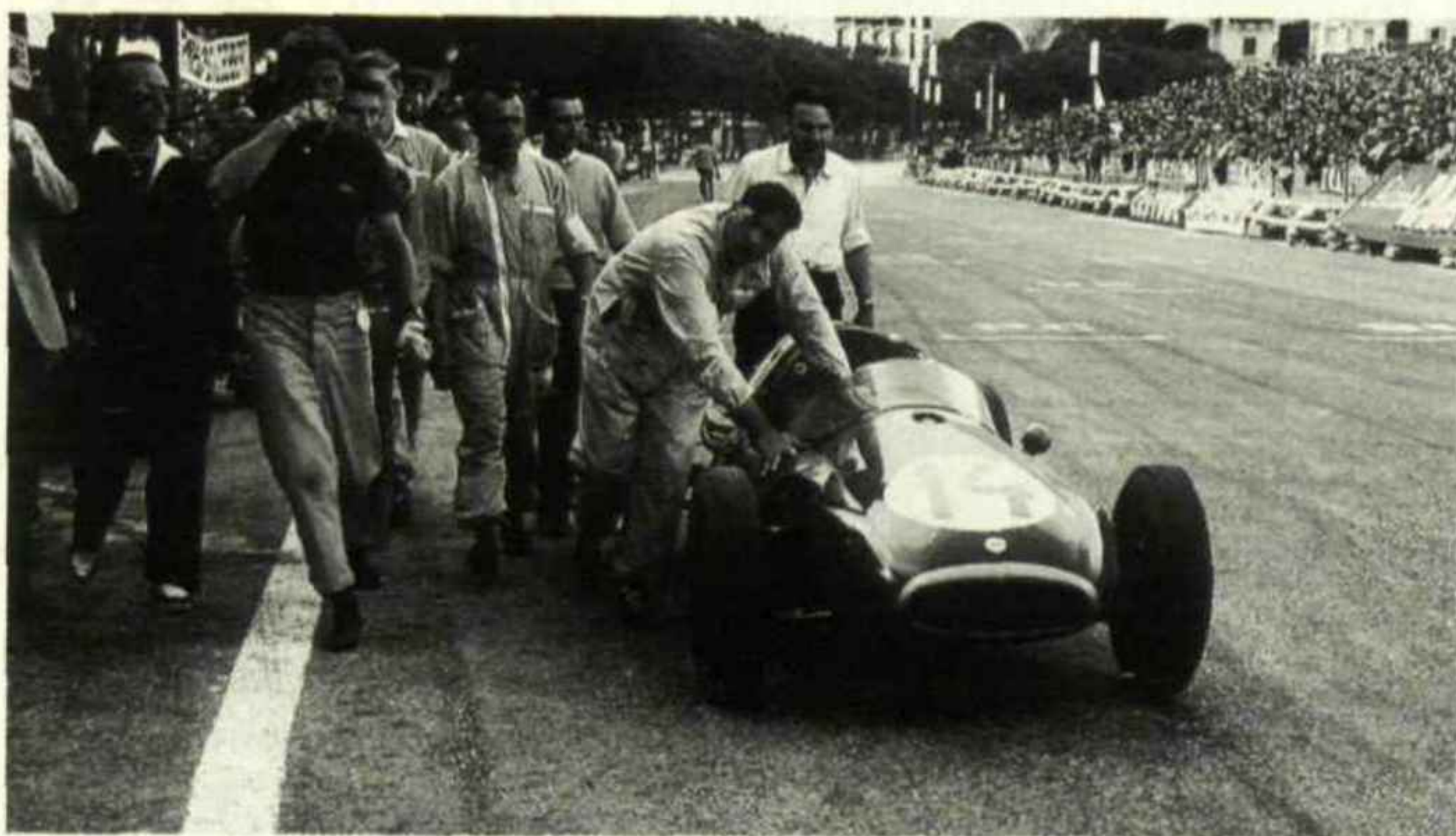
The Cooper philosophy when it came to its single-seaters was equally simple: Keep them nimble, keep them strong but above all keep them light. Charles, John and Maddock would cast their eye across every part of a car, paring ounces from all conceivable areas. Rival teams would often get their hands on a Cooper to see where they were making such savings. BRM team engineer Tony Rudd even went to the trouble of stripping down and

weighing every part of a 1958 Mark III in an effort to spot the differences. Without the high-tech equipment on hand to their rivals, some of Cooper's components were actually heavier (as a direct result of cheaper materials and production processes) but many were lighter, the Mark III's suspension weighing as much as 40 percent less than that of the rival BRM.

Two victories in '58 became five the following season as Brabham lead the team to a glorious world title in the latest Cooper – the Mark IV 'T51'. Right across the spectrum, the company was sweeping the board,



Start of something big? John and Jack glare at the luckless Cooper-Bristol



Brabham pushed his 1956 T43 across Monaco to score the team's first point



Bruce McLaren gets some support from his ebullient team owner in 1959

THE PROS AND CONS OF DRIVING SILVERSTONE IN A GRAND PRIX COOPER WHEN YOU'RE 6FT TALL

The hardest part about driving a Grand Prix Cooper is getting out though climbing aboard runs it a close second. Even so, when you get the chance to try a Formula One car of any era it seems a shame to miss out on the opportunity by not being able to wedge yourself in.

Beautifully prepared by historic race car expert Alan Baillie after discovering it rotting away in a garage in California, this 1963 Cooper T71/73 was actively campaigned in the early 1960s by Bob Gerard's racing team with John Taylor behind the wheel. It is, as I was to find out, a wonderful car to drive. It is also extremely small.

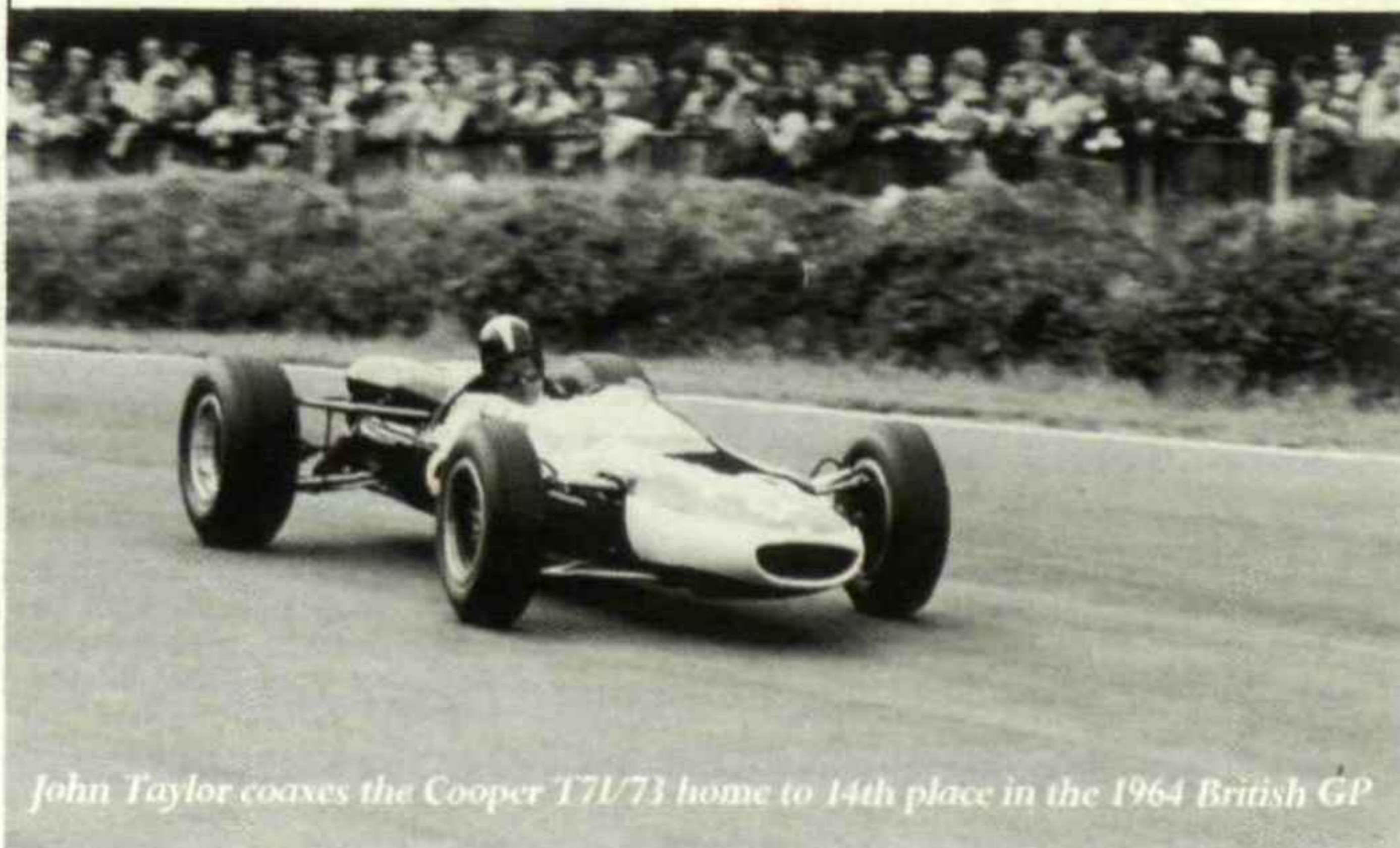
Cooper's inclination to building its single-seaters 'lowline'-style with the driver reclined in the cockpit is all very well in principle, but only if your driver is knee high to Frankie Dettori. If you want an idea of just how small the car is, look at its vital statistics. Its wheelbase is 7ft 7in and the driver's seat is smack in the middle. If you've imagine trying to cram six feet into what feels like three, you will soon get the picture. Just to compound the problem, your thighs are crammed into a bulkhead that does a worryingly good impression of a catflap and to make it more cosy still, the nice men at Cooper have slotted a couple of fuel tanks around your knees and even managed to fit the coil spring suspension adjacent to your feet to give that added touch of claustrophobia.

The T71 was originally built for one-litre Formula Two racing, but the Gerard Racing chassis was made specifically to take part in the Formula One races of the time and even before the car left Cooper's factory it had been fitted with an uprated brakes and transmission system. Shoe-horned into the back was a 1500cc four-cylinder Lotus-Ford twin-cam engine, matched to a Hewland Mark V dog gearbox, which remains delightfully original to this day.

With 160bhp on tap, privateer John Taylor was never going to set the Grand Prix world alight, but he still managed to nurse the Cooper home in 14th place in the British Grand Prix – which may not seem so significant until you realise this was the only four-cylinder car to finish any World Championship F1 race, anywhere in the world during 1964.

Crammed into the Cooper as you fire the engine into life, it is hard not to feel extraordinarily exposed. Sitting too high in the car for comfort, my helmet protrudes nervously above the roll-over bar, and the semi-stressed skin panels wrapped around the simple tubular frame are much too close for comfort. This is a car to be kept well away from any Armco barrier.

But for all its obvious safety limitations, the Cooper soon cocoons you in its own little world, the last thing on your mind being the dangers of crashing it as you head out onto the Silverstone tarmac.



John Taylor coaxes the Cooper T71/73 home to 14th place in the 1964 British GP

dominating the F2 scene along with its F1 successes. The time had come for the racing world to truly wake up to the advantages of the rear-engined racer and it duly did. BRM and Lotus unveiled their new contenders and even Ferrari tried out its 246P.

The benefits were soon apparent. Drivers could sit lower and more prone in the cockpits, with the driveshafts running directly from engine to rear wheels and, as a result, cars became more aerodynamic. Neatly packaged engine and transmission units meant designers needed less load-bearing structures to support them and hence



The appliance of science wasn't matched by the decor at Cooper's

the weight began to tumble, too. The T51 tipped the scales at 458kg. The big, front-engined BRMs of the time were a portly 673kg.

Thanks to the resulting power-to-weight ratio advantage, the lightweight Coopers were far less demanding of brakes and tyres. It was in so many ways a package made from a mixture of expedience and intelligence. Yet it worked better than even they could ever have hoped.

The following season Brabham jumped into the new 'Lowline' T53 and streaked to five consecutive Grands Prix wins. It was the highpoint

of the Cooper success story. The 'Lowline' had even less frontal area, and its drivers, Brabham and Bruce McLaren were almost prostrate in the cockpit, the pedals and steering rack pulled even further forward than in the T51. A new five-speed gearbox was matched with the Coventry-Climax and straight from the box, the 'Lowline' performed spectacularly. On a warm, spring afternoon, the drivers were lapping six seconds under the Silverstone lap record. The team, not surprisingly, was elated.

Brabham's five victories may have given the impression that all was ➤



Are you sitting comfortably? Not really

Behind your head the Lotus-Ford makes all the right noises – a little whirry low in the rev range, penetrating as you reach the 8,000rpm limit for the day. The surprisingly large steering wheel, Cooper badge proudly jutting out towards you, takes up a fair deal of room, the distance your hand has to travel from wheel to gearshift almost

too short. But every change of ratio in the five-speed box is quick and certain, the clutch light and wonderfully user-friendly.

The Cooper is no quicker than you would expect in a straightline; where it comes into its own is when the track turns right on you at the end of the Hangar Straight, the long, constant radius Stowe Corner demanding that the car is set up just right for the entry.

Don't rely too heavily on the brakes here, the period discs and skinny 8-inch front rims do a reasonable job but no more of slowing the car from around 110mph as you grab third gear. Now comes the all important part. Keep your left foot lightly kissing the brakes, plant the accelerator and sit back and enjoy. The Cooper drifts wildly from apex to corner exit, scrabbling for grip, settling into an easy, oversteering drift. As you head up towards Club Corner the experience is more than enough to plaster ear to ear grins across your face.

The Cooper is not what you might expect of a Formula One car – even a privateer's under-powered example from



Little four-pot 1500cc twin-cam engine whirrs purposefully behind the driver's head

the early 1960s. It has less grip by far than a contemporary entry-level single-seater like a Formula Ford, no more power than it either. The brakes are less responsive, steering not as sharp, chassis more flexible... you get the picture. Does that make the T71/73 a bad car? Far from it. I could have continued lapping all day, time

permitting, for what the Cooper lacks in technological prowess, it makes up for in character. The best cars, remember, are not always the fastest.

Our thanks to Alan Baillie, Silverstone Circuits Ltd (01327 857271), and the organisers of the Coys Historic Festival for helping make this feature possible.

'The Cooper drifts **wildly** from apex to corner exit, settling into an **oversteering** drift'



Gorgeous lines and fantastic handling make Cooper T71/73 a 1960s classic





A magnificent mahogany boxed set of ten top quality video tapes, giving the collector a unique record of three key episodes in European motorsport, filmed by *A Gentleman Amateur*, using remarkable colour footage, much of which has never been seen before.

"I could have watched Clark at Charade for hours" - *Motor Sport*
 "Should be at the top of your list" - *F.O.C. News*
 "Truly exciting" - *Michael Lindsay Alfa-Romeo Owners Club*
 "A gentle ramble down memory lane" - *Historic Motor Racing News*
 "A brilliant production" - *Peter Windsor*

This superb limited edition set gives 15 hours of fascinating action footage of classic racing:- Grands Prix at Monza, Monaco, Spa, Rheims, Rouen, Zandvoort, Aintree and Silverstone, unique footage of British club events of the 50's, record breaking at Monthléry and Monza; tremendous sports car racing at Le Mans, Sebring, Goodwood, Nurburgring and Silverstone. **A GENTLEMAN'S MOTOR RACING DIARY** spans 20 glorious years, with one privileged insider's close up view of classic motor sport.

HOW TO ORDER

PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO RECEIVE EITHER:

1. THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION

Ten tapes each of approximately 90 minutes each, in green leatherette, gold blocked box contained in a magnificent solid mahogany case, with a brass numbered title plaque £295.00 or

2. THE PERSONALISED LIMITED EDITION

As above, PLUS a brass plaque engraved with the name you specify and the serial number of this edition strictly limited to 500 sets, PLUS a certificate of authenticity signed by the filmmaker's son, Christopher Tate and the producer, Paul Hargreaves. Please allow two weeks for engraving. This unique set for your library £345.00 or

3. THE SUBSCRIBER'S EDITION

As the Collector's Edition. A first payment of £49.00 plus delivery charges brings you the mahogany case and Volume 1. Thereafter 9 monthly payments of £30.55 (free delivery in Europe) with successive volumes arriving each month. If you wish to subscribe for a Personalised Limited edition the first payment is £99.00 plus delivery charges.

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK mainland - next day courier delivery: £10.00
 Rest of British Isles and Eire - Parcel Force standard service £10.00
 European Community - Parcel Force standard service: £23.00
 Non EEC Europe - Parcel Force standard service: No charge
 Rest of World - Parcel Force standard service: £10.00

To WORLD ACTION SPORTS PRODUCTIONS LTD, PO Box 31, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 2GH. Tel: 01606-888716.

Please send me..... Collector's Editions at	£295	£	_____
Please send me..... Limited Editions at	£345	£	_____
Please send me.....Subscriber's Editions at	£49	£	_____
Please send me.....Subscriber's Limited Editions at	£99	£	_____
Please add for delivery (see above for charges)		£	_____
TOTAL		£	_____

> I understand my credit card will be debited with
 > 9 further amounts of £30.55 at monthly intervals

Please engrave limited edition as follows (max 20 characters)

METHOD OF PAYMENT: I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / PLEASE DEBIT MY VISA / MASTERCARD / EUROCARD AS UNDER:

CARD NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE

CARDHOLDERS NAME

DELIVERY ADDRESS

..... POST CODE SIGNATURE

ALTERNATIVELY YOU MAY FAX YOUR ORDER TO 01606-301314



The man who changed the face of Grand Prix racing – John Cooper

rosy in Cooper's garden, but in reality things were about to take a turn for the worse with the change to 1.5-litre cars in Grand Prix racing. While Ferrari was able to tweak a healthy 185bhp from its little V6 powerplant, the four-pot Climax struggled to put out more than 150bhp.

In 1961, Cooper failed to win a single World Championship Grand Prix. Worse, Brabham's situation was fast becoming untenable. The man who had committed so much of his career to Cooper still had ambitions to build his own F1 car. Towards the end of the season he announced his departure from the team.

Although Cooper would see the winner's circle again before it finally withdrew from Grand Prix racing, the Formula One glory days were sadly over. The company maintained its presence in the highest echelons of the sport but throughout the 1960s its bread and butter was no longer earned with F1 successes but, instead, in its equally important role as bespoke race car constructor. Cooper built and sold hundreds of Formula One, Two and Three chassis worldwide with Formula Juniors, Cooper Monacos and the odd Libre racer to boot.

A glance down the chassis records so scrupulously collated for Nye's book shows how deeply the Cooper name had penetrated racing circles. Juniors were sold to the likes of Steve McQueen and Briggs Cunningham, a Mark I F1 car was bought by Roger Penske in 1961, Carroll Shelby took four Monaco sportscars in 1963, Ken Tyrrell a couple of T75 F2 cars in '65... The list goes on.

The last Cooper bowed out of a Formula One race at Monaco in 1969 when Vic Elford succeeded in getting his ex-works T86 Cooper-Maserati home in seventh place. The Cooper Car Company had seen its machines raced seriously on the Grand Prix stage for exactly 12 seasons, winning 16 races in that time (plus 11 pole positions for good measure) as well as two drivers and constructors world championships.

But one last statistic perhaps shows the incredible impact the Surrey race car marque had on post-war motor racing: During its history, no fewer than 115 different drivers tried to qualify a Cooper for a Grand Prix. The company may be remembered as the team that changed the direction of racing with its rear-engined racers – but what it really did was open the sport up to all those with the ambition but not necessarily the means. ■

De Angelis:

ELIO DE ANGELIS COULD NOT ONLY OUTQUALIFY SENNA IN AN IDENTICAL CAR, HE WAS ALSO A VIRTUOSO PIANIST. MARK HUGHES REMEMBERS THIS COMPLEX MAN AND ASKS WHY HE NEVER REALISED HIS POTENTIAL

WHEN CONSIDERING THE PRE-REQUISITES TO MAKE the grade in motor racing, few have been dealt a stronger hand than Elio de Angelis, Grand Prix driver from 1979 to his needless death in a testing accident in 1986.

Consider: born on 26 March 1958 into the huge wealth of an old, patrician Roman family, the eldest son in a male-dominated culture where macho pursuits are considered the measure of the man. Father Giulio had once had rather similar ambitions himself – rallying a Lancia Aurelia in the 1950s and going on to considerable power boat success in later years – and was almost certainly the key influence in Elio's early leanings.

Then there was that God-given talent; you don't coolly out-qualify Ayrton Senna in an identical car without an awful lot of that. All that seemed required to light the fuse was ambition, and this too de Angelis had in abundance; though remembered by all as a great gentleman, this was the same man who became so fixated on an F1 drive that in order to win the prestigious Monaco F3 race in 1978, he punted off erstwhile leader Patrick Gaillard in a move as ruthless – and unfair – as any ever pulled by Senna or Schumacher.

So why, then, is he not remembered as a great? Why did he win only one Grand Prix (though the official statistics say two) in an F1 career spanning over seven years? The answers are as complex as the person. This was an ostensibly serene man who could nevertheless explode into a thundering Latin rage; a man who, once out of the cockpit of his screaming Grand Prix car, would soothe away his

time playing concert-standard classical piano music or collecting antiques watches.

At 16, and around the time he was crewing in his father's power-boats, Elio won the 1974 Italian karting championship. Just three years later, his passage never compromised by lack of either where-withal or talent, he'd graduated to F3 and won the Italian title, finishing second to Didier Pironi in front of the F1 fraternity at Monaco. Stepping down from an ill-judged F2 seat, he went one better in 1978, winning the Monaco F3 event. Using this as his



Elio gave Shadow its only points in '79 season

credibility deposit, he'd bought his way into F1 by the start of '79 with the struggling Shadow team. There he impressed enough to be taken on by Colin Chapman for the following year at Lotus, the team for which he won the 1982 Austrian Grand Prix and, officially, the 1985 San Marino GP – but only after across-the-line winner Alain Prost was disqualified for having an underweight McLaren.

For a time it looked as if his career might become



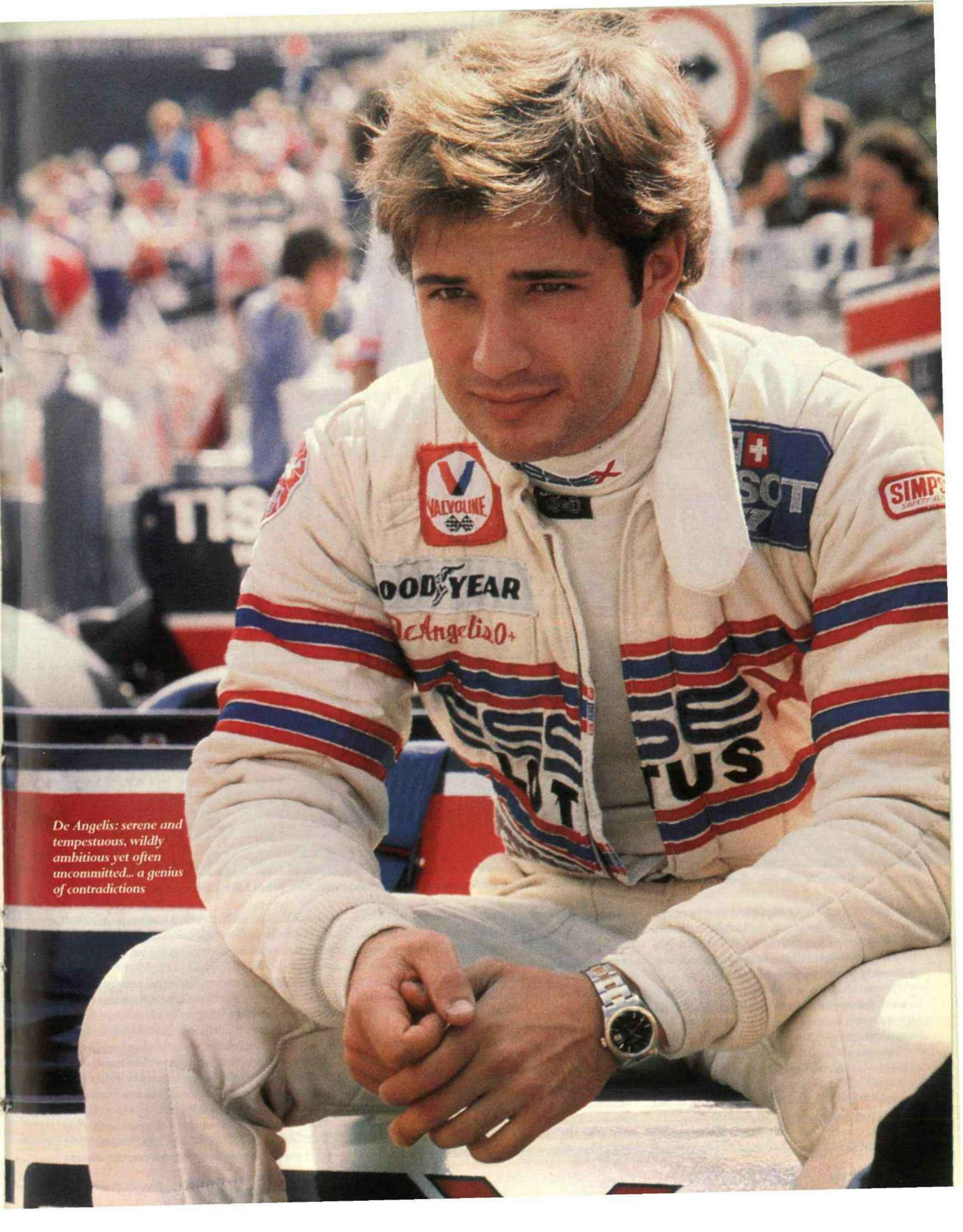
Austria 1982, the day it all came right for Elio

intertwined with Ferrari, not Lotus. Giancarlo Minardi had briefly run him as a 19-year-old in F2, with a Ferrari-powered Ralt, and introduced him to the Old Man. "For Elio, Mr Ferrari was the ultimate," remembers his friend and former F3 sponsor Andrea Gallignani. "They really hit it off and Elio even tested an F1 Ferrari at Fiorano in '77. Enzo offered Elio a drive in the NART Boxer at Le Mans and Elio asked for money. Ferrari said: 'You are crazy, I give you the opportunity.' They fell out over this and it really bothered Elio."

Never again was de Angelis observed to be anything close to naive or ham-fisted in his effortless rise up the ladder to F1.

"His upbringing showed through in everything he did," remembers Peter Warr, the former Lotus team-manager. "He had an incredible amount of style. He used to like to smoke, he loved J&B whisky. He could be a total shambles in that he could show up and say, 'oh, I'm sorry I've forgotten my helmet' and we would all have to go rushing around ➤"

An unfinished symphony



De Angelis: serene and tempestuous, wildly ambitious yet often uncommitted... a genius of contradictions



Testing the Lotus 95T in Rio during 1984. It was Elio's best season, ending with third place in the championship behind the dominant McLaren pair

borrowing something for him. He'd then have a last draw of the cigarette, get in the car, go out and be half a second quicker than Mansell. Everything he did came very naturally to him and he was very polite, very generous, a superb host."

"In spite of all the wealth he was a very down-to-earth young man," recalls his friend and former Shadow team manager Jo Ramirez. "He liked the simple things in life."

"He certainly knew how to enjoy himself," asserts colleague and friend Keke Rosberg, "but always in a cultured, educated way. He lived life like a true Roman." Was he not a typical Grand Prix driver, then? "Oh I think he was," argues Rosberg. "He played the piano well, which, to be fair, is not typical, but the only other things he played with

were the things that we all played with!"

Yet for all the ease his aristocratic background brought him, it brought with it too, a burden, as his team-mate at Shadow, Jan Lammers now points out: "Being a rich kid sometimes puts a stamp on a person that is just as difficult to get rid of as when you come from the suburbs. He was always a relaxed personality and this combined with the wealth was sometimes translated in the wrong way; people thought he didn't care so much. That's how it looked at the beginning."

He enjoyed a friction-free formative year at Lotus with hardened old pro Mario Andretti showing him the ropes. But the two team-mates who followed Mario to Norfolk – Mansell and Senna – could not have provided stronger contrast in the up and down

sides of de Angelis' easy charm and culture.

Against Mansell – with his working-class Midlands background, naive, perhaps, in the workings of the world, believing all he had to do was his best and having been taken on as Chapman's protégé despite limited experience – Elio became the focus of the team without even trying.

"Well, against Elio's flair you had Mansell asking for 'another cup of tea and a sandwich, mate'," recalls Warr, in a comment that betrays truly the scale of advantage de Angelis' background gave him within the team at the time. But there was much more to it than mere social standing.

"Lotus at that time was a small team with a big name," recalls Lotus mechanic Chris Dinnage. "We didn't really have the resources to run two drivers



Colin Chapman gave De Angelis his break in 1980. He stayed for six seasons



De Angelis, here at Monza in '81, had the measure of Mansell on the track...



... in person Nigel valued his company and calls him "a super human being"

absolutely equally the way they did at McLaren or Williams. So someone, inevitably, got preferential treatment, even though it was totally unfair. With Elio, he would get a group of people around him, and really include them in everything, come and talk with us. Mansell, on the other hand, although he drove the car flat out everywhere, whenever anything went wrong it wasn't his fault. Which sort of rubbed people up the wrong way."

Lotus chief mechanic Bob Dance remembers: "There was always a nice atmosphere around Elio. His girlfriend, Ute, fitted in well with the group, his family was very nice. He was a good sport and would always joke with the lads. He would take us for a run around the circuit in a hire car whenever he could. He was a good team player."

As far as Mansell himself is concerned, today he remembers no animosity towards Elio personally, only towards the regime that clearly favoured him within the team. Sheridan Thynne, Mansell's aide, comments, "Nigel remembers Elio as a super human being. He valued his company. He never felt bitter about Elio's background because Elio wasn't that sort of bloke. There are those from that sort of background who conduct themselves in such a way that they make it clear that they trade on it and value the superiority, which is so far from Elio's character that that didn't arise between them."

Then, after four seasons in which Elio held an undisputed upper hand over Mansell, Ayrton Senna joined the team. Here was someone who was at least as cosmopolitan and sophisticated in his

understanding of the world as Elio. He could even be utterly charming. But allied to that was a steely ruthlessness, previously unseen level of application and dedication. And a stunning talent.

Kenny Szymanski, one of Lotus' tyre men who became a close friend of de Angelis', remembers the omens for the partnership were ominous: "It was in Portugal, at the last race of '84, after it had been announced that Ayrton was joining the team. Elio went over to talk with him and I remember he came back to the garages looking really disgusted. I said, 'what's up with you?' and he said 'it's going to be a hard year next year.' I don't know what Ayrton had said to him, but maybe he had laid down the rules, like Ayrton could do."

Against this man and his unique mission, Elio ➤

WHEELS

MODEL CARS
QUALITY MODELS FOR THE COLLECTOR



FERRARI 212 EXPORT VIGNALE ESTATE. Superb models by ABC and limited 500 each. £150.00 each (£127.66)



ALPINE A1600S MONTECARLO 1973 (Limited 200) **Ferrari 500 F2 Belgium GP 1952** (Limited 125) Beautiful models £130.00 each (£110.64)



FERRARI 410 V16 SPORT 1956. Extremely high detailed 1/43rd model, hinged opening parts & steering. Limited 250. £895.00 (£761.70)



JAGUAR MKII TOUR DE FRANCE 1960; FERRARI 250 SWB TOURIST TROPHY 1960 S. MOSS. Superb model Limited 150 each. £375.00 (£319.15)



FERRARI 166. Allemano Mille Miglia 1948 £105.00 (£89.36) **FERRARI 815 A.A. Mille Miglia 1940.** £95.00 (£80.85). Beautifully made Limited models in case ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. UK + £3.00 CARRIAGE. OVERSEAS + INSURED CARRIAGE AT COST. OUTSIDE EC HAS VAT DEDUCTED (AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS)

**** WHEELS MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE ****

WHEELS MODEL CARS are the only Specialists in England to produce an Annual Catalogue. Our 1997/98 Issue lists OVER 12,500 Models & Kits and has Colour and Black and White illustrations. A very Comprehensive Catalogue and excellent reference.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY £5.50 UK/£6.50 OVERSEAS

WHEELS MODEL CARS



ROCKBEARE, EXETER, DEVON EX5 2ED ENGLAND

TEL: 01404 822061 MONDAY-FRIDAY 10.00AM-12.30 & 2.00-5.00PM

AX: 01404 823039 INTERNATIONAL FAX: 441 404 823 039

MAIL: wheelmod@aol.com HTTP://www.members.aol.com/wheelmod/

CATERHAM



Lotus Super Seven
1957-1973



Caterham Seven
1973-1997

COME AND SEE US AT THE EARLS COURT MOTORSHOW, STAND L24

THE CATERHAM 7 RANGE STARTS AT £10,995
CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO BOOK A DEMONSTRATION

CATERHAM CARS LIMITED, STATION AVENUE, CATERHAM, SURREY CR3 6LB
TELEPHONE: 07000 000077 FACSIMILE: 07000 646086
<http://www.caterham.co.uk>

LAST FEW PLACES!

DEREK BELL

at

LE MANS

14 - 17 November



Meet and Dine with **DEREK BELL**



Visit the circuit with Derek - hear what it is like to race at Le Mans



The History of the *Vingt-Quatres Heures*



Luxury Travel and Hotel



Great Food and Wine



Knowledgeable & Entertaining Guide



From £355 per person

Makes an ideal gift

TRACKtours Limited
FREEPOST ANG5496
Amphill
Bedfordshire
MK45 2ZW



Tel: 01525 840330 Fax: 01525 840660



Final season in '86 saw Elio struggling with the uncompetitive Brabham BT55, scoring no points and three retirements before the fatal Paul Ricard test

came off second best in this team where there could be only one number one: "I think he saw quite early that to stay with Senna was going to be pretty bloody difficult," remembers Warr. Now Elio's easy charm and talent were no longer enough, the game had been moved on, albeit by Prost as well as Senna. "I think Formula One at that point was just becoming too sophisticated for someone like Elio," says Warr. "He wasn't the sort of guy who spent a lot of time



Ayrton and Elio: the sparks flew between them

in the caravan afterwards nibbling through the data." "Maybe he wasn't the most hard-working of all the drivers, but he was up there with the rest of us," considers Rosberg. "But Senna came along and changed the standards."

Indeed it says much for his talent that de Angelis wasn't completely obliterated by the awesome Brazilian, unlike some other team-mates who would try to keep up with his prodigious talent. "Elio was fantastically gifted as a driver," opines Collins. "He's one of the few people to have taken Senna on in

his own team. That qualifies him." In 1985, Elio's Lotus 97T sat ahead of Senna's on the grids of both the Brazilian and Canadian Grands Prix. But it wasn't enough. For '86 Ayrton, only too aware of the limitations of the team, would demand a subservient number two, while Elio move on to his tragically short stint at Brabham.

A rear-wing endplate detached itself from the BT55 as Elio was taking a flat-out kink while testing at Paul Ricard. The car became airborne and rolled, Elio was trapped inside with injuries no more serious than a broken collarbone. Then the engine caught fire and the tragedy unfolded as ill-equipped marshals, some in short-sleeved T-shirts, directed their extinguishers as best as their limited training allowed them. Some were spraying the fire from the wrong direction, sending the flame towards Elio rather than away. He died in hospital the following day as a result of asphyxiation, robbed of oxygen in a burning car in an accident from which he should have climbed out and walked away.



San Marino '85: Elio inherited win, Ayrton retired

That his career was cut so short only partly explains his lack of success. "Sometimes he had to be fired up to get the best out of him," remembers Szymanski, "like at Canada when he out-qualified Ayrton. Peter Warr had said something to him which wound him off the clock." But generally, that raw ambition, so evident in that '78 Monaco F3 race, was rarely seen once he arrived in F1. Just the speed and the style.

What of Latin temperament? "You only saw it very occasionally," remembers Bob Dance, "but if he did get annoyed he really lost it." At Silverstone in '81 he was hauled in for a 10sec penalty for a driving infringement. Rather than taking it, he erupted out of the car, screamed at the RAC's Robert Langford and stalked off, leaving his perfectly healthy car in the pit lane. Once he shoved MOTOR SPORT's Denis Jenkinson to the ground in an altercation over something that had been written. And there was a little-known scuffle, too, in the Lotus garages at Kyalami in '85 when de Angelis had to be pulled off Senna for some perceived slight on the circuit.

But this rarely manifested itself in the car. In fact Dance remembers de Angelis as being "extremely mechanically sympathetic," and Collins avows he was "one of the safest drivers of all, not at all ragged."

Which is just one more contradiction in this man whose combative fire, so apparent in his rise to prominence, seemed to disappear once he got there. "I wonder if he was just too much of a gentleman," muses Warr, "just too nice. Perhaps because of his background he didn't have that ruthless streak. He just wasn't that bothered. Such a lovely guy."

Maybe that is his epitaph. M

THE 1908 GRAND

MERCEDES' VICTORY IN THE 1908 FRENCH GP WAS ONE OF ITS BEST. BILL BODDY TELLS THE TALE AND TRACES THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE SURVIVORS

IT IS INDISPUTABLE THAT MERCEDES (MERCEDES-BENZ from 1926) has been one of the significant names in motor racing, from the earliest days onwards. Emphasis has been placed on the make from Unterturkheim, Stuttgart, because it has had a knack of achieving notable successes, often at what must be regarded as landmarks in racing, then withdrawing, only to return to further major victories.

Let us start, for instance, with the 1903 Gordon Bennett Trophy in Ireland. This was the first motor race to be held on British roads, as such racing was not permitted on the mainland, and it thus gained widespread attention. The political move for such public road closures had been forced on us because the race rules stipulated that the country winning this nationally-orientated contest would hold the following year's race and

Edge's Napier had been victorious in 1902. Mercedes had intended to make its bid for GB honours with a team of new 90hp racing cars but a factory fire destroyed these on the eve of the event. So production-type 60hp cars had to be substituted, borrowed it was said from willing private owners, and fitted with racing bodywork.

This was perhaps a fortunate turn of fate, because the massive 90hp Mercedes were not very reliable and could have been difficult to handle over the Athy circuit. However, the 9-litre Mercedes Sixties were up against Panhard and Mors, then the top

Lautenschlager pits during his heroic drive in the 1908 French GP. The strain on the tyres is clear



PRIX MERCEDES

racing cars, in the hands of leading drivers such as René de Knyff and Gabriel. Yet Camille Jenatzy, dubbed 'The Red Devil' on account of his red beard and fearless driving, beat them all, winning at 49.2mph, 11min 40sec ahead of de Knyff's 80hp Panhard. Jenatzy, a fine all-round sportsman, collected £8000, perhaps equivalent to what lesser F1 drivers now earn; he was to meet a cruel fate, killed in mistake for a wild boar at a shooting party...

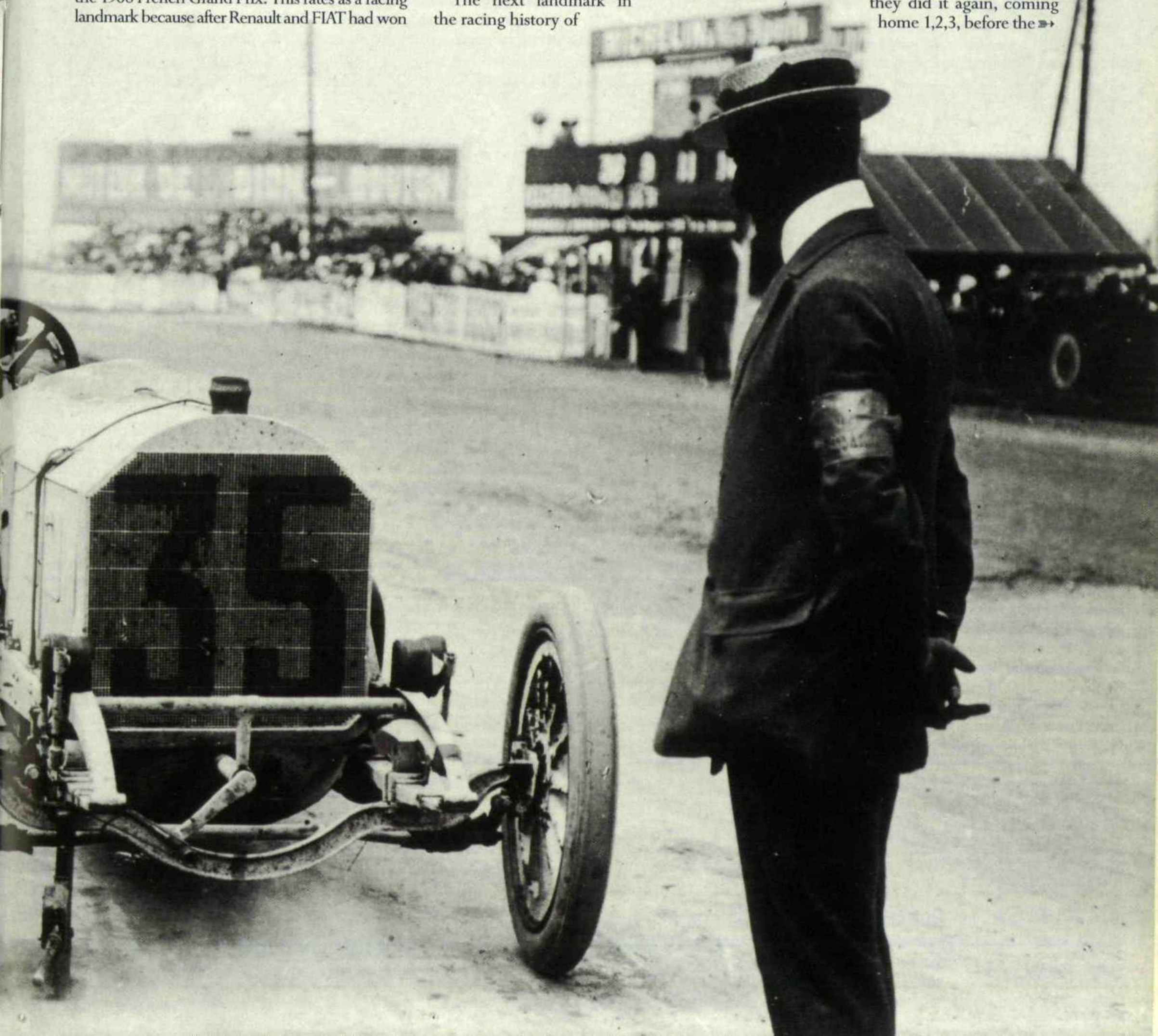
The next landmark success for Mercedes was the 1908 French Grand Prix. This rates as a racing landmark because after Renault and FIAT had won

the '06 and '07 GPs, the Automobile Club de France decided to abandon future fixtures, for some years at least, and thus all eyes were on the outcome of the 1908 race. Mercedes had competed in the two former French GPs but had got no higher than 10th, (Jenatzy/Burton in 1906 on a 14.5-litre car, Hemery with an 11.9-litre Mercedes in 1907). But designer Paul Daimler persevered and had a team of cars ready for the 'interim' GP, which proved able to defeat two Benz entries, as we shall later see.

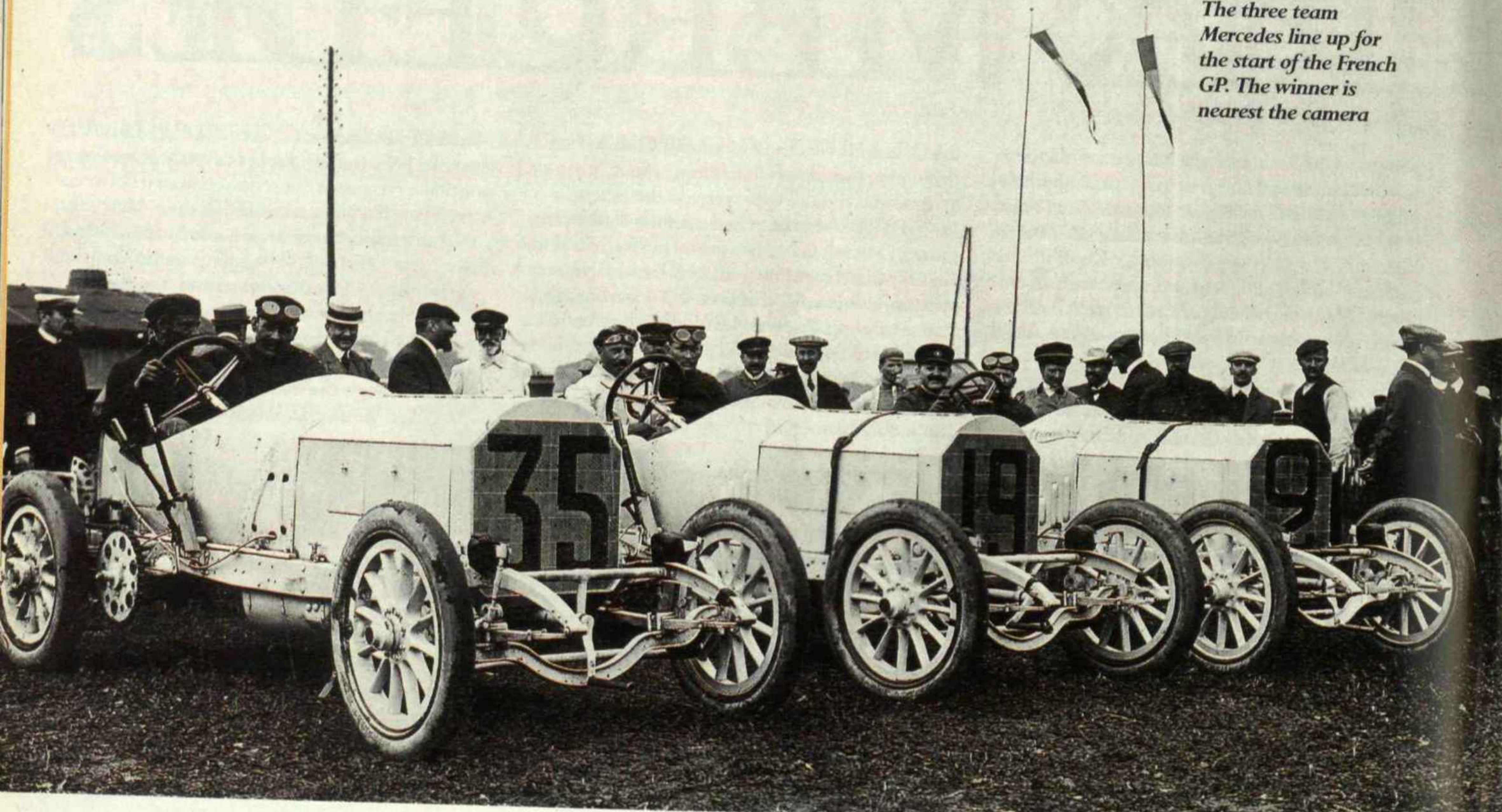
The next landmark in the racing history of

Mercedes was again at the French GP, this time the dramatic 1914 even held at Lyons on the eve of war, one of the greatest of this series, contested between most of the leading makes of that time. Mercedes

built five cars of rather conservative design, to the 4.5-litre ruling, eschewing the twin-cam engines and front-brakes which were emerging as the way to go, but by meticulous preparation and practising, as in 1908, they did it again, coming home 1,2,3, before the →



The three team Mercedes line up for the start of the French GP. The winner is nearest the camera



first of the hitherto dominant Peugeots, easing to a slight degree the French humiliation by finishing fourth. The end of an era, you might rightly say...

After the war, Mercedes made an impressive return to racing, considering the difficult conditions prevailing. The next significant landmark had to wait, however, until 1934, when, under the new 750kg formula, Mercedes-Benz and Auto-Union built the fastest GP cars yet seen which were truly exciting to watch as the few drivers capable of fully extending them coped with their light weight and tricky handling characteristics. Between them these so-called 'Silver Arrows' (ugh!) bred disturbing propaganda from Germany as, with drivers of the calibre of Caracciola, von Brauchitsch, Seaman and Lang, they screamed to victory all around Europe.

There was another break before the Mercedes-Benz racing department appeared again, for the newly introduced 2H-litre formula, to repeat the former overwhelming superiority with the W196 GP and 300SLR sports-racing cars, the former

giving Fangio his second World Championship, the latter taking the 1955 Sports Car Championship.

Historians have often looked at the post-race provenance of the Gordon Bennett Mercedes and researchers of the 1914 GP team cars include R H Johnston, 'Bunty' Scott-Moncrieff, myself and Edward Eves. But less attention has been paid to what happened to the 1908 GP cars after their landmark race. Now, with the help of Max von Pein, curator of the Mercedes-Benz Museum at Stuttgart, it is possible to look at what seems to have happened to these great cars.

But first, the race. It was run over 477.48 miles of the 1907 GP course, which implies that the faster drivers were in action for some seven hours – those Edwardians really went motor racing! Paul Daimler, conscious of the poor showing of Mercedes in the two previous GPs, prepared a team of four new cars, to rules restricting cylinder bores and weight. Three of these had engines of 12.8-litres, one was of 13.5-litres, all with push-rod-operated overhead inlet and

side exhaust valves in chain-driven chassis. Remarkably, the car chosen to attempt to win was entrusted, not to a racing driver, but to 31-year-old tester Christian Lautenschlager, who had been with the company since 1899. Willy Poege, with the out-size engine, and Salzer, were to harry the opposition.

With typical thoroughness the cars were sent twice to Dieppe for long spells of practice until this was forbidden after May 1st. So by race day, July 7th, Mercedes, as ever, were well prepared. But their race plan did not work out, because road conditions were extremely poor, causing tyre failures, even collapsed wheels, and eye trouble for drivers exposed to the dust and flying stones. This put Salzer out after two laps, and Poege was delayed at the same time when he ran into a fence. Which left the burly, moustachioed test-driver to battle it out alone, with no tyres left in his pit for the last two laps (or 95 miles), so demanding had the race been. But his long experience of the car with which he had been entrusted, paid off. After the FIATs had broken up, the



The French GP practice car, 11 years on, at the 1919 Southend speed trials with AW Tate

Quadrant

Quadrant

challenge came from Hemery and Hanriot in the 12.4-litre Benz. But Lautenschlager kept his cool and won by 8min 40.2sec, at 69.05mph, the two Benz second and third, Poege fifth.

Paul Daimler was there to see this triumph by his test-driver who, in 1914, was to lead home the veteran Wagner, and Salzer, at Lyons in that great triple 'Three-Pointed Star' triumph, after a drive lasting for more than seven hours, thus justifying, if it be true, the statement made during a pre-race board-room meeting in Stuttgart that "For reasons of propaganda Mercedes have decided to win this year's French GP"! It had taken care similar in attention to detail as the 1908 GP success and which we were to witness again in the later pre-war and post-WW2 racing by Daimler-Benz.

Apparently the unfortunate French had to endure the playing of 'Deutschland uber Alles' three times as the Mercedes crossed the finishing line in 1914; but the band thoughtfully included the 'Marseillaise' after each rendering, and again as Goux's fourth-placed Peugeot arrived...

Now to the provenance of these 1908 Mercedes. What was thought to have been the winning car eventually went to America, where it was later discovered to be, in fact, the spare or training one. Before its export to the USA it had been sold, a week after the GP, via De Cros Mercedes in London, to Mr R F Fry, just in time for Resta to drive it to third place in the second Montagu Cup race, behind a 90hp Napier and Hutton's earlier GP Mercedes. After the opening of Brooklands in 1907, Mercedes

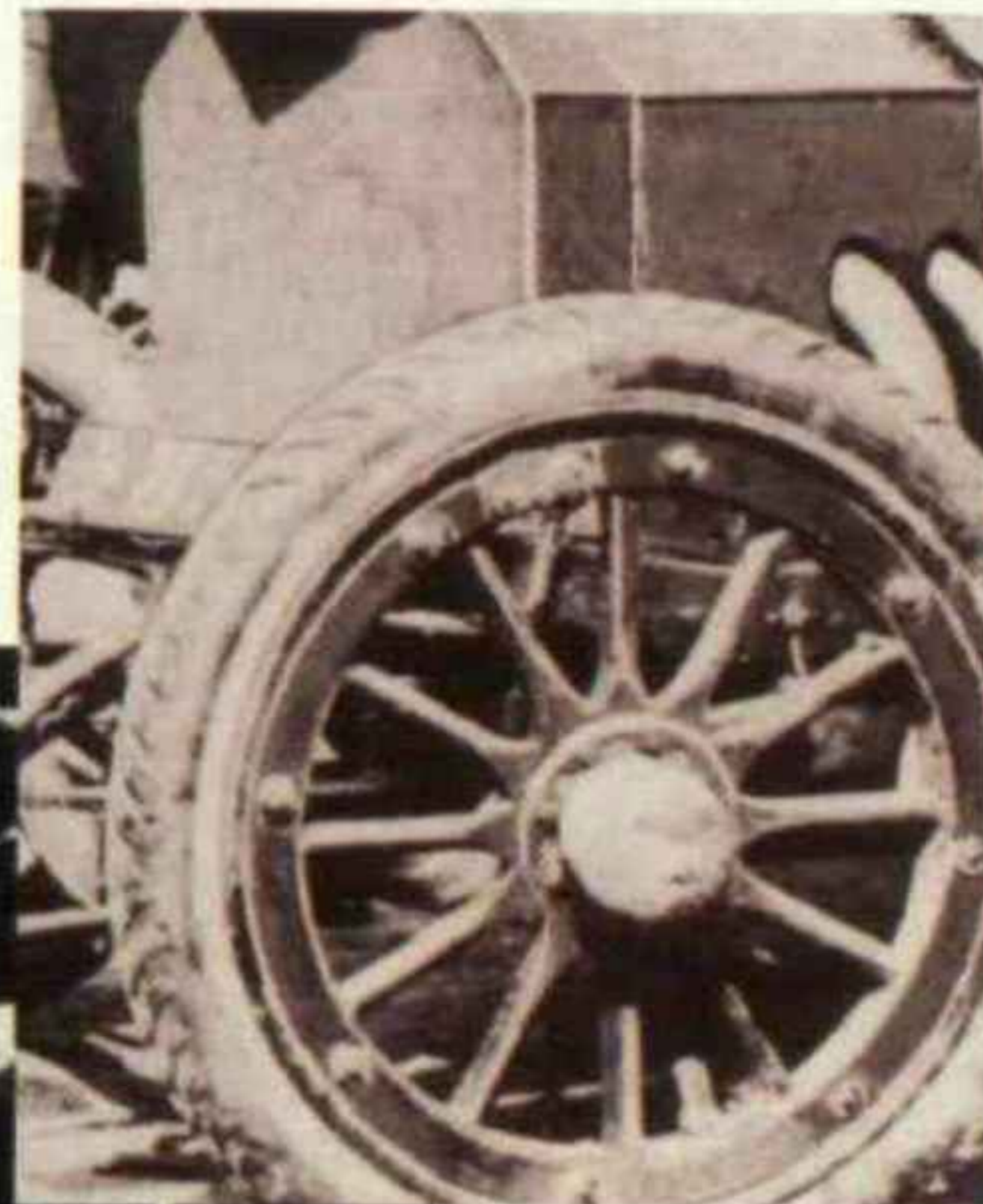
were glad to sell their out-dated racing cars to British sportsmen keen to race on the new Track. Mr Fry had already acquired a 1906 GP Mercedes for the famous Dario Resta to drive for him, but it lost the first Montagu Cup Race because Resta inadvertently did one lap too many, allowing J E Hutton's sister Mercedes to win the 200 sovereign Trophy and prize of 1400 sovereigns! It was the same type of GP Mercedes that had a horrific accident in 1908, killing the mechanic.

Mr Fry continued to enter his 1908 Mercedes at Brooklands for Resta to race until the end of the season. He then passed it on to Old Etonian and expert shot A W Tate, who won two Brooklands races in 1909 from scratch and the class for GP cars at Saltburn Sands, doing 93.2mph for the flying start km, after which, having joined the army, he was absent for some time. But in 1913 the old Mercedes was the object of some amusement at Shelsley Walsh that year, when, after Tate had run into the railings and damaged a front hub, a cottage loaf was stuffed into it to obviate loss of grease on the journey home. The old warrior was then laid up for a while at its owner's country seat, the Manor House, Chippenham, Ely, Cambs, until around 1920, after it had been overhauled, repainted and given new tyres. It was in original condition, with an Elliot

speedometer, dual Bosch ignition ensuring a start 'on the switch', and was said to give 15mpg. Only the owner had driven it since 1913 and it was for sale, but Tate, with a DSO after war service, took it to the 1919 Southend speed-trials, nonchalantly mastering a skid on the wet course. The car was said to be unchanged since 1908 and again painted white, as were the team-cars at the GP that year.

I believe that it was used on English roads by the next owner, until it was shipped to America. Its first owner in the USA was Karl Martin, until it was purchased by George Waterman in 1939, and transported to his premises on an extended Model-B Ford truck. Now it is part of George Wingard's stable of historic cars. In 1996 he brought it over for the Goodwood Festival of Speed and it clocked 82.3sec up the hill, fastest in its class, with Gail Wingard as 'riding mechanic' to keep up fuel-tank pressure, after the pair had put out a fire and repaired a sheared sprocket-key.

This is the practice car again, at Shelsley Walsh in 1913 complete with a sizeable cottage loaf stuffed into a leaking front hub



The true provenance of Lautenschlager's winning car is obscure but it appears to have gone to America too, it is thought at the behest of K W Vanderbilt Jnr, of New York, soon after the GP, and to have been fitted with a touring body by Labourdette of Paris and Madrid. The Poege Mercedes went to the wealthy sportsman Theodor Dreher and stayed in Germany, while the well-known Mercedes dealer and rebuilder Gordon Watney acquired the Salzer car on behalf of Lord Vernon. For a few years these monster Mercedes GP cars were a considerable attraction at Brooklands, driven by such a

variety of different drivers that individual identities cannot be easily established. Cooper/Zborowski had some success with one at Brooklands after the war which was probably the ex-Salzer car. These 1908 GP Mercedes should not be confused with the special large-engined ones which made FTD at the Semmering hill-climbs of 1908/09, driven by Poege and Salzer, nor with the special-edition cars built by Unterturkheim, with one of which Ralph de Palma so nearly won the 1915 Indianapolis 500 until a con-rod broke within sight of the line and which was raced later by Mulford and Spencer Wishart. The GP cars were fast for their day, Laurent's taking the half-mile record to 109.05mph at Brooklands in 1909.

Along the years Mercedes has so often achieved that peak of racing achievement, winning on the first appearance with a new design, notably with the two W165s, built secretly when the Italians changed the formula to 1 1/2 litres, intending to frustrate German opposition. It trounced the opposition with a 1-2 at Tripoli in 1939 on the its first and only race appearance. That and the almost entire domination of the races in which Stuttgart competed, was indeed formidable. To date McLaren-Mercedes has yet to perform so convincingly... ■





OLD MOG, NEW TRICKS

AFTER A GENERATION, THE MORGAN PLUS EIGHT HAS FINALLY GIVEN IN TO POLITICAL CORRECTNESS. HAS THE INSTITUTION BEEN THUS RUINED? NOT LIKELY, SAYS COLIN GOODWIN

I HAVE HAD TWO HUGE ENJOYABLE DRIVES IN THE last few weeks. The first was in a new Nissan Skyline GT-R in Scotland, right through the Highlands, very rarely dropping under three figures. Blew all the cobwebs away and damned nearly my driving licence too. The second driver was on a sunny end-of-summer Sunday in Morgan's new and heavily revised Plus Eight. The roads were not as dramatic as those in Scotland, far from it. Surrey lanes, with no small amount of crawling Sunday traffic either. Never did I get near three figures; probably never went over 70mph, in fact.

The two cars could not be more different. The Skyline a laboratory on wheels with four-wheel drive, four-wheel steering, ABS and just a couple of turbochargers thrown in to make it work; complicated for sure, but also one of the finest high-performance cars in the world, and definitely among the fastest across country. The Morgan on the other hand is simplicity itself. There's a live axle at the back with drum brakes on its ends and sliding pillar suspension at the front. No power steering, no ABS, nothing that isn't absolutely necessary.

The drive in the Nissan was all adrenaline. Fun, but a bit hard on the nerves. The Morgan is the exact opposite. Driving it relaxes you, mentally if not physically. In so many modern performance cars the primary sensation is speed; take that away and you're not left with much. The Morgan Plus Eight is fast too, but it also sounds wonderful at low speeds and provides a fabulous view across the bonnet. But more importantly, it gives pleasure when you're not even driving it. Just looking at it is a pleasurable experience. So would be polishing it on a Sunday morning, perhaps after an early morning rumble for no reason other than the hell of it. In this age of clogged roads and speed cameras the arguments for Morgan ownership are stronger than ever.

Pop down to the Malvern factory and it looks as though time has stood still. Time doesn't, though, and Morgan has had to move with it. You'd be hard pressed to tell looking at it, but this Plus Eight has been radically changed; more than ever before in its 29-year life. Safety and emissions regulations have made it inevitable. Experienced Morganists will spot some of the changes as soon as they slide into the car. For starters, they'll have found the act of ingress easier than before as the doors are now two inches longer. There's more room inside because the seats have also moved back two inches and the dashboard forward one. You can't see it, but there's a stainless steel tube that runs around the dashboard to limit deformation in side impacts.

Our car is not fitted with them, but the Morgan is now available with air bags. With them out goes the glovebox, which is rather a loss as it's a big percentage of the available space gone west. I haven't seen the airbag wheel, but it's not likely to be a thing of beauty and it's certainly a thing of great cost – a cool £2056 for the full option. The standard wheel on this car has a nasty bit of padding stuck to its spokes. It would go in the bin straight away and be replaced by a wood-rimmed wheel. The Morgan now uses a Range Rover steering column and stalks. The column is adjustable for rake, but in such a small arc that it hardly makes a difference. The 15in wheel is still nearly in your lap. The stalks are ➤



WYKEHAMS

LONDON AGENTS FOR MORGAN SPORTS CARS

PRE-OWNED STOCK LIST



- 1996P +8 3.9 LITRE CATALYST. Indigo blue, chrome wires, red leather upholstery piped blue, walnut dash, reclining seats, 980 miles.....£34,995
- 1970 +8 MOSS BOX. Black, black interior, ally body and wings, luggage rack, woodrim wheel, approx 70,000 miles.....£19,995
- 1996P 4/4 ZETEC CATALYST. Old English green, tan leather, chrome wires, reclining seats, walnut dash, spotlights, delivery mileage.....£22,995
- 1995 4/4 ZETEC WIDE BODY CATALYST. Old English white, blue leather, blue mohair weather equipment, galvanised chassis, walnut dash, luggage rack, 18,000 miles.....£20,995
- 1992 4/4 4 SEATER CATALYST. Corsa red, black leather, walnut dash, luggage rack, chrome wires, 14,000 miles.....£17,995
- 1991 4/4 4 SEATER. Corsa red, black leather piped red, walnut dash, luggage rack, 14,000 miles.....£16,995
- 1985 4/4 4 SEATER. Rosso red, black interior, luggage rack, 21,000 miles.....£12,995
- 1988 AC COBRA SHORTNOSE LIGHTWEIGHT, 345 bhp, BRG with tan leather, 2,300 miles.....POA
- 1935 AUSTIN TEN. Burgundy with black wings, restored to a very high standard, ready to use.....£7,495

6 KENDRICK PLACE, REECE MEWS, SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON SW7 3HF
Tel: 0171-589 6894/8309 Fax: 0171-589 8886

Cheshire Morgans Limited

Morgan Distributors Since 1969
For everthing Morgan in South Lancashire and Cheshire
SALES

- * NEW MORGAN ORDERS TAKEN
- * USED MORGANS SOLD ON COMMISSION
- * FINANCE SCHEMES AVAILABLE FOR NEW AND USED MORGANS

USED MORGANS URGENTLY WANTED

SERVICE AND PARTS

- * FULLY EQUIPPED WORKSHOP
- * STATE OF THE ART INSURANCE COMPANY APPROVED BODYSHOP
- * LARGE RANGE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED
- * HALF PRICE M.O.T. FOR MORGAN CLUB MEMBERS

COME AND GIVE US A VISIT

Only 2 minutes from Junction 7 M56

The Wolf Garage Ashley Road HALE Cheshire WA15 9NQ
Sales: Tel: 0161 929 0760 Workshop: Tel: 0161 941 1916
Fax: 0161 928 8143 Fax: 0161 928 2647

RESTORATION, SALES & SPARES

HARPER'S

RESTORATION, SALES & SPARES

+44 (0) 1923-260299 (PHONE)

+44 (0) 1923-264813 (FAX)

MORGANS FOR SALE



- MORGAN +8 1983 (A499 LJK)£17,500
Midnight Blue, grey leather interior, just completed wings off repaint, stainless steel exhaust, 15" alloys, aluminium body & wings, luggage rack, spare wheel cover 51,000 miles, Walnut dashboard.
- MORGAN 4/4 4 SEATER 1990 (H411 PDC)£17,950
Connaught Green with stone VM leather, alloy body & wings, wire wheels, walnut dashboard, walnut steering wheel, stainless steel luggage rack, 6,800 miles. As new condition.
- MORGAN 4/4 4 SEATER 1985 (LIB 6788)£13,250
Royal Ivory with blue wings, blue leather interior, alloy body & wings, chrome wire wheels, walnut dashboard, 32,000 miles, spotlights, luggage rack, blue weather equipment.
- MORGAN +4 2 SEATER 1952 (PKN 28)£14,950
Brooklands Green with cream leather interior, original cream instruments and Blumells wheel, fully restored by previous owner.

MORGAN +4 2 SEATER DROP HEAD COUPE 1952 (GDR 961).....£14,950
Midnight Blue with black interior, new Mohair hood, Vanguard engine.

60 YEARS OF MORGAN EXPERIENCE

HARPER'S WILL BUY YOUR MORGAN. GOOD, BAD OR UGLY.

ESSEX LANE — HUNTON BRIDGE — NR. WATFORD — HERTS.

BRANDS HATCH



APPOINTED SALES AGENT

APPOINTED SERVICE AGENT

THE MORGAN AGENTS
FOR SOUTH EAST ENGLAND

Sports car specialists - for road or competition use

Race along to Brands Hatch Morgans and
order your New Morgan



MORGANS FOR SALE

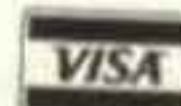
- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| +8 Cat 1996 Jaguar Silver Frost | £33,995 | +4 2str 1991 Connaught Green | £20,995 |
| +8 Cat 1994 Oak Green Metallic | £31,250 | 4/4 2str 1995 Connaught Green | £20,495 |
| +4 4str 1994 Connaught Green | £22,495 | 4/4 2str 1991 Rosso Corsa Red | £16,750 |
| +4 2str 1992 Royal Ivory | £21,995 | | |

WE NEED YOUR MORGAN !

QUALITY CARS WANTED FOR WAITING CASH BUYERS
WE PAY CASH OR SELL ON COMMISSION

BRANDS HATCH MORGANS LTD.

BOROUGH GREEN GARAGE, MAIDSTONE ROAD, BOROUGH GREEN, KENT TN15 8HA
TEL: 01732 882017 FAX: 01732 886387



ALLON WHITE & SON LTD

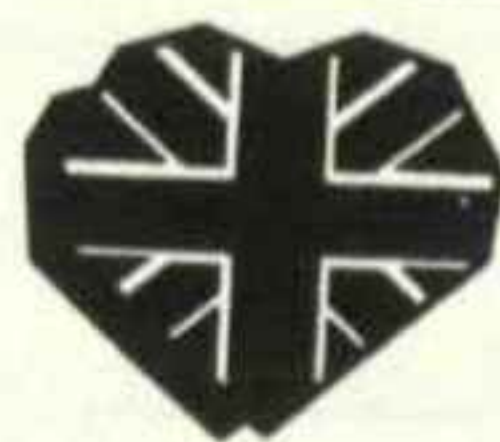


APPOINTED MORGAN AGENTS FOR OVER 30 YEARS
THE MORGAN GARAGE, HIGH STREET, CRANFIELD, BEDFORD MK43 0BS
TELEPHONE 01234 750205 FAX 01234 751736



New Car Orders Taken Used Morgans For Sale

with an extensive parts department, workshops and MoT facilities. We can offer a complete bespoke service for your Morgan Sports car.
Storage Facilities Available
Morgans Always Wanted
Visa / Access welcome



HEART OF ENGLAND Morgans

THE MIDLANDS MORGAN AGENTS

** SALES OF NEW & USED MORGANS **

** PARTS SUPPLY BY RAPID MAIL ORDER **

** THE LARGEST PRODUCER OF STAINLESS STEEL PARTS & ACCESSORIES **

includes BADGE BARS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, FOLDING SCREEN KITS etc

** A FULL RANGE OF HAND MADE STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEMS **

** QUALITY TRIM ITEMS: HOOD BAGS, SIDESCREEN CASES, TOOL ROLLS AND OVERMATS.

** BOOKS, VIDEOS ... EVERYTHING "MORGAN"

** SEND £2 FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE **

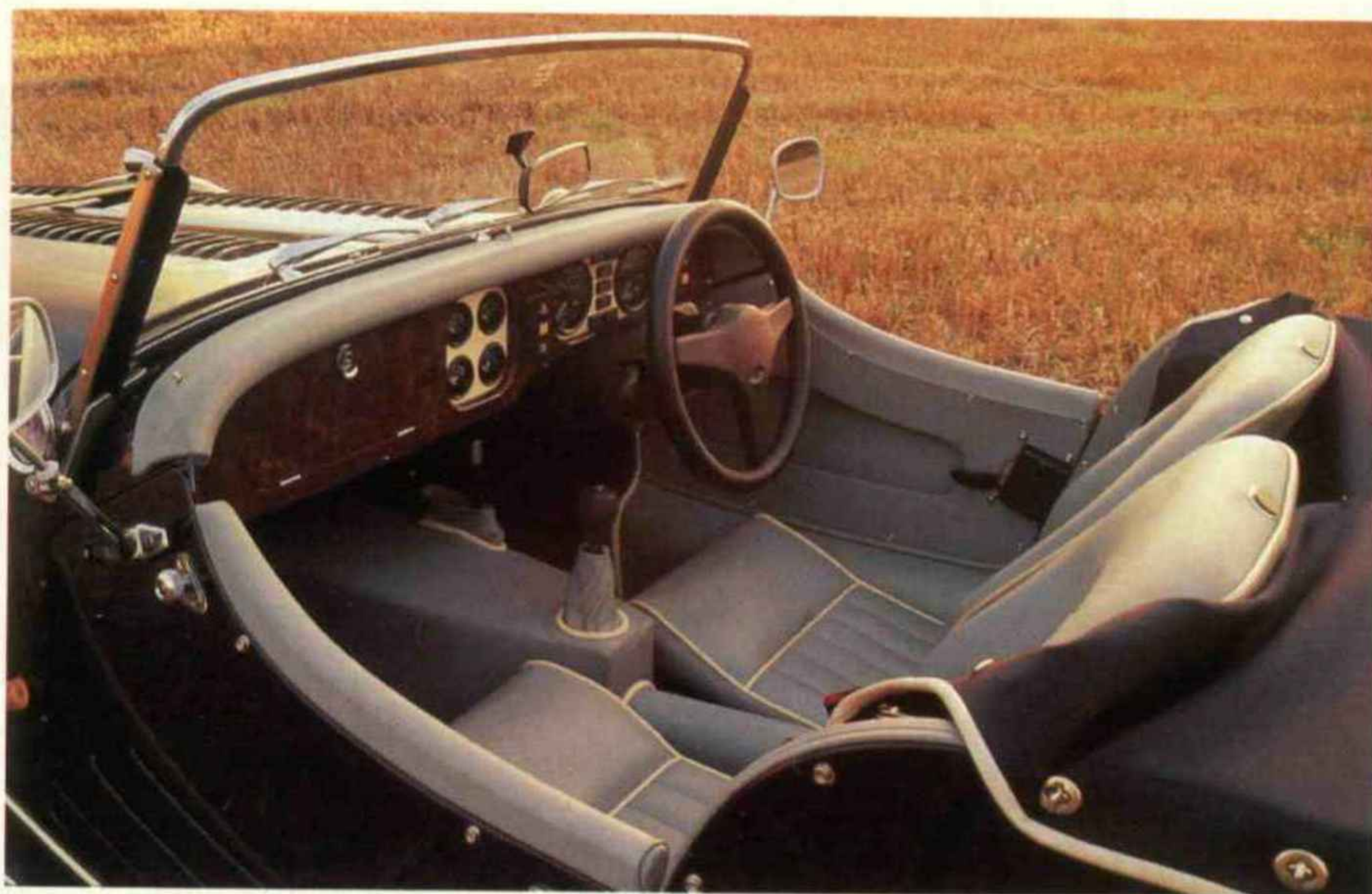
USED MORGANS: WE USUALLY HAVE ONE OR TWO LATE MODEL CARS FOR SALE.

HEART OF ENGLAND MORGANS, HARTLEBURY GARAGE, OLD WORCESTER ROAD, HARTLEBURY,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY11 7XH.

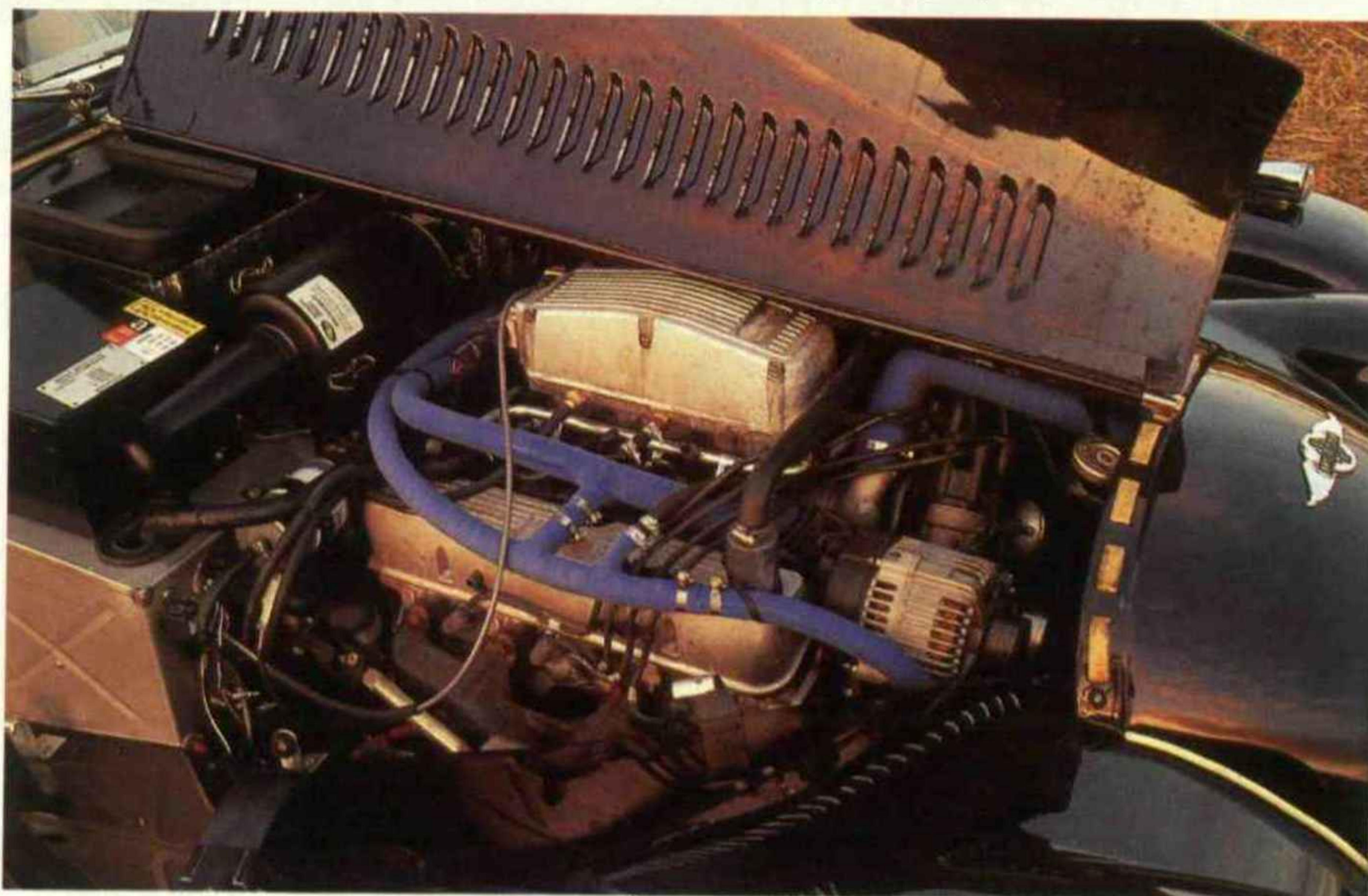
TEL: SALES & PARTS (JOHN WORRALL) 01299 250141.

FAX: 01299 250012.

OLD MOG, NEW TRICKS



Plus Eight interior (above) is more comfortable and easier to enter, thanks to longer doors. Twin airbags are a new and surprising option. Engine (below) is 4.6-litre unit, will take fourth gear from rest



SPECIFICATIONS

Morgan Plus Eight

ENGINE

Type	...	90deg V8 dohc, 2 valves per cylinder
Capacity	...	4555cc
Bore/stroke	...	94 x 82mm
Compression ratio	...	9.4:1
Induction	...	Lucas 14 CUX electronic ignition and fuel injection
Max power	...	220bhp at 5000 rpm
Max torque	...	261lb ft at 3600rpm
Specific output	...	48bhp/litre
Power to weight	...	221bhp/tonne
Transmission	...	5-speed manual
Ratios	...	1st, 3.32/6.8; 2nd, 2.09/10.8;
(mph/1000rpm)	...	3rd, 1.39/16.2; 4th, 1.00/22.5;
	...	Top, 0.79/28.5

CHASSIS

Steering	...	Unassisted rack and pinion
Brakes f/r	...	Ventilated discs/drums
Front suspension	...	Sliding pillar, coil springs
Rear suspension	...	Live rear axle, leaf springs
Wheels	...	Cast alloy, 7x16in
Tyres	...	205/55 ZR 16, Pirelli P6000

DIMENSIONS

Length	...	157.1in
Width	...	59.1in
Height	...	50.8in
Wheelbase	...	98.0in
Track (f/r)	...	48.0in/48.0in
Kerb weight	...	2148lb

PERFORMANCE

0-60mph	...	6.0sec
Top speed	...	128mph

KEY ENGINEERING POINTS

Concessions to modern safety standards have meant the dashboard is moved forward an inch, a stainless steel roll bar concealed within it, and twin air-bags have also been made available. While the 4.6-litre engine is the largest ever to be offered in a Morgan, its true purpose is not more power but reduced emissions

IN ONE SENTENCE

Safer and better, the Plus Eight has lost none of its legendary charms

much better, though. They used to be so near the dash you grazed your knuckles using them.

That's safety out of the way, now it's emissions. Actually, it is the emission of noise that Morgan's engineers really had to address. To get the car to chug past the delicate ears of the noise meter in the drive-by test a 3.23 final drive was fitted instead of the previous 3.45 gears. Obviously that's taken some of the Plus Eight's sprinting ability away, so the chaps at Morgan have popped a 4.6-litre V8 under the car's louvred bonnet. Morgan always tries to use as many production parts as possible but the new 4.6 engine is not pulled straight from the Range Rover 4.6 HSE. It uses the block from that engine, but the 3.9's heads. The block has to be machined so that the 3.9's timing cover can be fitted. That's used

because Morgan puts an old fashioned distributor on the motor instead of the hugely complicated direct ignition system and mammoth ECU. The Range Rover is automatic only and the ECU gets so upset that the auto 'box has gone that it refuses to function with a manual gearbox. Good riddance to all that complicated electronics and welcome back the distributor, say I.

The new engine doesn't feel as responsive as the 3.9 or even the old 3.5-litre for that matter, but it does have huge torque. It is quite possible to pull away from a junction in fourth gear. Pulling off in first gear is really not worth doing. I found myself leaving in second gear and then going straight into fourth. It hardly hampers your progress. Besides, super-quick departures in first gear result in most

unpleasant axle tramp that gives the impression that the whole tail end is going to destroy itself. The 4.6 Plus Eight is at its most impressive when asked to overtake from about 60mph. It'll blast past traffic as briskly as any supercar.

The new engine fits the Morgan's character to perfection. The last thing a car like this needs is a motor that's all top end. Besides, if you start trying to thrash this car around the place the whole driving experience starts to become rather frantic. A young colleague couldn't believe it when I told him I thought this new Morgan rode quite a bit better than previous Plus Eights. And better it is, albeit still pretty appalling. The older cars used to crash into potholes with such a bang that it was a toss up as to whether the car's or the driver's backbone →

F. H. Douglass

M. CORAM



Official Morgan Agents
Sales, Service and Spare Parts
World-wide service
Established 1929
London's Oldest Morgan Agent

1s South Ealing Road, Ealing, London W5 4QT Tel: 0181-567 0570 Fax: 0181-840 8132



LONDON'S OLDEST MORGAN AGENT 5 MINUTES SOUTH EALING UNDERGROUND
WE SELL, BUY, NEW AND USED MORGANS ONLY, SERVICING, PARTS, RENOVATIONS, CUP OF TEA

19 + 8. Rosso red, 17,000 miles £23,500
1992 +4. Mercedes blue, 7,200 miles £19,995
15+4. 4 seater, Corsa red, 3,200 miles £25,950
1977 4/4 4 seater, Brunswick green, 13,200 miles £13,950

Orders taken for new Morgans 0181 567 0570

Morgan & Classic Cars

SERVICING, REPAIRS & MoTs

976 Morgan 4/4 2 Seater, Black/Black leather, V/wheels, re-built few years ago incl. timber. New engine. £10,250
984 Morgan 4/4 2 Seater, Fiat T/cam, 5 speed, red lloy/black leather, galv. chassis, W/wheels, 1 owner, 1000 miles £15,750
983 Morgan 4/4 4 seater, red/stone leather, W/wheels, ill bar, L/rack £13,950
990 Morgan Plus 8, Midnight blue alloy/grey leather, ill bar, L/rack, D/handles, walnut dash, S/steel manifolds exhausts, 25,000 miles £24,950
135 Singer Le Mans 9hp. Apple green & white/green m, rare pre-production model, restored in the last few years, interesting history £11,500
954 Ford 10cwt. Thames van, blue/black, beautifully re-jilt, most attractively painted & sign written. Video of re-jilt. Ideal PR. vehicle £6,450

1968 Rover P6-3500 Auto, white/red leather, one owner from 1971, low mileage, books & history, original log book, stored for 20 years £3,150
1972 Peugeot 304S Cabriolet, blue metallic, lots of money spent on this very pretty car. Regd. No. UHN 304S £5,500
1971 Porsche 911T 2.2 Targa, red, LHD, service history, lovely classic £12,500
1972 Triumph Spitfire MkIV 1300, dark blue, hard top/full Tonneau, 15,800 miles, superb original condition £6,500
1974 MGB Roadster, black/black trim, chrome bumper, absolutely immaculate, video of re-build, lots of history £9,750
1954 MG TF. Red/red leather, wire wheels, luggage rack, super classic with history £16,500

PACKER DUNCAN

Waterloo Garage, Hagley Road, Oldswinford, Stourbridge DY8 2JB. Tel 01384 395186 390582



Morgan sales, service, parts & worldwide mail order

Established 1976



Appointed Service Agent
MORGAN & OTHER MARQUES

Works Department-Service/Repair/Restoration
From the smallest job, to a ground up restoration
You name it - we can do it
•Rolling chassis assembly
•Wooden bodyframe
•Engine
•Steering
•Brakes
•Suspension
•Painting in two pack paint
•Trimming in leather or vinyl
•Instrument/restoration
•ALL CLASSIC AND VINTAGE CARS RE-TRIMMED

Morgan Carpet Sets
Black, all bound edges inc. fasteners. £99 + post + VAT at 17.5%

LEATHER INTERIORS FOR MORGANS
From £1,250 + VAT at 17½%

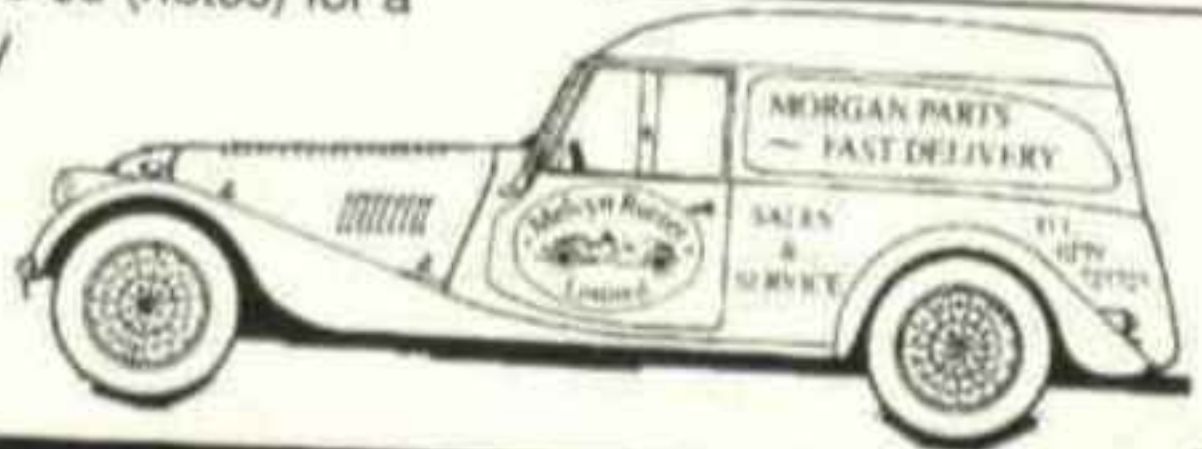
Accident Repair Specialists
Major or minor, fast professional service.

ALL MORGANS URGENTLY WANTED
Brokerage or outright purchase

Largest parts stores outside Malvern.
•Luggage racks - stainless or chrome
•Fold down windscreens
•Aeroscreens and wind deflectors
•Tailored dustsheets
•Telescopic rear shock kits
•Koni and Spax
•Stainless threshold plates
•Wire wheels-chrome & painted
•Chrome on brass fittings
•Moto-Lita steering wheels
•Badge bars
•Bonnet stay kits
•Badges books
•Steering/suspension
•Brakes, cables, cooling
•All and steel body panels
•Wooden bodyframe parts
•Stainless fastenings
•Electrical components
•Hoods, tonneau, interior trim
•Over 5,000 different parts available, ex-stock, FAST DELIVERY

Scorpion/Rutter Stainless Exhausts
Worldwide distributors for Morgans Systems made in finest 304 stainless steel

Catalogue
48 pages packed full of Morgan goodies. Send £4 or US \$8 (notes) for a copy



Melvyn Rutter Ltd

The Morgan Garage, Little Hallingbury, Nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts CM22 7RA

Fax (Sales & Service): 01279 726901 Fax (parts dept): 01279 600498



Tel: 01279 725725

LIBRA MOTIVE

LONDON'S LEADING Morgan AGENT



Order your new Morgan from us on the Morgan stand at the Motor Show

MORGANS FOR SALE

+8 1996 Connaught Green, DELIVERY MILEAGE £33,495	+4 2str 1955 Dark Blue, fully restored SOLD
+8 1995 Connaught Green 4,517 miles £32,495	+4 4str 1995 Connaught Green 3,825 miles £26,495
+8 1995 Mercedes Silver 13,103 miles £30,995	+4 4str 1995 Metallic Wine Red Now only £23,995
+8 1992 Maroon, many extras 21,197 mls £25,995	+4 4str 1995 Indigo Blue, 1,432 miles £24,995
+8 1991 Jaguar Gunmetal 16,830 miles £24,995	+4 4str 1994 Indigo Blue, 5,739 miles £24,495
+8 1989 O/E White, performance extras £21,995	+4 4str 1952 FLAT RAD Blue, restored £16,495
+4 2str 1991 Rosso Red, 9,221 miles £19,995	4/4 2str 1995 Connaught Green, 16,850 miles £19,995

EASY ACCESS From M25, M1 and Town
TEST DRIVES NEW CAR ORDERS
QUALITY USED MORGANS URGENTLY WANTED

SALES * SERVICING * REPAIRS * PARTS * TUNING
2 - 10 CARLISLE ROAD, COLINDALE, LONDON NW9 0HN
Tel: 0181-205 4488 Fax: 0181-205 2233



Cornwall's only



Appointed Service Agent

MORGAN +4, 2 STR. 1986, Rosso Red. Stone leather interior, piped red. Cobra wire wheels, S/S exhaust. Motolita steering wheel. Many extras, FSH, 32,000 miles £16,200
MORGAN +8. 1993, Connaught Green. Stone leather interior piped green. rivenhood weather equipment. Chrome wire wheels. Walnut dashboard & steering wheel, many, many extras. Truly superb. 12,000 miles £31,500
MORGAN +8. 1984 Royal Ivory. Red leather interior. 29,800 miles DUE IN
MORGAN 4/4, 4 STR. 1989 Royal Ivory. Black leather. Wide body. One owner. 13,000 miles £18,250

SALES • SERVICE • SELF DRIVE HIRE



PERRANWELL STATION, TRURO : TEL/FAX 01872 863037



MORGAN

PETER MORGAN'S STORY THE CAR, PRESENTED & ILLUSTRATED BY JAN KELLETT

Exclusive new miniature book, in a Limited Edition of only 200 copies, by an award winning maker. Foreword by Peter Morgan. Superb story and beautiful, luxurious leather binding make this a collectors item not to be missed
Send a stamp and address for full colour brochure to:
Jan Kellett, De Walden Press,
3 Grundys Lane, Malvern Worcs., WR14 4HS



OLD MOG, NEW TRICKS



Hard to believe this Morgan contains some of the most radical advances in the marque's long history. Mercifully it looks, feels and sounds exactly the same.

would be the first to break. Trouble is, the roads that are most enjoyable these days are often among the bumpiest. There you are, cracking along in the Morgan at quite some pace, judging where to brake for the upcoming corner, pressing hard on the brake pedal (no assistance), then suddenly you hit a bump and the front end jumps, the brakes lock for a moment and it all gets a bit fraught. You have to fight the heavy steering to get the car settled and on the right track again. Some may say this is all part of the challenge and fun of driving a car like this. I'm not convinced.

You enjoy the Plus Eight much more when you drive it in a more relaxed fashion. Top down, side screens in place, engine rumbling away gently. It still sounds wonderful, this engine, despite the fact

that it complies with the rules. You drive the Morgan hoping that around every corner you'll find a tunnel so that you can blip the throttle, sling the thing down a gear and bounce that lovely noise off the walls. I've never seen the attraction of a four-cylinder Morgan, and it's not just a matter of performance.

Ordering your Plus Eight without the optional leather, mohair hood and wood trim would almost be sacrilege, even if it does add almost £3000 to the Morgan's albeit reasonable £28,000 price. The Plus Eight's interior is very comfortable, at least while it's stationary. There's now plenty of legroom and even some extra elbow room. Sidescreens are a must, even on a warm day, as without them you are blown around rather too much. Cold days are no problem even with the roof down as the heater

is nuclear in its output. Turn it on full blast and you'll be worried that there's a fire raging in the footwells. The stubby windscreen is now conveniently fitted with a heating element so that you no longer have to use your scarf to wipe away the mist. No Morgan has ever been easier to live with.

I was rather hoping not to take the car back to Malvern myself because I've had several narrow escapes from the place in the past. I'm usually fine until I step into the building where rows of Morgans await finishing off and then collection by their owners. It's a fabulous sight. This is when the cheque book starts to flutter in your pocket. There's a magic about the place that tempts you in. Owning a Morgan isn't like owning any other car; just as the car itself cannot be judged against others. It is unique. ■

How to get a Head in motor

Ronnie Grant

(Racing driver and
back cabbie)

Patrick Head

(Ronnie's Engine Builder)

John Barnard

(Ronnie's Chassis Designer)



racing (and a Barnard, too...)

... and John's dad

THEY WERE TO BE TWO OF THE WORLD'S BEST RACE CAR DESIGNERS, HE WAS A LONDON CABBIE. SO HOW DID RONNIE GRANT PERSUADE PATRICK HEAD AND JOHN BARNARD TO BUILD HIM A RACE CAR? ADAM COOPER FINDS OUT

* * * *

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE BOTH PATRICK HEAD and John Barnard in your pit, fussing over your car? Forget Niki Lauda, Alain Prost, Ayrton Senna or Michael Schumacher; only one man can have had the two greatest Formula One technical gurus of the era working with him at one and the same time.

The bloke who brought Messrs Head and Barnard together was Ronnie Grant, a larger-than-life south London cabbie and garage owner who didn't even sit in a racing car until he was over 40. Ronnie's enthusiasm pulled both men into a project which, to this day, they look back on with great affection. Ladies and gentlemen, I give you the remarkable story of the Taurus SuperVee – chassis designed by J Barnard Esq, engines prepared by P Head...

His name may not be familiar to many readers, but Ronnie was something of a hero when I was a lad. My best mate at school told me that his Uncle Ron did a bit of racing, and to a 10-year-old this was mighty impressive, even more so when I saw his transporter parked down the road. The vehicle in question was a humble VW pickup, its faded paint peppered with stickers. But it was the nose of a real racing car that poked out under a tarpaulin, and that's what mattered.

Now an energetic 72, Ronnie has given up taxi driving. But he still works an 11-hour day at his garage business in the Clapham railway arches which were home to his racing team.

Ronnie was 42 when he started to race Formula Vee in 1966. Despite his late start, he was no slouch – he beat Brian Henton to win the final round of the British championship in 1970. Two years later he made the move up to the more powerful SuperVee cars.

When he heard that Lola had an available chassis, he did a deal with factory manager Derek Ongaro.

"He had a Formula Ford which was being converted to a SuperVee," recalls Ronnie, "but he didn't have an engine. I phoned him up said 'I've got an engine, you've got a car; can we get together?' He said 'Bring the engine up and we'll have a look'."

In those days Lola was a hive of activity, and among the staff working under Eric Broadley's guiding hand were budding designers Patrick Head and John Barnard, who were stationed on adjacent drawing boards. Despite their proximity, they only rarely worked on the same project.

"We worked quite closely together on the T290 sports car," says Head today, "and the T280, which was the 3-litre version – unfortunately it was the

car in which Jo Bonnier got killed. Generally John was quite good at having his own projects, and not working with other people on them! I joined a year or so after John, and was drawn into whatever project was going on. It was never decided whether he was my boss or I was his boss...

"We were told that a chap called Ronnie Grant was sending an engine up to be installed in a car, and they were going to go out and do some testing. Somebody said that this guy was quite good, but that he was 48 years old or something.

"I remember John and I almost falling about. It shows how dreadful the youth can be – I suppose we were in our late 20s at the time. The idea that somebody could be a quick driver when he was 48 was a bit of a joke to us. And he was a taxi driver as well. I think John went to the first test at Snetterton, and took to Ronnie straight away. He thought he was a real character, an amusing fellow. I think he was quite impressed with him as a driver as well."



Ronnie gets to grips with the Taurus in the wet during 1974

"It was John's job to get it all up and running," explains Ronnie, "so he'd come testing with me. I wasn't a very good test driver at the time, just coming off Vees, I didn't really study all that hard. Gerry Birrell used to garage with me – he also used to live with me on and off – and he set the old Vee up, and I used to just get in and go."

Barnard was happy to use some of his own time on the project, even after he left Lola to join McLaren – for his first unheralded stint – in 1972. Patrick also left Lola at around the same time, with a vague plan to go into business preparing SuperVee engines in Huntingdon, but, "about a week after I started the place burned to the ground.

"So, I was working in a railway arch in Battersea, which was only about a mile from where Ronnie ➤

Special Christmas Gift Subscription Offer

Top Magazines Top Prices!

Save up to 27%

FREE
Special Christmas gift
card for each gift subscription
you take out

WHAT CAR?
EXCLUSIVE 5-SERIES vs NEW 9000
SAAB HITS
FIRST UK TEST
MW
Save 16%
12 issues
£35.70 / £30.00

MOTORSPORT
Squalo
250F
Save 19%
12 issues
£33.00 / £27.00

F1 RACING
BLONDIE
BLOWN IT?
Save 24%
12 issues
£35.40 / £27.00

CLASSIC
SPORTS CAR
JAG V12
COUPE
Save 18%
12 issues
£35.40 / £29.00

AUTOCAR
40
MORE CARB
LETTER TEST
Land Rover
Save 25%
26 issues
£46.60 / £35.00

AUTOSPORT
BERGER BOUNCES BACK
Save 23%
26 issues
£59.60 / £46.00

Motoring News
FIRST
FERRARI
Save 10%
26 issues
£31.20 / £28.00

THE BOOK
EXCLUSIVE FROM WHAT CAR?
TRADE & PRIVATE
Save 27%
6 issues
£17.70 / £13.00

Whether it's the thunderous roar of a classic or the highpitched scream of a modern FI car, we make the right kind of noise for every motoring enthusiast. That's what makes a subscription to one of our top titles such a great gift, absolutely tailor made to suit the lucky recipient. And with a huge subscription deal on offer, there's never been a better time to subscribe.

To put yourself or someone special in the motoring picture by the week or the month, just pick your title and fill out the form below. To make sure your magazines arrive promptly after Christmas, please let us have your reply by 1st December 1997. Want to treat yourself? Easy, just tick the box under 'First Subscription' on the form below. And happy motoring in the new year.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If, at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription you can write to us and we will refund you on all unmailed issues

To guarantee you receive your Christmas gift card you must reply by 1 December 1997

Christmas Credit Card Hotline (open 9am to 5.30pm Mon-Fri) 01483 733 800 Quote REF: XM97

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.
2. Complete the section headed "YOUR DETAILS".
3. Enter the details of each person to receive a magazine subscription (this form can be photocopied for further orders).
4. If you are taking out a new subscription for yourself or renewing one please tick the relevant box.
5. To order, either call our Christmas Credit Card Hotline: 01483 733800 (open 9.00am to 5.30pm Mon-Fri) or, send the whole form, together with your payment to:

HAYMARKET PUBLISHING LIMITED, FREEPOST SCE1264, WOKING, SURREY, GU21 1BR.

YOU DON'T EVEN NEED A STAMP!

MUST BE COMPLETED: YOUR DETAILS (BLOCK CAPS PLEASE)

Mr/Mrs/Miss: _____ Initial: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Telephone No.: _____

I wish to pay for a total of _____ subscriptions.

- I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to **Haymarket Publishing Ltd.**
 Please debit my M'card Visa/Amex/Switch/Delta/Connect account

Valid from: [] [] [] [] Expiry date: [] [] [] [] Issue No.: [] [] [] []
Switch only

Signature: _____ Date: _____

ORDER TOTAL (Please complete): £ _____

Please remember to enclose your payment and do not staple cheques to the order form. To make further orders, please photocopy this form.

FIRST SUBSCRIPTION

Magazine title: _____
This subscription is for me and is
 New Renewal This subscription is a gift for:
Mr/Mrs/Miss: _____ Initial: _____
Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____ Telephone No.: _____
Price: £ _____

SECOND SUBSCRIPTION

Magazine title: _____
 This subscription is for me. This subscription is a gift for:
Mr/Mrs/Miss: _____ Initial: _____
Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____ Telephone No.: _____
Price: £ _____

IMPORTANT

1. For all gift orders received by 1 December 1997 we will post a special gift card for you to send on to the recipient before Christmas to let them know about their gift subscription.
2. The gift subscription will begin with the first issue published in 1998 for monthly titles and the first issue in January for weekly titles for all orders received by 1 December 1997.
3. Subscription orders received after 1 December 1997 will begin with the first available issue. We will also send you a gift card, but we cannot guarantee that it will arrive in time for Christmas.
4. This offer applies to subscriptions sent to UK addresses only and the final closing date for all orders is 31 March 1998.
5. For information about overseas subscription rates, please call 01483 733800.

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive further information from carefully selected companies associated with Haymarket Publishing Limited.

HOW TO GET A HEAD IN MOTOR RACING (AND A BARNARD TOO...)

was in Clapham. I started working part time for him at Trojan. At that time I also started building a boat. I was a little bit itinerant..."

Through Grant, Head then had a second crack at the engine business. Suddenly Ronnie had both John and Patrick helping in his pit at races.

"I based myself partly at Ronnie's place," says Head, "and I was doing SuperVee engines though not really in any commercial sense. I'm not sure if I ever asked Ronnie if it was OK - I just plonked myself at his facility. He was very good at keeping me out of trouble. There were lots of characters around the place, taxi drivers called Coldhands and Lefty."

"The only reason he stayed with me was that I had an engine brake where we could try the engines out," says Grant. "We'd be in there at 11 o'clock at night revving these things like there's no tomorrow, and we used to get the neighbours from the next road phoning up and complaining about the noise!"

Barnard recalls the engine testing well: "Ronnie came up with this - and I put it in quotation marks - 'dynamometer'. The back of the arch was like the black hole of Calcutta, and Ronnie decided that this was the place for his dyno, so he cleared it all out.



Ronnie Grant - a late starter at 42, who raced until 65 in 1990

Patrick would spend days and nights just fiddling and farting around. He was driving a van of some sort - it may even have been a Minivan - and there were a good few nights when he'd finish off sleeping in the back of this thing..."

At the same time, there was progress on the chassis front. The Lola worked well, but Barnard reckoned he could make it better.

"He wanted to change it from a spaceframe into a monocoque but keep the suspension and so on," says Ronnie. "It would be much better, because the original Lola was a cobbled up Formula Ford thing."

"The blokes that built the chassis were three of the fabricators who worked for Lola," says Barnard. "They were moonlighting, and we found this little barn or garage around Huntingdon way somewhere. I did the drawings and they knocked a couple of chassis out. Actually it was quite a nice little aluminium monocoque. I think he had a big shunt in it at one time, and it stood up very well."

"It looked bloody good," says Ronnie. "I'd never seen a proper monocoque up close. It was a difficult job, it wasn't like he could just draw a new car. He had all the suspension and everything else, and he had to make that fit his monocoque. He used to come over every night, and if something didn't fit he'd alter it. It was bloody marvellous really. John was so far advanced even then. They worked all over the winter, and then we had to find a name for it. We called it a Taurus because John was born in May and my girlfriend Sheila was the end of April."

Could the designer have named it a Barnard? "I could have," says John, "but it didn't sound right to me. Yes, I suppose there was this thought that we could start selling them and that kind of thing. The

problem was we didn't have time."

John's father was also always in tow, making bits. Head recalls Barnard ordering his old man around.

"I tended to be the one who directed operations," says Barnard. "My dad and I used to have the odd dust up - that was quite amusing for the rest of them, the way we used to go at it."

But was the Taurus any good? Patrick Head is not so sure. "If the truth be told, I don't think that it actually made the car any quicker, though it probably made it a little bit safer from Ronnie's point of view."

"It worked alright," says Grant. "I won a few races with it. It was a bloody good car, and got better and better. It progressed a lot. John altered it, and Patrick got more speed out of the engines. Patrick was very cautious - he'd run something for two days on the brake to make sure it really worked. But we did have a valve bending thing when he accused me of over-revving the engine. I said, 'No, you're taking too much metal off!'"

"I don't think the engines I produced were particularly good," smiles Patrick. "They were good in many areas, but the camshafts were poor."

"John never got a penny for all his work," says Ronnie. "I paid for the bits, but he never ever said to me 'I've worked 40 hours this week, I want so and so.' And nor did Patrick. The only thing Patrick ever said to me was 'Can you change a cheque?', and he'd write out a cheque for cash or whatever. Patrick didn't need to be paid because he had his own money, but John was struggling, really."

"I don't think they used to argue. John was 'We'll do it that way,' and Patrick said, 'Oh well'. But Patrick was going to go places. He was very well educated, miles above my head. I knew that some day he would make it."

Grant would race the Taurus all over Europe, often in GP support races, until he sold it in 1978. It went to Sweden. Inevitably, Head and Barnard had long drifted away from the Clapham arches, although they remained in touch as their careers progressed. In 1979, Patrick's Williams won the British GP. A year later John's Chaparral took victory in the Indy 500.

"We were all nobodies," says Barnard, "coming up, scratching away. We went racing because that's what we liked. Patrick came from a very different background to me, but basically we lived and breathed racing cars, and that's what it was all about. You never considered Ronnie's age. He's got such a vitality about him, and even today you don't consider Ronnie's age. He was a quick driver - we weren't quite so sure how quick he was! - but you just did the best you could. It was educational, looking back on it. You were learning all the time." ■



Ronnie and Taurus under the Clapham arches around 1976; son George behind. Right: John Barnard tries the Taurus for size at Brands, 1974, under Grant's eye.



By 1978 the car had a March-style nose added, left - and a 'TAXI' sign; compare with 1975 shape at Thruxton, below



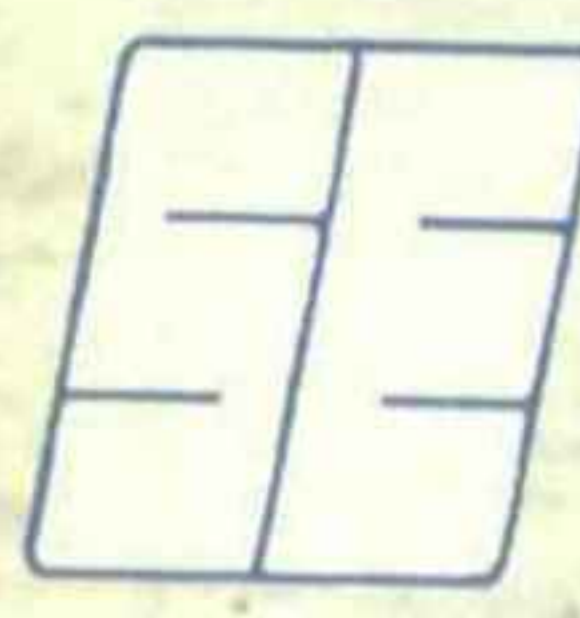
Below: British GP 1983. Patrick Head steps over from the Williams pit to talk to former teammate Grant, on the grid for the F3 support race



KEEPING THE RE

CONGRATULATIONS TO



 SURVIRN
ENGINEERING
LIMITED


GOODRIDGE


**DUNLOP
AVIATION**


Castrol

E CORD STRAIGHT D THE THRUST SSC TEAM



I MECH E

Farndon

ENGINEERING

WILLANS

RACE AND RALLY HARNESSES

SKF

I suppose that the 1979 Italian GP at Monza, when Gilles and I were second and first and I won the World Championship, has to be my most spectacular race, but from a driving point of view I always thought that the US GP West at Long Beach in 1977 stood out as my best.

I'd done three years with Tyrrell, and didn't want another with him, so I looked around. Walter Wolf was trying to hire me, and a few other people, and I said to him, "If I can get the people and money I want, I will come with you." And he said okay. I went out to hire all the people I wanted to run the team – Harvey Postlethwaite, who designed the car, the WR1, Peter Warr to manage it and some of my mechanics, such as Roy Topp with whom I'd worked at Tyrrell. We had a three-year plan, thinking that would get us established and then we would fight for the World Championship.

Things, however, got off to a good start as we won the first race, in Argentina. In fact, we were leading the World Championship until halfway through the season! I was leading the points when we went to Long Beach, and I remember James Hunt laughing, "That's good, because that's those points out of the way." But in Long Beach we were very competitive, and he stopped laughing after that. We were good friends.

Niki had won at Kyalami, and he took pole at Long Beach for Ferrari. Mario Andretti was next in the Lotus and I was third, two-tenths off Niki and two hundredths off Mario. I got into the lead, I think, at the first corner. I was just a little faster than Mario,



Jody Scheckter

UNTIL A PUNCTURE DENIED HIM VICTORY, A SERIES OF PERFECT LAPS SAW HIS WOLF HUMBLE THE MIGHT OF LAUDA'S FERRARI AND ANDRETTI'S LOTUS

1977 Long Beach Grand Prix



Jody led championship in early '77

with Niki hanging on with a flat-spotted tyre. It wasn't that I was that much faster than Mario, it was just that I was doing such – how can you say? – perfect laps. 'Perfect' is not quite the right word, but I got into such a high rhythm. In most races you brake a little bit too much here or go a bit wide there. But I got into such a rhythm it was perfect, and three-quarters through the race I was three seconds ahead of Mario. I was pulling away. It wasn't in chunks but each lap it was a little bit more. He was probably making the little mistakes that everybody does, and I was

making fewer than you normally make. Or I would normally make. And then I had to overtake Brian Henton in a March and that's when I picked up a nail, or something. It was my right front tyre and as it started going down, I signalled I was coming in next time. In the meantime, I was throwing the weight off the right front, sliding the car's back out everywhere. But when I approached the pits I looked in my mirror and I couldn't believe they had hardly caught me. So I thought: "Let's do another lap." I think what happened was that the tyre got soft, skidded

and some rubber went over the hole. So the tyre lost three quarters of its pressure, but had kind of sealed itself. So I went round again and thought I'd try another lap. I think there were something like six laps to go when it went down, and Mario and Niki caught me a little bit at a time. Really, I was surprised I could carry on; I thought the tyre would come off the rim and I was surprised how fast I could go with it like that. The real trouble was that I couldn't brake late, because the right front would lock up. They caught me with three laps to go. Mario got on my tail and I

"It wasn't that I was much faster than Mario, it was just I was doing – how can you say? – such perfect laps."



Jody trying hard to keep the pressure off his right front tyre



First corner chaos as Hunt's M23 assaults Watson's BT45B. Jody is long gone

couldn't do anything. At the end of the straight he just outbraked me. Then the next lap Niki did the same and I came third but still only five seconds behind Mario.

That was bad, but we had a good year and led the championship. But there were two things that put us out of it. One was a fuel percolation problem. Normally it wouldn't happen until the middle of a race, we couldn't make it happen in practice so before we cured it, it had messed up six or seven races. And then I crashed while leading in Belgium. It was drying and I spun off. Otherwise

we probably could have won the title. I won in Canada and Monaco which was fabulous. It depends how you look at your best race. You have to say that Monaco in '77 was probably sweeter than the one with Ferrari. And of course there's Monza '79. But for me the best was that Long Beach race. I was mad at the end! I remember these good-looking girls coming up to me afterwards, and normally I get quite polite when there are good-looking girls around. But I think I was just rude, because I was so upset. But, looking back, I think it was probably my most perfectly driven race. **M**

ALFA ROMEO 145 CLOVERLEAF



A NEW ENGINE DIDN'T JUST GIVE THE ALFA 145 THE POWER IT NEEDED, ANDREW FRANKEL SAYS IT CHANGED THE ENTIRE CAR FOR THE BETTER

HISTORICAL PRECEDENT HAS TAUGHT US TO expect several things upon climbing aboard and driving away in an Alfa Romeo. The driving position, likely as not, will be dire, the ergonomics a joke, build quality will not be of the best and, from one nook or another cranny, it will rattle.

History has told us also to accept these things; they represent no more than a small price paid for the finest responses from engine and chassis that a reasonable sum of money can afford.

History, however, has not been keeping up with the times. Alfa Romeo, in the years since the death of the Alfasud has struggled to follow in its own illustrious footsteps as Fiat foisted its floorplans upon the proud Milanese firm. The 164, you may remember, shared skeletons with the Lancia Thema, Fiat Croma and Saab 9000 and you didn't need to be exposed for long to its unresolved ride quality and the unruly way the early ones tried to put their power on the tarmac to know the graceful days of the Giulias and Alfettas were in the past.

Mercifully the 164 was not just a fine and able car in other ways, it was also beautiful, which was not something you'd rush to say about the dismal 155 saloon that followed. But even the 155 had crisp engines which meant that, while it failed entirely to look or drive like an Alfa, it at least sounded and went like one.

The 145 (and its 146 big sister) failed even to do this when launched. Though we were encouraged by styling which succeeded where the equally bold but irredeemably ugly 155 had failed, they were pretty dismal to drive. Powered by emissions strangled versions of Rudi Hruska's flat-four motor, the eight-valve 1.6-litre version was utterly gutless while the extra speed of 16-valve 1.7-litre engine was more than offset by poorer manners while exposing further the inherent weaknesses of the car's Fiat Tipo-derived chassis. It was enough to make Alfisti blub into their Lambrusco.

So bad were these cars that I didn't even care when it was announced that the engines were to be replaced by Fiat units.

There was a time when such a move would have been greeted with outrage but now it seemed hardly to matter; the flat-fours were a generation old and just pale outlines of their rasping, revving former selves. Besides, it didn't seem possible that the 145 could be hurt further.

It was, in fact, transformed. The first engine Fiat provided was, in finest Alfa tradition, a 2-litre twin-cam four. In addition to this, however, it now boasted two spark-plugs and four valves per cylinder and variable valve timing too. And while these innovations had not been hitherto unknown to Alfa's engineers, never had they all appeared together under the bonnet of this, or indeed, any other car. It produced 155 catalytically clean horsepower which sounded promising – until you considered the 129bhp of the 1.7-litre flat four already asked rather more questions of the 145's chassis than it seemed to have answers.

Yet what we were left to discover was that, without the bulk of the massively space-inefficient flat four laid across the

its five short, sharp-shifting ratios working in perfect harmony with the motor's unusually generous torque curve.

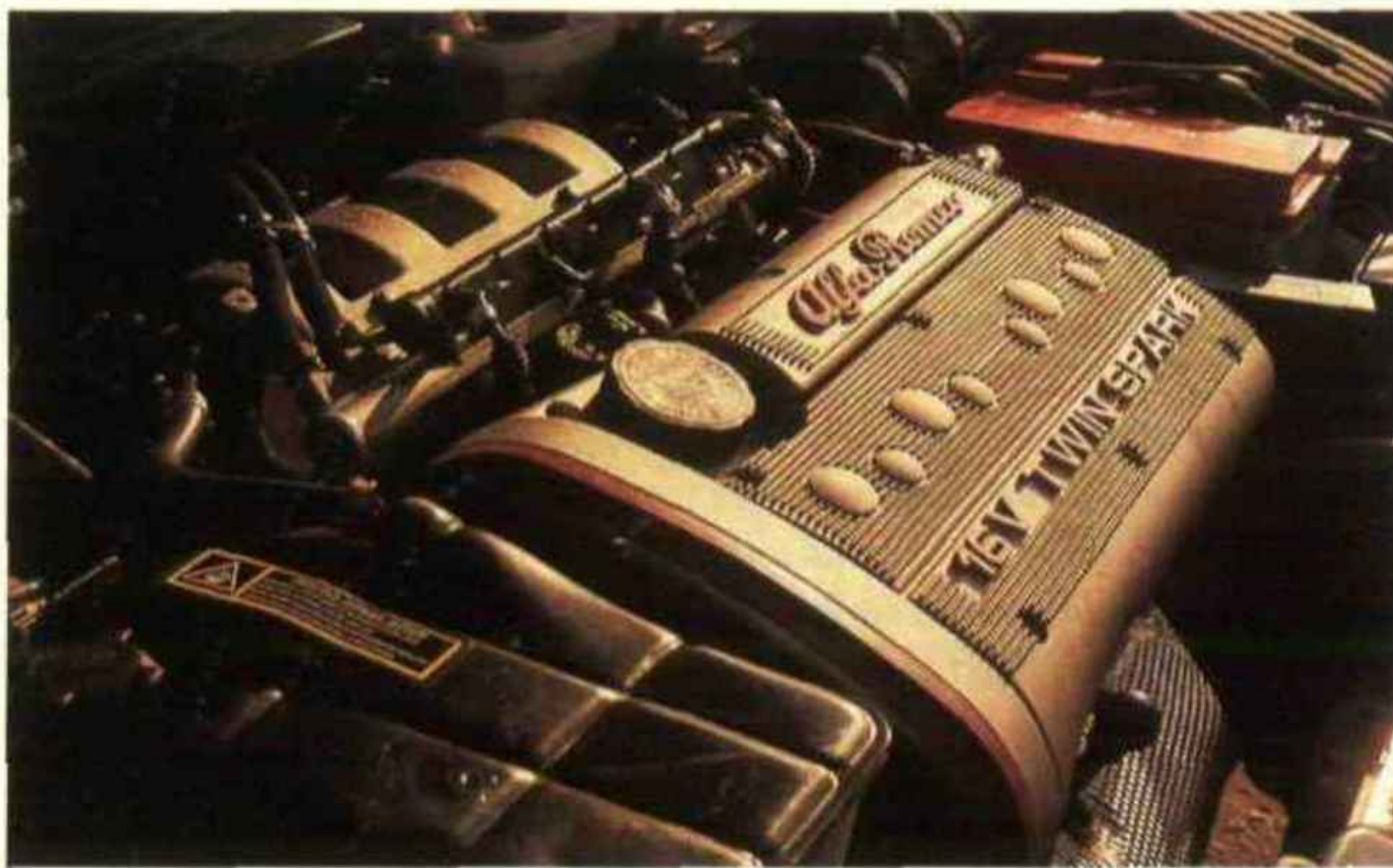
With the new suspension came new steering, banishing dulled helm responses for good. Now, when you turned this 145 into a corner it attacked your chosen line rather than stumbling across it; it gripped better than any small Alfa in history yet provided a delicacy and balance which is rare in any front-wheel drive car, let alone an Alfa made in the nineties.

Suddenly it all made sense. The 145 Cloverleaf, as this saviour of a large part of the marque's credibility was called, was still a flawed car but, as in the past, it seemed no longer to matter. The driving position was still poor, the switchgear a mess and the quality doubtful compared to the best but, in an Alfa that drove and handled like this, such failings assumed once more their traditional place in your mind. Yes, they were occasionally irksome and, of course, you'd choose to live without them, but they never seemed to compromise the car in the way that exactly the same faults had destroyed the earlier versions.

The Cloverleaf, of course, was a supplement to the flat-four 145s, which were in turn replaced by 1.6 and 1.8-litre straight fours from the same family as the remarkable 2-litre. The result was a range of cars which, while not quite as frantically fast as the Cloverleaf, still did more justice to the name than any family Alfa since the 'Sud.

And, at last, the future looks wonderful for the marque. You'll not need me to tell you how the Spider and GTV sportscars have been received; the numbers all over the road of Britain and Europe say more of its success than I ever could. The 164 is to be replaced by the bold and beautiful 166 while, by the time you read this, I will have driven the 156, replacement for the 155 and, as such the final brick in the wall that will block out the memory of those days when Alfa so dreadfully lost its way. You will be able to read about it on these pages shortly.

Verdict: Good Egg



engine bay, the front suspension could, at last, be allowed to work properly. In an instant, one of the most disappointing Alfas of all time became of the most promising.

You'd swear the engine was Alfa Romeo from sump to rocker-box though Fiat undertook to reserve only the trick cylinder-head for Alfas alone. It made all the right noises, produced the right power in the right place and bowled the pretty little 145 down the street with the kind of verve and vigour we had not seem from the marque since the demise of the GTA.

Better still was the new gearbox with

The heart of the machine (above): twin-cam four came from Fiat complete with twin spark plugs, 16 valves and variable valve timing to make the finest four-cylinder Alfa engine in thirty years



From jockey to racing driver

WHEN I HEARD THAT THE JOCKEY Richard Dunwoody was to turn to motor racing, which earned him the quip from Julian Wilson, (introducer of the Ascot Week for the BBC, that he would be "running into the straw-bales") I thought at once of George Duller. The Dullers, husband and wife, were among the most picturesque characters at Brooklands, where George raced cars, at first as a keen amateur, his real profession being that of a jockey.

After successful flat-racing, an accident while boxing a horse incapacitated George for several months, and he had gained so much weight on recovery that he turned to riding under National Hunt Rules. His speciality was hurdle racing, in which he rode with short stirrups. Riding in this unconventional style Duller had an almost unbroken run of successes, being unbeaten when aboard 'Golly Eyes'. Amongst other memorable rides, MOTOR SPORT once published a picture of him winning at Windsor on 'Burning Kiss'.

George Duller was interested in cars as well as horses, and had owned many different ones before racing them. While planning a racing-car stable Duller continued to ride over the sticks. Incidentally, he was said to be able to make any horse come to him by his characteristic whistle, whatever the intentions of its riders, an embarrassment to those who hadn't the control of their mounts they liked to think they had.

Duller began car racing with Capt (later Sir) Noel Macklin's Silver Hawks, winning a 1921 Light Car Handicap. In 1923 he tried an Ansaldo, and was entered by his attractive and well-dressed wife to drive one of the 1913 six-cylinder 4.5-litre GP Sunbeams, used also on the road I gather; but it made but one minor racing appearance.

The Dullers were friends of Parry Thomas, from whom George acquired one of the two 1.5-litre Marlborough Thomases, which he and their creator drove in the 1923 200-Mile Race without success. Later

he won a short handicap with the Thomas he had purchased. Duller then took on the single-seater Indianapolis Bugatti from Count Zborowski, which earned him several handicap places at the Track, and short-distance records in 1924. He also helped Thomas with long-distance record-bids with the Lanchester 40, but was less lucky driving an 8-litre Hispano-Suiza. Mrs Duller (who I believe had a milliners' shop in Epsom, where they lived) now joined in winning races with an Amilcar - there may be a link here, because Parry Thomas was using one as a road car - and showed herself capable of driving the big Leyland-Thomas for 100 miles at 90.7mph.

During the war years Lt Duller had been a service pilot at Brooklands and Farnborough etc, and his all-round ability was recognised by the famous STD concern. He was offered a drive in one of the 'Invincible' 1.5-litre s/c Darracqs and responded well, finishing second behind K Lee Guinness in the 1924 JCC 200-Mile Race, Segrave third, and Duller equalled Segrave's fastest lap of 106.55mph. He followed this up with third place behind Segrave and Count Conelli in the GP de Provence at Miramas in 1925, and Duller also won for the Talbot-Darracq team a victory at Monthéry, in that *GP de L'Overture*, when Conelli finished upside down after hitting the wall, and Major Segrave was third. (The T-Ds were running un-supercharged for this race).

This professional advance was retarded when George's horse fell at Sandown Park, breaking its back and nearly doing the same for its rider, landing on his head, only partially less severe because Duller was wearing a crash-hat, as all jockeys now do.

However, he recovered in time to partner Segrave, now at the height of his fame, in one of the two 3-litre twin-cam Sunbeams with which Coatalen hoped to teach the Bentleys a lesson at Le Mans, although it was left to S C H Davis and Jean Chassagne to do that, second behind the winning Lorraine. George was



George Duller (left) after winning the Essex MC Six-hours in a Sunbeam in 1927, with SCH Davis



also back at Brooklands with the Indy Bugatti, doing well when it did not shed its back tyres. His Track mounts in this period included a GP Bugatti, with which he won a 1926 handicap and came second in the Bugatti Race from scratch, Barnato's 3-litre Bentley and the original Brooklands Riley 9, with which he took records in 1928.

Duller was also one of the immortal 'Bentley Boys', paired with Frank Clement at Le Mans in 1925, when the White House crash terminated things for them, compensated by winning the 24-hour GP de Paris with Clement in 1926, after putting out two fires, the first win for the new 4½-litre. Duller had also assisted on the Bentley 12-hour record bid. He was behind steering wheels far longer than he had ever been holding the reins! W O Bentley remembered the little man with the rubbery jockey's face and lithe body as "having a bright and breezy manner, whose wit and dry humour were a foil to the sardonic temperament of the banker Baron d'Erlanger, when they were paired at Le Mans." S C H Davis recalled George for the many ingenious jokes he played on other drivers during breaks in practice.

In 1927 the jockey-driver was back with the Sunbeam team, covering greatest distance in the Essex MC's Six-Hour sports-car race at the Track, with a twin-cam 3-litre, after Segrave had retired. He is remembered for his versatility, having for instance won a 50-mile Brooklands race back in 1925 in Arthur Waite's works bored-out s/c Austin 7, at a rousing 89.9mph. In later times he experienced the fast 'Dutch Clog' A7s, partnered Sir Henry Birkin in the blower-4½ single-seater Bentley in the 1930 '500', drove well in the new, and therefore unpredictable, FWD straight-eight Alvis in the 1927 '200', and in 1932 took his BARC 120mph badge with a Bentley. He would still have been in the game in 1935, with Gwenda Stewart, had their FWD Derby-Maserati not broken in practice before that year's 500 Mile Race. Incidentally, following Parry Thomas's death it was the Dullers who cared for the Alsatian guard dogs Toga and Bess.

As young people *will* say these days, if Richard Dunwoody does as well as Duller in the 1990s, it will be really really awesome...

miscellany

THE 1100 CC ALTA TWO-SEATER which was raced at Le Mans and in the Ulster TT by J L Ford and M H Baumer in 1932 turned up at a recent auction sale, after apparently having disappeared for 27 years. At Le Mans it retired and in the TT it lasted for only five laps before the back-axle packed up. The pair then turned to an MG Midget and were sixth at Le Mans in 1933 but in the TT they retired with engine and steering problems. After which an 1100cc MG was used at Le Mans but it, too, retired.

* * * *

THE FIAT REGISTER IS ANXIOUS TO trace the present whereabouts of Mike Tenbosch, one-time competition exponent with a Fiat Balilla. Letters can be forwarded.

* * * *

THE NEW CLASSIC MOTORING Organisation (CMO) announces a 1998 celebration of the Mini Cooper on its 35th birthday, in the form of a Mini Tour des Alpes, commemorating also Rauno Aaltonen's success in the 1963 Coupe des Alpes. Open to every sort of Mini, details are available from the CMO, 55a Belmont Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 8TE.

* * * *

I HEAR THAT THE FAMOUS SINGLE-overhead-camshaft 16-valve AC which J A Joyce raced so successfully at Brooklands in the early 1920s, and which was the first light car to do 100 miles in the hour, is being restored by HE enthusiast R A R Smith. It held

the Test Hill record three times, until finally beaten by the Frazer Nashes. In later times it was raced on Southport sands by Aked, in whose garage in Lytham St Annes Mrs Robbie Hewitt found it. By then it had a porous cylinder block but Jenks drove it once at VSCC Prescott, using a Riley 9 engine.

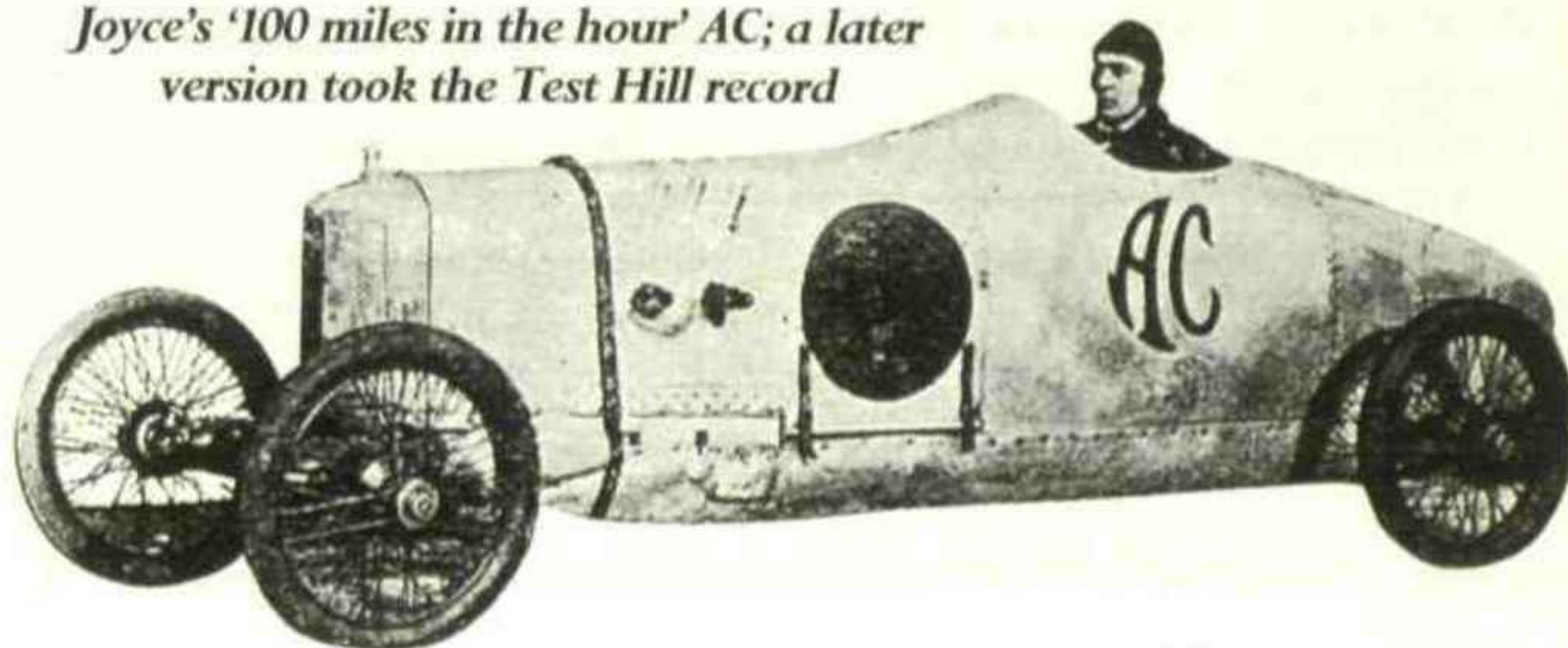
* * * *

APART FROM BEING THE VENUE for VSCC monthly meetings, The Verzons near Ledbury is an ideal setting for the larger New Year and Summer 'Serendipities' also organised by Mark Garfitt. In spite of foul weather on the most recent, on August 24, 30 of the older cars ventured out. They numbered five Alvis, mostly 12/50s, with one 12/70, four Rileys, Sprite, Gamecock, that smart disc-wheeled Nine coupé and a 12/4 Special, and three A7s, Chummy, Pearl and Swallow. There were two each of Frazer Nash, FN/BMW (Mark's 319/55 sports and a 326 from Bristol), Lagonda (Rapier and 3-litre), and MG (PA and F2).

* * * *

'SINGLES' AT THE VERZONS included 3-litre Bentley, T35B Bugatti, a Chrysler which won the 'Landlady's Choice' award, a Clark Lanchester, a Morris 8 export tourer, Rendal's Invicta, Moore's Railton and a Sunbeam tourer. The Selsey-6 band played (indoors) and there were three autojumble stands. The Distance Prize was won easily by the Bentley which John and Pauline Maylan had brought from Wisborough Green, Sussex.

Joyce's '100 miles in the hour' AC; a later version took the Test Hill record



The mystery of the Wolseley Viper

EVER SINCE ROGER COLLINGS BUILT HIS Mercedes-Maybach in the tradition of Count Zborowski's Chitty-Bang-Bangs, aero-engined cars have been in the news, and those inspired to study their history will have come across Alastair Miller's Wolseley Viper.

There was a story that the Prince of Wales had asked Miller how his racing was progressing. Miller told him what he needed was a big chassis into which he could put an aero-engine, for the fast Lightning Handicaps at the Track. To which the Prince is supposed to have said that there was a big Napier shooting-brake at Sandringham which he would arrange for Miller to collect. This was supposed to be the basis of the Wolseley Viper, the identity of its chassis disguised because Miller was Wolseley's Competition Manager! The 'Viper' corresponded to the Hispano-Suiza V8 aero-engine of the type produced by Wolseley. (At first an Hispano engine was used but after it was damaged an actual 11.7-litre Wolseley Viper V8 was substituted).

This delightful story's sequel was that the Prince of Wales again met Miller and said "For Goodness sake don't let my Father (King George V) hear of this; he has been complaining the Napier was more comfortable than his present shooting-brake and is asking what became of it!" Not sure whether this was an apocryphal tale, I asked the Duke of Windsor's secretary to enquire whether the Duke could recall any of this? I was surprised to receive a reply saying the Duke did not remember Miller or the Napier, and that his father always had Daimlers.

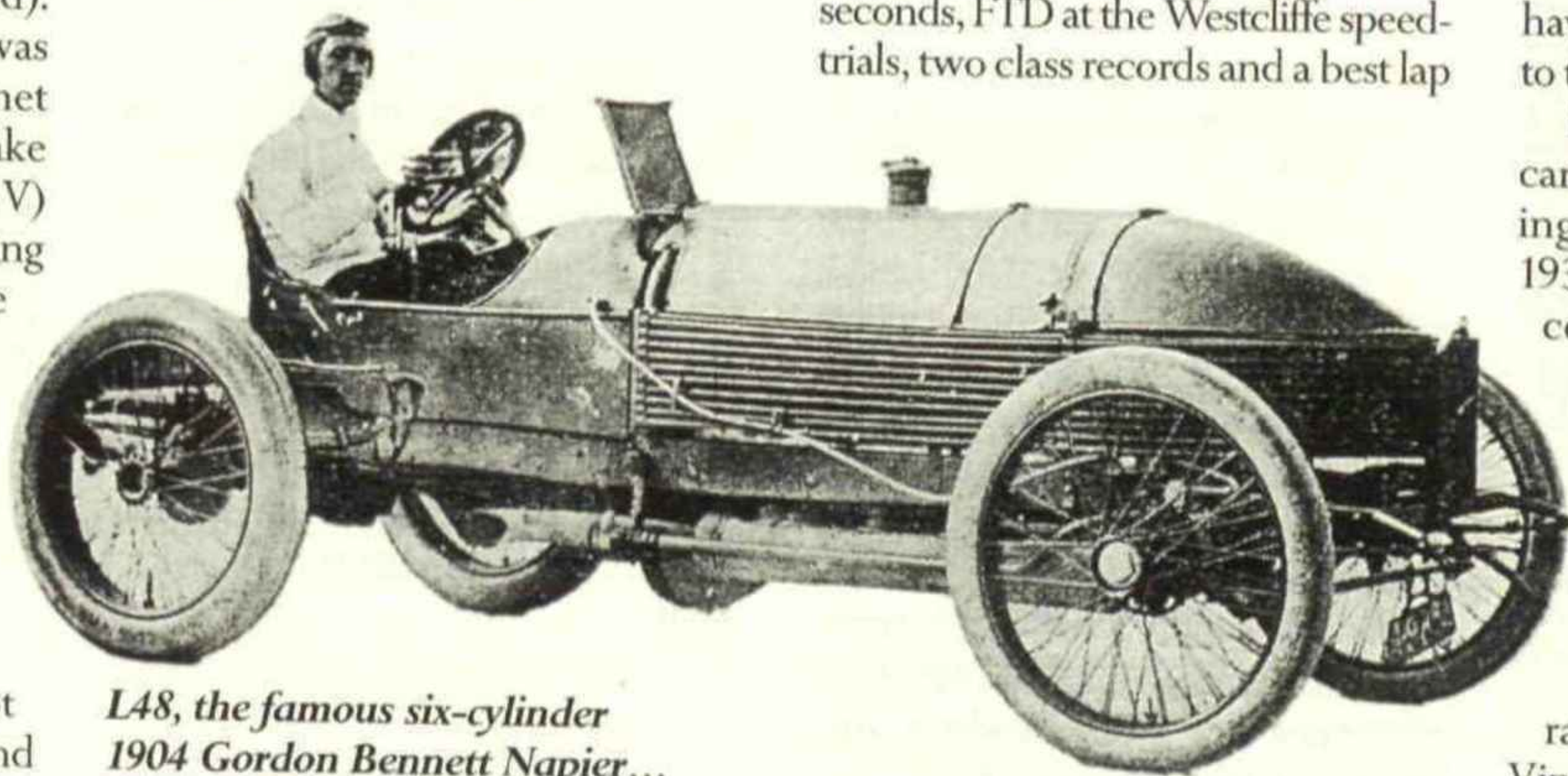
That seemed to wrap it up, though I had a lingering doubt; after all, it was a long time ago and the Duke had had the unhappy Abdication years to dull his memory. Or suppose it was a guest's Napier that had broken down and been left at Sandringham; it is conceivable that, after the war, it could have been abandoned there.

There was another possible origin of the Viper which, if less romantic, could have had important connotations.

Miller told me that, before the old Napier chassis was used for racing, new gears were made for its 'box and a new crown-wheel and pinion put

into the back axle. The significance is that this was a two-speed gearbox. This may not have been the most suitable for short races but Miller would not have relished the cost of designing a new box; no doubt he felt an aero-engine's power and the fact that handicaps were assessed on individual capability would offset any disadvantage in initial acceleration.

An interesting idea is that the Viper's chassis might not have been a royal shooting-brake, but that of the famous Napier L48 itself because no other Napier had only two speeds. Napier L48 was designed for the 1904 Gordon Bennett race, with a 15.1-litre six-cylinder engine, at a time when engines with this amount of cylinders were entirely innovative. The length of this unit left little room in a chassis appropriate to racing over the Taunus road circuit and its weight had to comply with GB regulations. So designer Rowledge decided a compact two-speed gearbox must suffice.



L48, the famous six-cylinder 1904 Gordon Bennett Napier...

L48 became a very famous racing car indeed. It made FTD in the 1904 Portmarnock speed-trials and was timed at 104.65 (an unofficial LSR) at the 1905 Florida Speed Week. At the Brighton speed-trials it set a British kilometre record of 97.25mph, and at Blackpool L48 equalled the kilometre record of 104.53mph. In '06 it won the American Minneapolis Cup, and was used by Miss Dorothy Levitt to make a 'British Ladies' Record' at Skegness.

Brooklands was well suited to the very fast L48. In 1908, now rebuilt with a 20-litre engine and named

'Samson' L48 opened up at the new Motor Course by winning the 90hp race from Resta's Mercedes. Whit Monday saw the famed race between Nazzaro's FIAT 'Mephistopheles' and Newton on 'Samson' but the latter's crankshaft broke. In August, Newton won the Second Montagu Cup race and took the O'Gorman trophy race. 'Samson' also set several records at Brooklands, during which it was said to have attained 130mph and a timed ½-mile at 119.34mph.

S F Edge's racing team was then disbanded and L48 put up for sale. With no takers, it languished at Napier's Acton works for a long time. One report says it was broken up, another that it was bought by Warwick Wright, its engines going to Australia for use in racing boats.

If the latter is correct, could not Miller have found but not recognised L48's chassis, which became the basis for the Wolseley Viper? The Viper's Brooklands' score was four firsts, six seconds, FTD at the Westcliffe speed-trials, two class records and a best lap

of 112.68mph. Reverting to the possible restriction of a two-speed gearbox, it is notable that the L48 in 1908 and the Viper in 1922 were used only for long standing-start record-bids...

Alas, I have had to abandon this theory as David Venables has told me there is clear visual evidence that the chassis frames used for L48 in 1905 and 1908 differ from that of the Viper. How then to explain Viper's two-speed gearbox? I do not think a non-Napier gearbox was used because Miller told me how they had installed a Crossley clutch, and when that failed, put in a Hele-Shaw clutch obtained from Zborowski; so he would no doubt have mentioned a change of gearbox. No, I assume he scrapped the worn gears and reassembled the 'box as a two-speed. Or perhaps it was thus when he obtained the old chassis, the change having been made after an earlier failure. If this chassis had come from Sandringham, two speeds might have been sufficient for taking guests to the butts, even on royal occasions.

Be that as it may, after its racing career was over, Avon used the ageing Viper for tyre testing. Then in 1931 Miller offered it to me for £25 complete with new tyres. I was tempted, realising that when others were taking girls up in aeroplanes, I could offer a few fast laps of the Track. Shed rent at Brooklands was modest and the tyres should have lasted a month or two. But I couldn't raise £25 and, like the L48, the Viper vanished without trace.



...and Miller's later V8 Wolseley Viper tackling standing-start records



Brymer's Riley Gamecock, fondly recalled by WB and now being restored

Jim Brymer and his Riley Gamecock remembered

The 1932 Riley Gamecock XJ 2576, owned by the late Jim Brymer, the motoring photographer, is being restored. I am glad of this, because I did so many runs with him in it before the war. It came about after I had driven an HRG in the 1937 Lewes speed-trials. Brymer called to offer pictures, under the impression that I was an HRG owner. From then on I went with him on long and short journeys, to trials and race meetings, in his battered but serviceable Riley, me to report for MOTOR SPORT, he to take his Leicas on what I suspect was as much a paying hobby as an essential profession.

Sometimes we did long night runs, with Jim in an open-neck shirt while I was cold wearing leather coat, scarf and helmet. For the Riley was very draughty, even after I had stuffed newspapers in the cracks in its floor. But it seldom gave trouble. He serviced the car himself and I recall only two failures, once when he decoked the Riley and asked me to fill its radiator. Alas, I let the water-can slip and flooded the Gamecock's magneto... Jim was puzzled that the normally responsive engine refused to start!

Brymer took his work seriously, seldom missing an event, but preferred the smaller meets. For example, on the day when that Delage ran into the spectators at Brooklands Jim had gone to Lewes. We met for a late tea, me to tell of the sad accident, he that Baron had broken the course-record in his Type-59 3.3 GP Bugatti.

Jim was a modest chap. It was only

when I was glancing through old motor papers I discovered he had competed in MCC trials, in a Riley of course. A casual check shows that he won gold medals in the 1928 and 1930 Land's End trials.

As our friendship grew, Jim would often join me on my road-tests. Before Prescott opened in 1938 we went down to the new venue in a Fiat Balilla, and had so many attempts we left marks on the new surface! At the opening meeting, there were timed runs up the course which included prominent members in fast cars, amongst whom, in an Aprilia, I made a good time, as, knowing about the long intimidating final bend, I had not lifted off. (Later, when *The Motor* published a list of times, I 'came clean' and explained...)

It is said that like attracts like, and Jim had an open-air friend who owned a Riley tourer, possibly a Lynx. He was a senior BBC engineer and, hurrying to supervise a Royal broadcast, was stopped by a policeman. "And where do you think you are going?" "To Buckingham Palace". A reply which, although true, did not for some time appease the young constable...

With war Brymer joined Dowty's in Cheltenham and got married, and I was posted by the Air Ministry to Farnborough, and we lost touch. But after all those miles in the Gamecock to motoring events, you see why I am glad it is to take the road again.



miscellany

BILL MASON IS WORKING ON A new film on the motoring-racing of Mercedes Benz, with hitherto unseen footage. Some of this will be shown, with his other great films of this period to the Friends of the National Motor Museum at Beaulieu on December 6.

* * * *

THE MUSEUM'S NEWSLETTER TELLS me the winner of the Michael Sedgwick Run was Maurice Rowles, in a 1936 Rover. The runners-up were Paul Adams (1926 Austin 12/4) and Rodney Lock (1939 Morris E-series) and the Distance Award went to Michael Gough's Standard Ten.

* * * *

THE NORTH HERTFORDSHIRE Centre of the 750 MC celebrated the 75th birthday of the Austin Seven with its Le Tour, involving 2543.7 km and 55.9 driving hours in 11 days. It had a fine entry including A7s from a '24 Chummy and Dave and Janet Edcoff's Special to five Big 7s. Nine A7s came from Australia to take part.

1913 Züst, on his wedding to Lady Louisa Gordon-Lennox, younger daughter of the Duke and Duchess of Richmond, Lennox and Gordon. The wedding was at Boxgrove Priory while the reception took place at Goodwood House.

* * * *

THE BROOKLANDS MUSEUM researchers have completed a list of the makes of cars which competed at the Track in the 1920s, including the JCC and MCC High Speed Trials, and minor races, that is, for 92% of the events held. MG is the most popular make, inclusion of Club contests making it more than twice as popular as Riley and Singer. But for the BARC races, Bugatti would oust Riley as the second most popular car. The order for the 1920-1929 period is Bugatti, Austin and Vauxhall.

* * * *

SOME AEROPLANES FOR A CHANGE. A reader who is constructing a replica of the 1926 ANEC Missel Thrush using original drawings and some original parts is seeking additional drawings, photos of the airframe and a spare Blackburne Thrush engine, or any similar light aeroplanes that are available. Any letters can be forwarded.

* * * *

All were encouraged by a fine route book with maps, French phrases and conversion tables.

* * * *

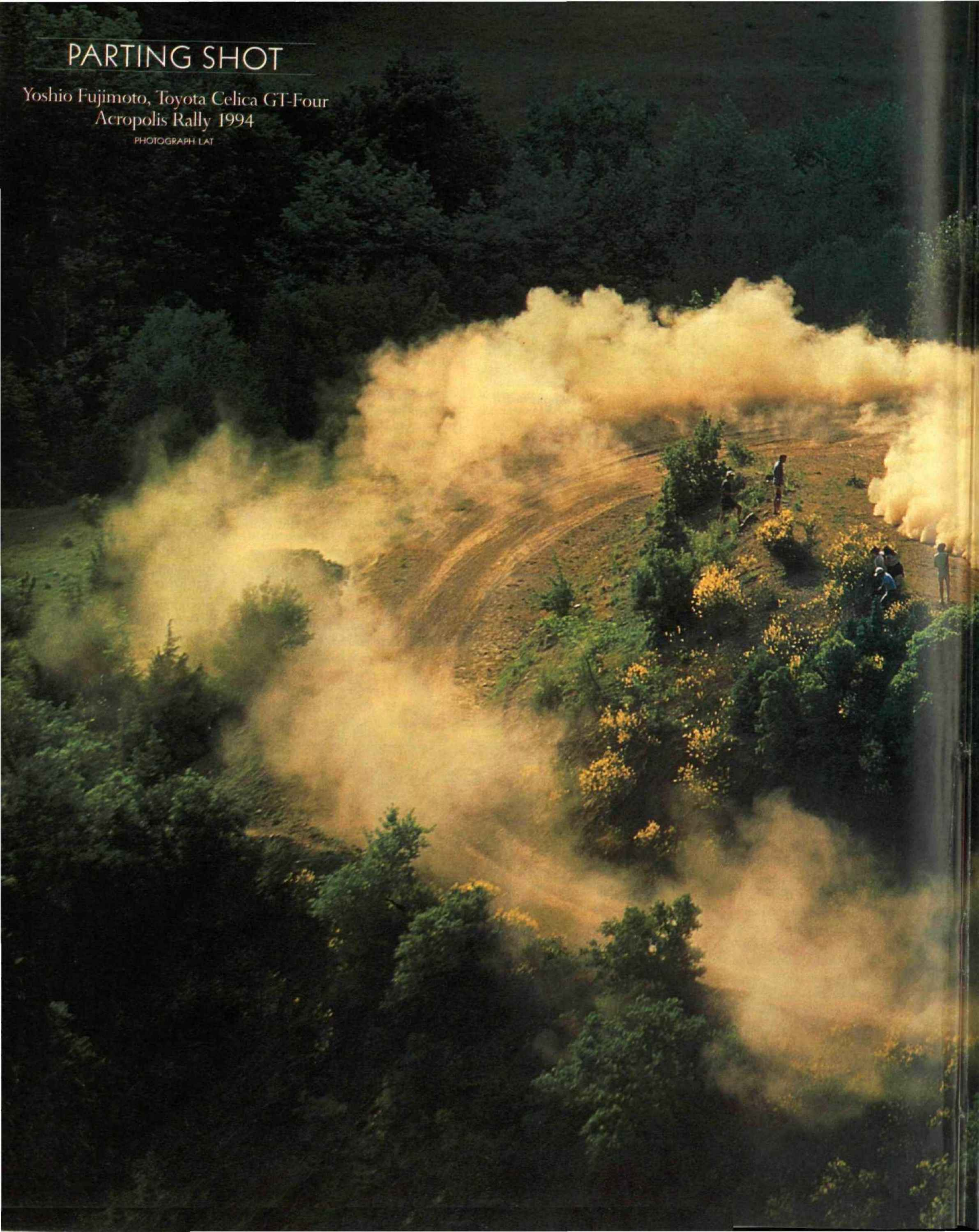
AFTER LORD MONTAGU OF Beaulieu's daughter Mary was married to John Scott in the chapel at Buckler's Hard they left for their honeymoon by water, in the amphibian Amphicar *Sea Bee III*. Congratulations, too, to Ben Collings, who has campaigned the family Mercedes-Maybach, 8-litre and other Bentleys, and the

IT DID NOT PASS UNNOTICED HOW well the team of pre-war Talbots did in winning the Team Award against tough opposition at this year's Coy's Historic Festival. One of the participants was the Talbot 105 BGH 21, which the late Anthony Blight retrieved from South Africa. Now fully restored, this was its first appearance since the war, and is now owned by Blight's daughter Anne and her husband Stephen Curtis. It was in this Talbot that Tommy and Elsie Wisdom drove to another great success in the 1934 Alpine Trial.

PARTING SHOT

Yoshio Fujimoto, Toyota Celica GT-Four
Acropolis Rally 1994

PHOTOGRAPH LAT





Own a piece of Vanwall history - A superb limited edition leather jacket for only £249.



Vanwall's victory in the 1957 British Grand Prix, with drivers Stirling Moss and Tony Brooks, marked a watershed for British Motor Racing.

The first World Championship Grand Prix victory by a British team. A victory which opened the doors for the British dominance in F1 which remains to this day.

To celebrate the 40th anniversary of this momentous occasion, Vanwall has commissioned this superb, top quality suede leather jacket in British Racing Green. Produced in the UK to the highest standards from the finest materials, each jacket is beautifully lined in satin and extensively and subtly detailed.

A faithful reproduction of the old Vanwall logo on each sleeve, a rendition of the classic Vanwall car on the back and left side front, together with the signatures of Stirling Moss and Tony Brooks are all beautifully embroidered.

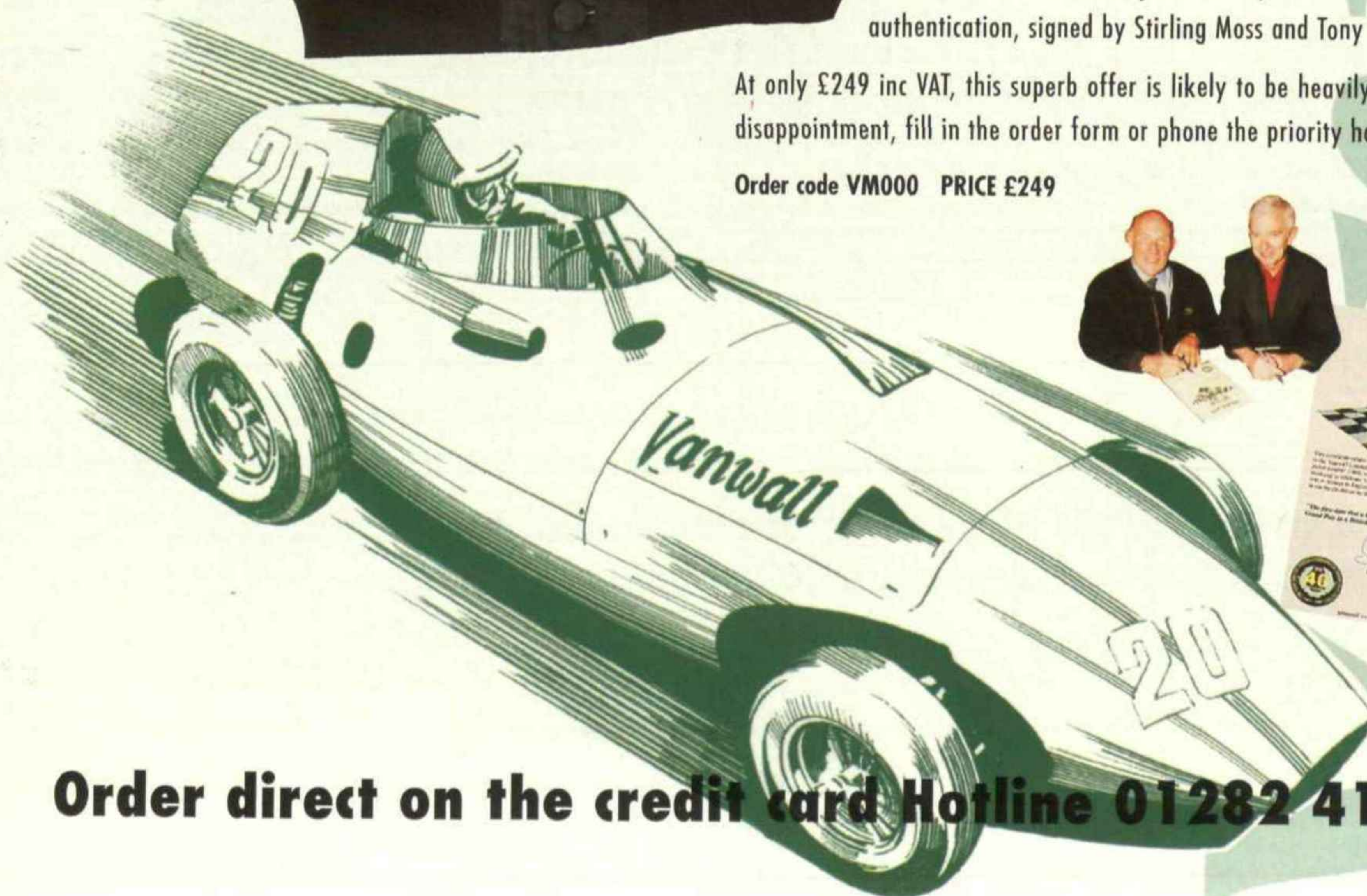
To the right on the front is the commemorative plaque specially designed to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the event.

Limited to only 400 units this garment is sure to be in strong demand.

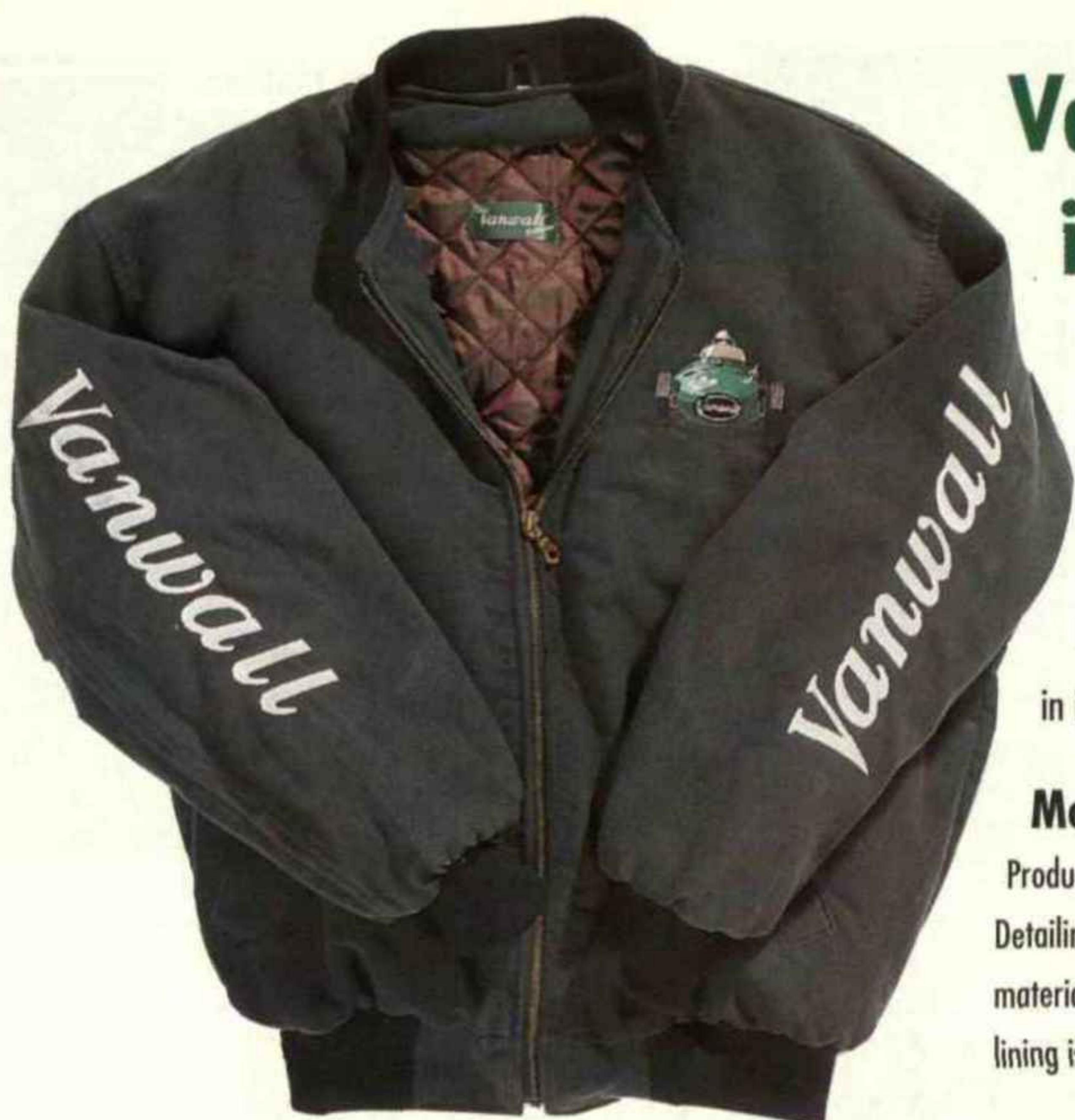
Each jacket is individually numbered, and comes with its own certificate of authentication, signed by Stirling Moss and Tony Brooks.

At only £249 inc VAT, this superb offer is likely to be heavily over subscribed. To avoid disappointment, fill in the order form or phone the priority hotline without delay.

Order code VM000 PRICE £249



Order direct on the credit card Hotline 01282 415 595....



Vanwall. One of the finest names in motor racing.

Now a great range of clothing!

Manufactured in the UK from the finest materials, the **Vanwall** range of quality clothing is produced to the standards expected of one of the greatest names in motor racing history. Not to be confused with the usual F1-type merchandise, each item is as desirable as a garment in its own right as it is for the prestige of the name it so proudly bears.

Moleskin Jacket

Produced in fashionable Moleskin, this jacket makes a superb every day companion to our Limited Edition jacket. Detailing includes the classic **Vanwall** logo on the sleeves, and the **Vanwall** racing car on the left breast. The materials used are the very finest: moleskin, in British Racing green, providing a high quality look and feel. The lining is satin.

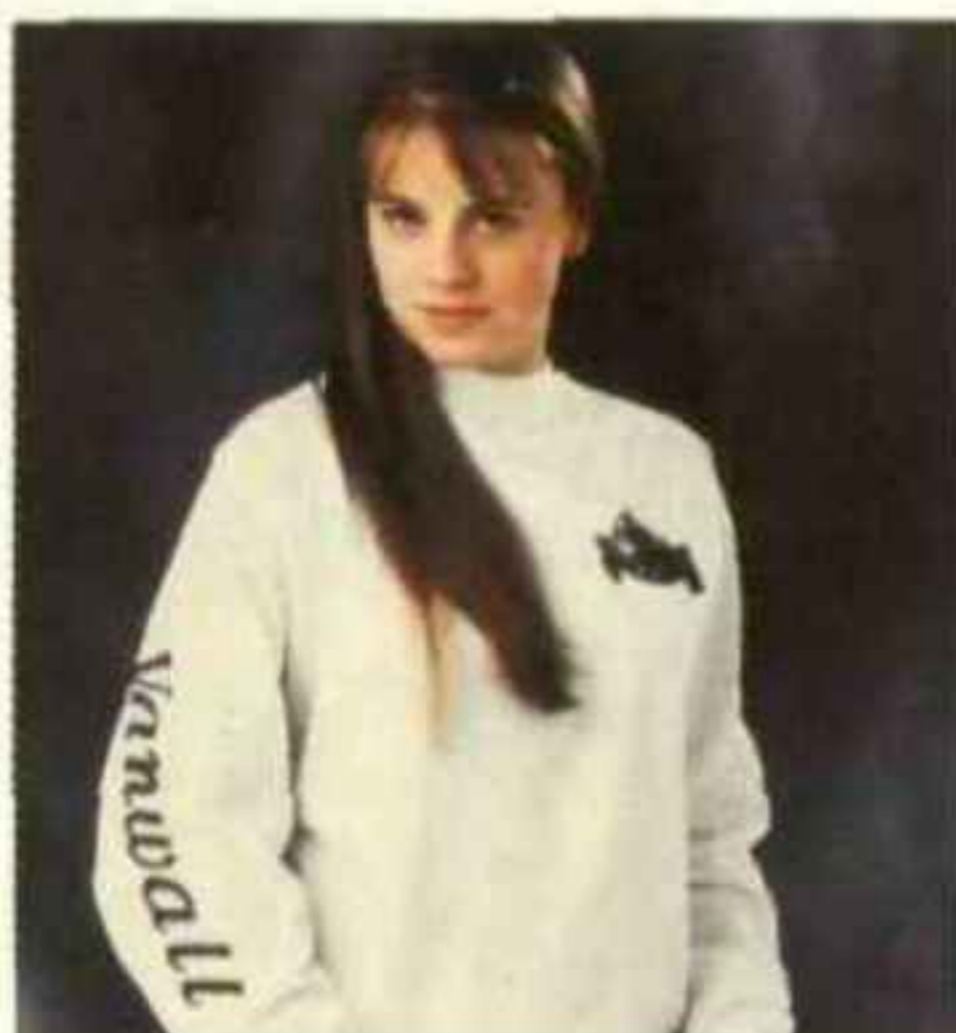
Order code **VM001** PRICE **£179-99**

Sweat Shirt

This quality product produced in a heavyweight cotton mix. The **Vanwall** logo is reproduced on each sleeve and the **Vanwall** car is embroidered on the front left breast. Available in British Racing Green with white lettering or white with green.

Order code **VM002 BRG**

VM002 W PRICE **£34-99**



Club Teeshirt

An amalgam of the old and new, combining a racing green front with sleeves and other detailing in red, white and blue. Classic **Vanwall** to those who remember, high fashion to those who don't

Order code **VM005 BRG**

VM005 W PRICE **£24-99**

Poloshirt

Again, not to be confused with inferior quality products. Detailing includes the embroidered **Vanwall** racing car on the left breast and the classic **Vanwall** logo incorporating the Union Jack on the sleeve. Available in British Racing Green or White.

Order code **VM003 BRG**

VM003 W PRICE **£34-99**



Car Teeshirt

A Heavy weight cotton Teeshirt with a large graphic of the 1957 British Grand prix- winning car specially commissioned from top UK illustrator Fred Fieber. Available in British racing Green with white illustration, or White with the graphic in green

Order code **VM006 BRG**

VM006 W PRICE **£19-99**

Order direct on the credit card
Hotline 01282 415 595....

fax hotline 01282 426 759



Baseball Cap

In blue flannel with British Racing Green suede peak. The **Vanwall** car is embroidered on the front. Order code **VM004** PRICE **£19-99**

"VANWALL" is the trade mark of Glacier Vandervell Ltd, a subsidiary of T&N plc

...or use the coupon

Please process my Vanwall order as quickly as possible.

Please state required size, **S**(chest 36" - 38") **M**(38" - 40")
L(40" - 42") **XL**(42" - 44") **XXL**(44" - 46") **XXXL**(46" - 48")

Code	Quantity	Size	Price
GRAND TOTAL £			

UK Postage £5 per order Europe-add £12.50 per order OTHER OVERSEAS-ADD £15 per order

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to **Home Entertainment** for £ _____
or debit my Visa /Access/Amex/Switch card.

Card number

Issue Number (switch orders only)

Signature _____ Credit Card Expiry date / _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No _____

Remember to enclose payment to **Home Entertainment** and post To

VM OFFERS, PO Box 8, Burnley, Lancs, BB10 1GD

Please allow 28 days for delivery, E&OE. Goods supplied subject to availability.

If you do not wish to receive information of offers from companies other than ourselves please tick here.

MST

ST MARTINS

ACCESSORIES LTD

SPECIALISTS IN
MODEL CARS



1/18th scale die-cast Lotus 49 from Quartzo. This brilliant model comes in "Team Lotus" colours from 1967, or, as a 49B, in "Gold Leaf" colours from 1968. No serious F1 collector should be without this model! Only £39.99 + £4.50 UK postage.



1/43rd scale die-cast Joest-Porsche WSC95 from Trofeu. Comes as 1996 Le Mans winner or "FAT" Turbo pole sitter. 1997 Le Mans winner. Available soon! Only £25.95 each + £2.00 UK postage.



1/43rd scale white-metal, hand-built, TVR Griffith from SMTS. Comes in metallic red, blue or green. A brilliant model for only £65.95 + £2.50 UK postage.



1/43rd scale die-cast "Giroix Racing" McLaren F1 GTR from Minichamps. This 1996 Le Mans racer is only £29.99 + £2.00 UK postage. Other 1996 Le Mans McLarens available for the same price!



1/18th scale die-cast Porsche 911 Turbo from Anson. Available in yellow or maroon. Great value at only £16.95 + £4.50 UK postage.

POSTAGE RATES ARE FOR THE UK, OVERSEAS ORDERS ALSO TAKEN, P&P CHARGED AT COST TELEPHONE AND FAX ORDERS WELCOME

ST MARTINS ACCESSORIES LTD

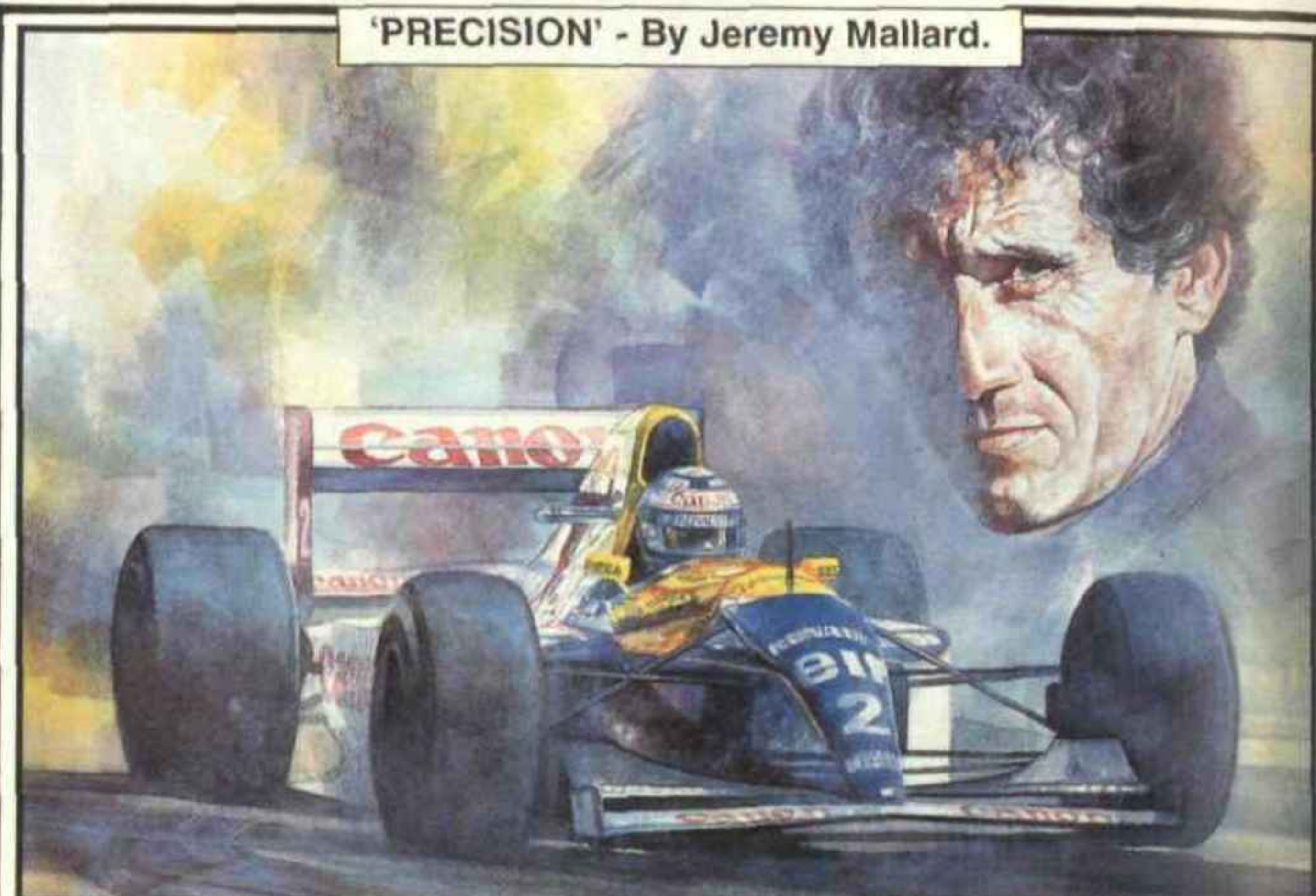
95 St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 4AS
Tel: 0171-836 9742 • Fax: 0171-240 1219



OPENING HOURS - MON-FRI 9.30am-6.00pm, SAT 10am-4pm



'PRECISION' - By Jeremy Mallard.



THE ART OF Jeremy Mallard

An original painting by one of Britain's best known contemporary artists will make a stunning acquisition in any home and creates a talking point for many years to come. Jeremy's fees start from a modest £450, so if you would like a no-obligation chat with the artist about your favourite subject, just phone or fax the numbers below or write to Jeremy c/o Pen & Think Publishing. Visit our new gallery to see more than 90 of Jeremy's works of art or ring us at anytime for details of all his fine art prints and paintings.

TEL: 01746 718 697 - FAX: 01746 718717

PEN & THINK PUBLISHING, 5 STATION ROAD, STOTTESDON, KIDDERMINSTER, WORCS. DY14 8TT.

PEN & THINK PICTURE GALLERY, No.11 CENTRAL COURT, OFF HIGH STREET, BRIDGNORTH, SHROPSHIRE. WV16 4DB.

'Catching the Post'

Christmas Card
by Richard Wheatland



One of a range of nostalgic motoring-related cards and gifts sold in aid of BEN — Motor and Allied Trades Benevolent Fund (Reg Charity No: 297877).

For a copy of our free colour catalogues please call:

01344 872043 (24 hours)

or fax: 01344 22042

or write to: BENTRADE Ltd, Lynwood,
Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 0AJ

MOTORSPORT

1998 CALENDAR



The LAT Photographic Archive is full of rare photographs. We have carefully selected 12 classic pictures taken by Michael Tee for MOTOR SPORT of Grand Prix Ferraris of the 1950s and their drivers. Included are Luigi Musso, Alberto Ascari, Eugenio Castellotti, Juan Manuel Fangio, Mike Hawthorn, Peter Collins, Phil Hill, Cliff Allison, Tony Brooks and Dan Gurney. The picture above shows American Phil Hill (3) and Englishman Cliff Allison (16) in their Ferrari

246 Dinos rounding Zandvoort's Hugenholtzbocht in the 1959 Dutch Grand Prix.

Each picture is printed to the finest quality on silk matt art paper to a format size 500 x 350 mm. The print run is limited so don't miss out on this rare opportunity to purchase 12 unique pictures.

Calendars will be issued on a first come, first served basis and will be posted in early November.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0181-251 3003 OR FAX: 0181-251 3001 (All major credit cards accepted)

PLEASE SEND ME _____ CALENDARS AT £16.00 EACH (inc. UK p&p). Air mail Europe £17.00, all other countries £22.00.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME Mr/Mrs/Ms Surname _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please tick/choose one option

1 I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to LAT PHOTOGRAPHIC

2 Please debit my credit card £ _____ VISA ACCESS AMEX SWITCH DINERS CONNECT DELTA

CARD No

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VALID FROM

		/		
--	--	---	--	--

EXPIRY DATE

		/		
--	--	---	--	--

ISSUE No (switch only)

--	--

SIGNATURE _____

DATE _____

Send this coupon (a photocopy is acceptable) with your payment details to:

LAT PHOTOGRAPHIC, MOTOR SPORT Calendar, Somerset House, Somerset Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8RU

MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS

9000+ MOTORING BOOKS, ROAD TESTS, VIEDO's
WORKSHOP MANUALS & PARTS CATALOGUES
FREE MOTORSPORT CATALOGUE

FREEPHONE ORDERLINE 0800 0267890

FAX +44(0) 171 497 2539

E-MAIL motor_books@compuserve.com

<http://www.solnet.co.uk/motor-books/>



NEW TITLES

American Grand Prix Racing:
Drivers, Cars & Tracks.....£34.95
American Stock Car Racers
Portraits NASCAR greats.....£24.95
Fifty Years of Ferraris, GP & Sports car racing
history.....£24.99
Illus. Evolution of the GP & F1 Car.....£12.99
Lola, The Illustrated History 1957-77.....£35.00
Making of a Legend.....£19.99
Race car chassis design & construction.....£15.95
Science of Speed, hi-tech world of F1.....£19.99
Schumi (Michael Schumacher).....£25.00
Shelby Racing History.....£19.95
Stirling Moss, Racing with the maestro.....£24.99

YEARBOOKS & ANNUALS

Behind the Wall (1966 NASCAR).....£10.99
Formula 1 Yearbook 1996-97.....£25.00
Indianapolis 500 Yearbook 1996.....£13.99
Indy Review vol.6: 1996.....£19.95
Autocourse 1997-98.....(Dec) £30.00
British Motorsport Year 97-98.....(Dec) £20.00
Cart World Series 1997-98.....(Nov) £20.00
Grand Prix Year 1997.....(Nov) £12.99
Motocourse 1997-98.....(Dec) £27.50
Rallycourse 1997-98.....(Jan) £27.50

GENERAL TITLES

American Racing (Konemann).....£19.99
American Stock Car Racers,
Portraits of NASCAR greats.....£24.95
Behind the Scenes of Nascar Racing.....£9.95
Complete History of GP Racing.....£30.00
Illus. Evolution of the GP & F1 car.....£12.99
Ferrari Formula 1 (Konemann).....£19.99
Ferrari Racing: A pictorial history.....£19.95
Ferrari: The passion and the pain.....£29.99
Fifty Years of Ferrari.....£24.99
Formula 1 Decades 1950-1997.....£16.99
GP Automobile de Monaco 1950-1997.....£230.00
Grand Prix Data Book 1997.....£29.99
GT40 Photo Archive.....£17.95
Indianapolis Racing Memories 61-69.....£29.95
Indy 500 Pace Cars.....£17.99
Indy Car Champion (ECS).....£9.95
Le Mans 'Ford & Matra Years' 66-74.....£12.95
Le Mans 'The Ferrari Years' 58-65.....£12.95
Le Mans 'The Jaguar Years' 49-57.....£12.95
Living with speed, speed hillclimbing.....£24.95
Lola, Illus. History 1957-1977.....£35.00
Lola Race Cars 1962-1990.....£17.95
Lola T70.....£40.00
Lone Furrow.....£19.50
Managing a Legend.....£19.99
Martini Racing Story.....£39.99
McLaren Race Cars 1965-1996.....£17.95
Mille Miglia 1947-1957 (Italian text).....£14.99
Motorsport America 1996-1997
Pits vol.IV (Autosport Cartoons).....£15.95
Race Car Chassis design & const.....£15.95

Racers (1996 F1 season).....£16.99
Racing Driver (Jenks).....£19.99
Racing Stewart.....£20.00
Racing The Silver Arrows.....£39.95
Science of Speed.....£19.99
Shelby Racing History.....£19.95
Ultimate Encyclopedia of Formula 1.....£19.99
Ultimate Ency. of Motor Sports.....£19.99

BIOGRAPHY & DRIVERS

Archie and the Listers.....£17.99
Bruce McLaren.....£15.99
David Coulthard (2nd Ed).....£12.99
Eddie Irvine, The luck of the Irish.....£9.99
Gillies Villeneuve.....£16.99
James Hunt (pb).....£5.99
Jacques Villeneuve.....£9.99
Jean Alesi, Beating the Odds.....£9.99
Jenks: A Passion for Motor Sport.....£19.95
Jim Clark, The legend lives on.....£16.99
Jim Clark, Tribute to a champion.....£24.99
Johnny Herbert, Steel behind smile.....£9.99
Mika Hakkinen.....£12.99
New Villeneuve.....£15.99
Phil Hill: Yankee Champion.....£29.99
Reg Parnell.....£18.99
Stirling Moss, Racing with maestro.....£24.99
Stirling Moss's racing masterpiece.....£17.99
Villeneuve, A racing legend.....£29.99
Villeneuve, my first season in F1.....£9.99
Villeneuve, Winning in style (pb).....£5.99
It Beats Working.....£17.99

DAMON HILL

Damon Hill World Champion.....£14.99
Damon Hill, Grand Prix year (pb).....£4.99
Damon Hill, My Championship Year.....£20.00
Damon Hill, On top of the world.....£12.99
Damon Hill's Championship Year (pb).....£2.99

NIGEL MANSELL

Nigel Mansell, making of a champ.....£12.95
Nigel Mansell, World Champion (pb).....£5.99
Nigel Mansell, Complete pict. record.....£18.99
Nigel Mansell's Indy Car Racing.....£8.99
Nigel Mansell, The lion at bay.....£9.99
Mansell, World Champion.....£9.99
Nigel Mansell: My Autobiography (pb).....£5.99

AYRTON SENNA

Ayrton Senna, A tear out photo book.....£4.99
Ayrton Senna, A tribute (pb).....£12.99
Ayrton Senna, full car racing record.....£14.99
Ayrton Senna, The legend grows.....£12.99
Ayrton Senna's Principles Race Driving.....£15.99
Obrigado Ayrton, simply the best.....£12.99
Senna, The Best (prints).....£19.99
Senna: Portrait of a racing legend.....£20.00

MICHAEL SCHUMACHER

Michael Schumacher (3rd Ed).....£12.99
Michael Schumacher calendar 98.....£5.95
M. Schumacher, tear out photo book.....£4.99
M. Schumacher, Formula for success.....£17.99
Schumi.....£25.00

VIDEO TAPES

Brooklands.....£14.99
Great Racing Cars: Alfa Romeo.....£10.99
Great Racing Cars: Ferrari.....£10.99
History of Trans Am Series 66-95.....£16.99
Jackie Ickx, A profile.....£14.99
The Grid, Guide to 1997 F1 Teams.....£10.99

MARANELLO SALES LTD FERRARI



92J Mondial t Cabriolet
Rosso Corsa, Crema Hide,
15,500m
£44,500



94M 456GT Rosso Monza,
Nero Hide/Carpets, F.S.H.,
10,500m
£110,000



92K 348tb Rosso Corsa,
Nero Hide, 4,800m
£61,000



95M F355GTS Rosso, Nero
Hide Sport Seats, Rosso
inserts, 15,300m
£87,950



96N F512M Rosso Corsa,
Crema Hide, 3,500m
£115,000



68 275 GTB/4 Rosso, Tan
Hide/Carpets, Chassis 9117
£225,000

OTHER MAKES IN STOCK

97P Jeep Cherokee 4.0 LTD SE Met Blue, Tan Hide, 11K £22,000
90H Bentley Continental Con Brewster, Tan Hide & Hood 25K £85,950
94M Bentley Continental R Peacock Blue, Grey Hide, 18K £119,950
97P Porsche C2 Cabrio Silver, Blue Hide, A/con, 6K £69,950
97P Porsche Targa Tip S Pastel Yellow, A/con, 9K £66,950
95M M-Benz E320 Coupe Azurite, A/con, Alloys, 23K £37,950
97P M-Benz SL500 Azurite, Big Spec., 3K £76,950
94M M-Benz SL 600 Azurite, Mushroom Hide, 16K £69,950
96P A-M DB7 Volante Silver, Grey Hide, Spt Exh, Alloys, 12K £79,950

Tower Garage, The By Pass (A30),
Egham, Surrey TW20 0AX
Telephone 01784 436431
Fax 01784 436510
Web Site:- http://www.racecar.co.uk/maranello_sales



Call the credit card hotline on 0181 943 5878 or fax: 0181 943 5844

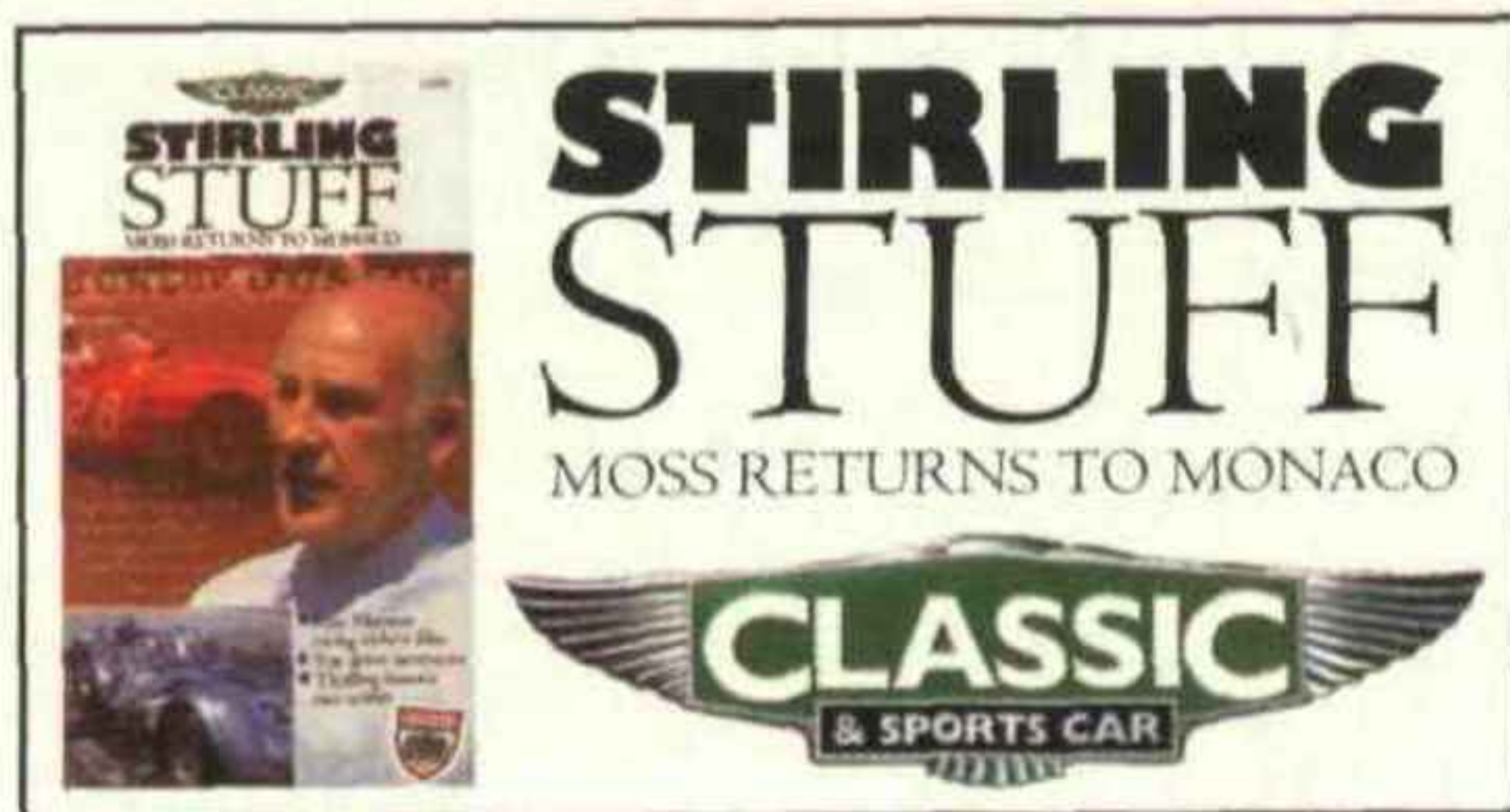


Sensational VIDEO OFFER

- * Moss back in Monte Carlo
- * 65 minute all-action dramatised documentary
- * All-star interviews
- * Loads of rare archive footage

'The stunning action from the Monaco historic races is worth the price alone'

MICK WALSH, EDITOR IN CHIEF, CLASSIC & SPORTS CAR



This must-see video follows racing legend Stirling Moss back to Monaco – scene of three of his greatest GP triumphs – for the '97 Monaco Grand Prix Historique. Through preparation, testing and racing, motor sport fans will cherish every second.

Unbeatable value at just £14.99 + p&p

How to order your Stirling Stuff video

Send in the completed coupon below (a photocopy is acceptable) enclosing a cheque made payable to Haymarket Publishing – for £14.99 per copy plus p&p – to the address at the bottom of the page. If you're a Classic & Sports Car club member then quote your membership number and send only £13.99 per copy plus p&p. UK postage and packing is charged at £2 for the first copy plus £1 for each extra copy thereafter, for other rates call 0181 943 5878.

Call the credit card hotline on 0181 943 5878 or fax: 0181 943 5844

Please tick Yes, please send me _____ copies of Stirling Stuff at £14.99/£13.99 (please delete) each, plus the relevant p&p

Name _____

Address _____

Membership number _____

Telephone number _____

Amount _____

Please charge my card (please circle):

AMEX, VISA, MASTERCARD, SWITCH, DELTA, CONNECT

Card number _____

Valid date _____

Expiry Date _____

Issue no (Switch only) _____

Signature _____

Please do not send cash through the post. Please allow 28 days for delivery. If you would like to become a Classic & Sports Car Club member, then subscribe to Classic & Sports Car; phone the subscription hotline now on 01483 733821. C&SC Productions, 38-42 Hampton Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 0JE

**SEE US AT EARLS COURT
MOTORSHOW STAND 265**



- ✓ Stay cool & comfortable during hot weather
- ✓ Cut down on glare and dazzle (day & night)
- ✓ Travel around more discreetly and safely
- ✓ Filter out Ultra Violet Light (protect interior)
- ✓ Avoid thieves spotting valuables at night

London: 0181 749 9 749 ♦ Glasgow: 0141 418 0021

CAR WINDOW TINTING

for the ultimate in Quality and Service... call the Professionals



*All Prestige and Sports cars, Four Wheel Drive and MPV's
Bring your car in the morning... go shopping... collect later*

Prices start from just £300 per car

LIGHT
SMOKE

SMOKE

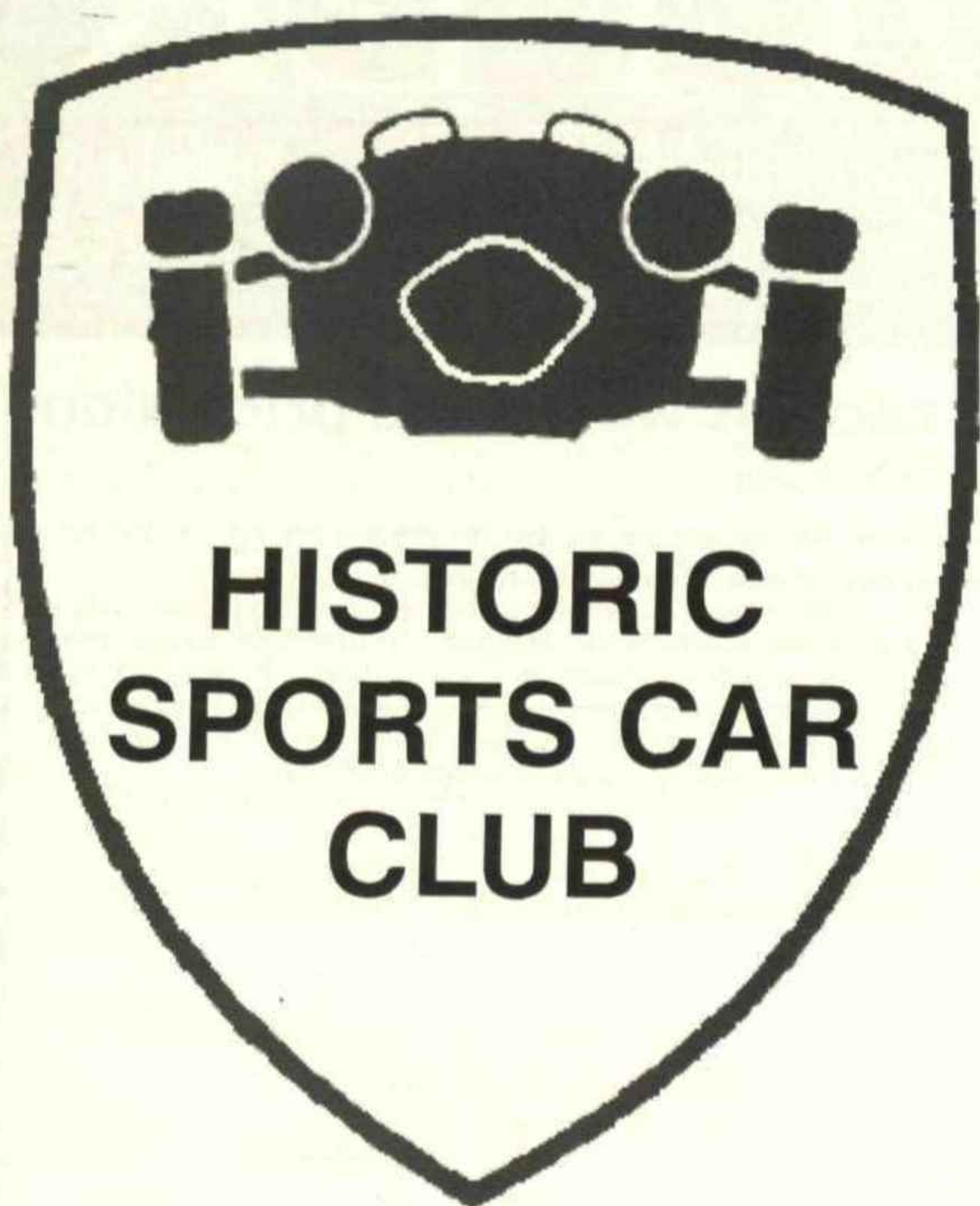
MIDNIGHT

SMOKE
BRONZE

CLEAR
SECURITY

TINTED
SECURITY

We are the UK's No.1 Car Tinting Specialists



**HISTORIC
SPORTS CAR
CLUB**

Patron Stirling Moss

HISTORIC SPORTS CAR CLUB

For the very best in Historic Racing
From Midgets to McLarens and
Elans to E-types
Formula Ford to Formula 1 and
everything in between

Contact our office for further details:

**Silverstone Circuit, Silverstone
Nr Towcaster Northants NN12 8TN**

Tel: 01327 858400

Fax: 01327 858500



VENTURI
'HAUTE VOITURE'

COME AND SEE THE CAR ON STAND G4
AT THE THE LONDON MOTORSHOW



ELEGANT FRENCH DESIGN: EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE.
EXACTING BUILD QUALITY: THE NEW VENTURI ATLANTIQUE.

FOR A NEW EXPERIENCE, CONTACT:
Venturi Concessionaires on 0171-581-0088 or Fax 0171-581-9676

**Car shown is Atlantique 300 in standard specification, price £59,574.40 inc. on road and VAT*

Formula One Racing Models

Attention Collectors!!

FERRARI 312T 12 1975 1:18 SCALE

In 1975 Niki Lauda won the world championship in the Ferrari 312T.
This legendary car was the making of his reputation as one of F1's all time greats.
He triumphed again in 1977 which, alone, was a remarkable achievement after his near fatal
accident at the Nurburgring in Germany the previous year.



'VIEWED FROM ANY ANGLE THIS MODEL IS ABSOLUTELY STUNNING'

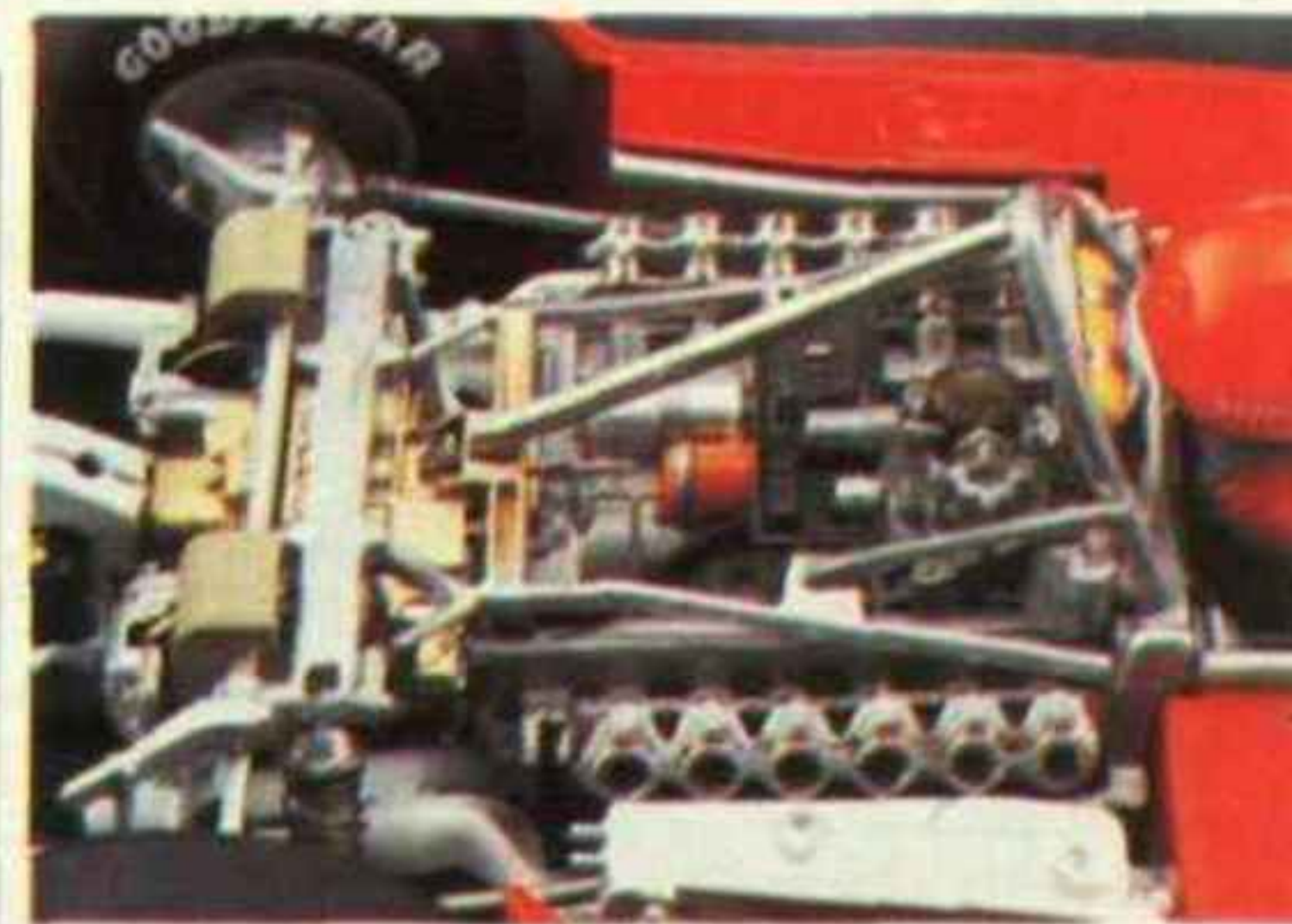
Just released is the exact replica that Niki Lauda drove to clinch the F1 crown. Handmade in 1:18 scale, this die-cast car made by Paul's Model Art (Minichamps) of Germany is approximately 25cm long with detail which has to be seen to be believed. The rear engine cover is removable to reveal the flat 12 engine in all its glory and the suspension complete with springs is faithful to the original car.

We believe this is the best 1:18 scale model yet produced by Minichamps with every detail being painstakingly reproduced. Viewed from any angle this model is absolutely stunning.

As one of the leading Minichamp suppliers worldwide, F1 World have acquired the very first supplies coming into the UK. Demand will be huge and we expect to be sold out within weeks.

There is only ever going to be one production run of these masterpieces so if you want to obtain a piece of F1 history our advice is to act immediately.

750012 Ferrari 312 T
Niki Lauda W Champ 1975
OR
750011 Ferrari 312 T 1975
Clay Regazzoni



ORDERING YOUR FERRARI 312T

The cost of this superb replica is just £49.99 plus P&P and you can order by telephoning our Credit Card Hotline on 01566 777747 or Fax 01566 774699. Alternatively you can post your order to us at the address below. We accept payment by cheques made payable to F1 World, Postal Orders, Credit Card / Switch
Please allow 28 days for delivery

E Mail - F1world@mcm.com

£49.99
plus P & P

P&P
UK £4.95
EC £9.95
ROW £14.95



Payment by cheques PO's or Credit Cards



PLEASE SEND OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER TO

F1 World Unit 15 Merchants Quay Pennygillam Ind. Est. Launceston Cornwall PL15 7ED

Tel: 01566 777747 Fax: 01566 774699

The International
Classic Cars Show

15 & 16 NOVEMBER 1997
NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE • BIRMINGHAM



**"The Friendliest Classic Cars Show
Dedicated To The True Enthusiast"**

- Adults £8.00 each • Over 65's £6.00 each • 4-16 years £3.00 each
 - Saturday 15 & Sunday 16 November open 9.30am - 5.30pm
- For more information contact Mike Kennington on 0121-767 3536

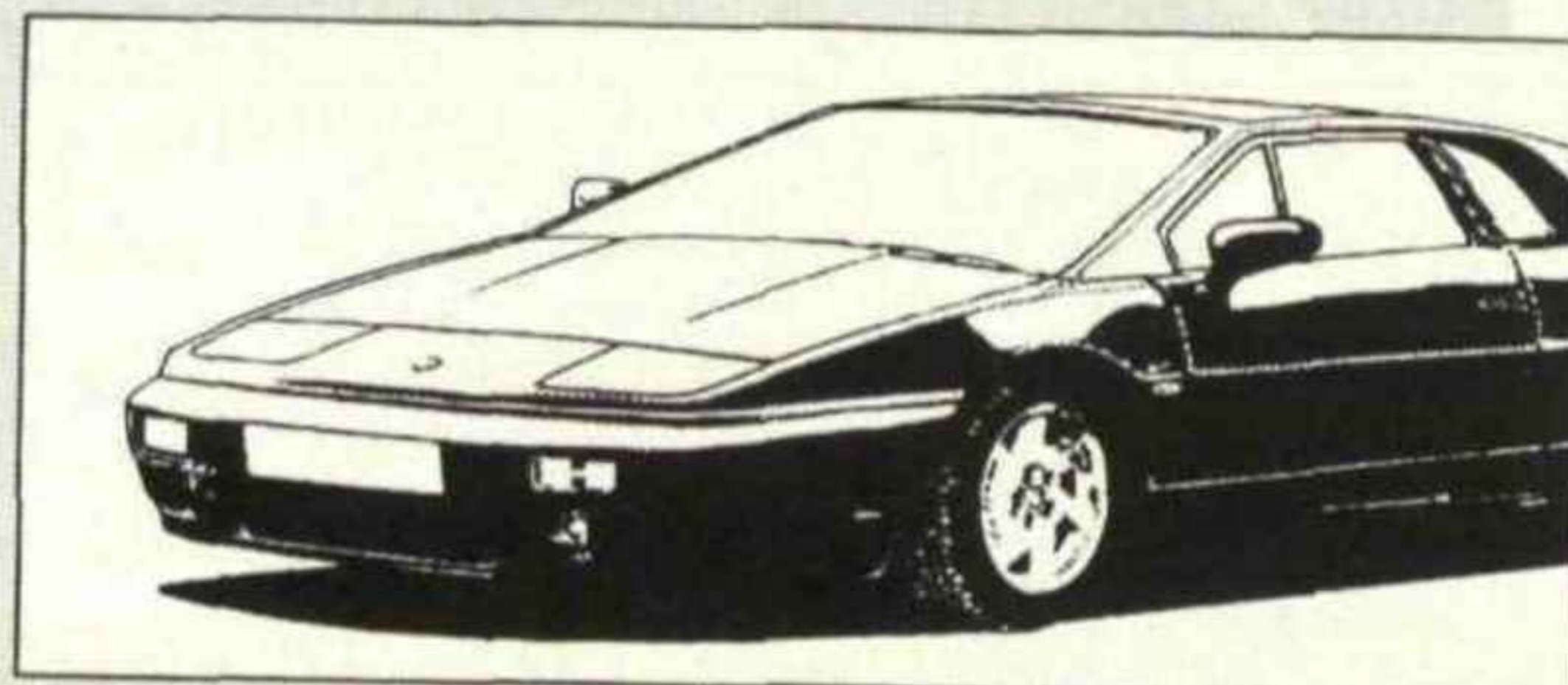
Sponsored by
Tel. 0121 561 4196
Fax. 0121 559 9203
FOOTMAN JAMES
WATERFALL LANE
CRADLEY HEATH
WEST MIDLANDS
B64 6PU
The Enthusiast's Insurance Broker

**CAR CLUB MEMBERS
TICKET HOTLINE
0121-767 4767**

Organised by Centre Exhibitions
a Member of The NEC Group

Supported by
Classic Cars
MAGAZINE
THE PRIDE & THE PASSION

CLASSIC CAR INSURANCE

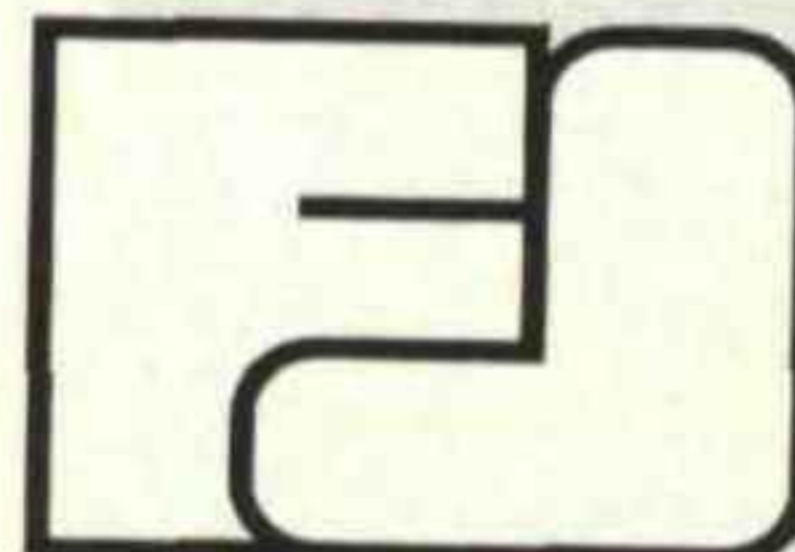


**Competitive Premiums with
Inclusive Breakdown Recovery**
Call us today

The Enthusiast's Insurance Broker

**Tel. 0121 561 4196
Fax. 0121 559 9203**

FOOTMAN JAMES



THE MARKET LEADER

**WATERFALL LANE
CRADLEY HEATH
WEST MIDLANDS
B64 6PU**

STIRLING MOSS

RACING WITH THE MAESTRO



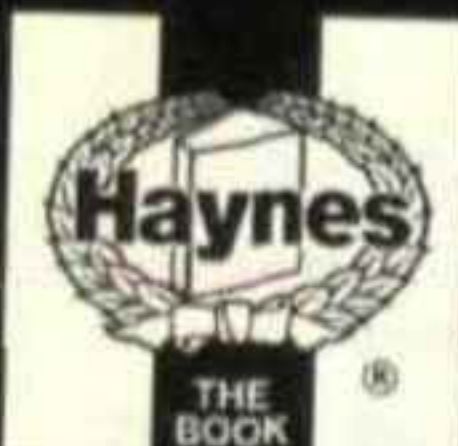
The greatest champion without a crown, Stirling Moss is today one of motorsport's best-loved elder statesmen. This lavishly illustrated large format book celebrates his full race and rally career.

STIRLING MOSS

RACING WITH THE MAESTRO



By KARL LUDVIGSEN
Foreword by Phil Hill



Published by Patrick Stephens Limited, an imprint of Haynes Publishing, this hardback, 254 x 254mm, 208pp book contains 220 black & white and 24 colour illustrations
Publication October 1997 at £24.99RRP ISBN 1 85260 564 2
Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ
Telephone: 01963 440635 Fax: 01963 440001
E-mail: sales@haynes-manuals.co.uk Web site: <http://www.haynes.com>

C L A S S I C J A G U A R P A R T S

IF YOU WANT SOMETHING FAST,
PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN



Insist on genuine British made parts for your Jaguar

Classic Jaguar's are British through and through and with our help you can ensure yours stays that way. As one of Britain's leading suppliers of Classic Jaguar parts SNG Barratt is committed to keeping the legend alive. To this end, all of our re-manufacturing activities take place here in the UK. With thousands of individual items in stock we can promise Jaguar

drivers everywhere a fast, efficient service. We go to great lengths to ensure orders placed before 3.30 pm for ex-stock items are released the same day, and we will even deliver orders of up to 25 kilos the next working day - literally anywhere in the UK. Even so, you don't have to pay premium prices to maintain your Jaguar's pedigree. Please quote ref: MS1 with your order.



Telephone: 01746 765432
Facsimile: 01746 761144
<http://www.barratt.co.uk>

OPENING TIMES
Saturday - 9am - 12pm
Monday - Friday 8am - 5.30pm

S.N.G Barratt, The Heritage Building Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. WV15 6AP

KEEPING THE LEGEND ALIVE

CLASSIC INSURANCE



- ★ A range of limited mileage agreed value insurance policies incorporating a discount for Classic Car club members.
- ★ No age of car restriction.
- ★ Free valuation service.
- ★ Special policy for collections.
- ★ Wedding Hire by the day or year.
- ★ Option to retain salvage on historic vehicles.
- ★ Free green cards.
- ★ Rally cover available.
- ★ Lower premiums for pre 1969, 1956 and vintage cars.
- ★ Plus full breakdown and recovery service if required.



- ★ An innovative, flexible and individual approach to Insurance for the prestige high performance car.
- ★ Substantial discounts for second and third cars and for limited mileage.
- ★ Special policy for multi vehicle ownership and collections including the "Driver" policy based on the driver not the cars.
- ★ VIP Gold Policy to include all your Classic Performance and everyday cars on one policy.



- ★ A special scheme at reduced rates for vintage and other special vehicles. Further discount for high value 'historic' cars.



- ★ A European breakdown and recovery service only available to club members.
- ★ No age of vehicle limit.
- ★ No surcharge for cars over 10 years old.
- ★ Operated by National Breakdown from their European operations centre in Strasbourg.
- ★ Up to £40 cheaper than AA 5 star!

Established in 1965 we are Registered Insurance Brokers and members of the British Insurance and Investment Brokers Association and the Institute of Insurance Brokers. The company is run by and employs classic car owners and enthusiasts. It is our aim to provide the classic and prestige vehicle owner with the highest standard of professional service.

NORTON INSURANCE BROKERS

REGENCY HOUSE, 97-107 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM. B16 8LA
 FAX: 012 12 46 80 80 TEL: 0121 246 6060
 ESTABLISHED 1965 MEMBER OF IIB AND BIIBA



FABRICATION

- PETROL TANKS
- MANIFOLDS
- EXHAUSTS
- COMPLETE BODIES
- WINGS

Hand made in aluminium or steel.

CHASSIS MANUFACTURING & MODIFICATION WORK.
 ONE-OFFS A SPECIALITY

**Historic Road & Race
 Ferrari, Aston Martin,
 Porsche, Jaguar**

TEL: (01268) 727256

FAX: (01268) 590772

Hayward & Scott

THE ORIGINAL AND FINEST STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUSTS



Free Call: 0500 854216

**BUYING, OWNING, RESTORING,
 IMPROVING OR SIMPLY
 ENJOYING MG?
 WE CAN HELP YOU...**

**JOIN THE WORLD'S LARGEST
 ONE MAKE CAR CLUB**

Join Today by 'phone or fax
 ☎ 01954 231125 or fax 01954 232106



As a subscribing member, you will receive

- Enjoying MG, informative and entertaining colour monthly magazine, packed with MG features, MGs, spares and accessories for sale.
- Illustrated catalogues featuring Members' prices on Spares, Accessories, Manuals, Handbooks, Parts Lists and Club Regalia.
- The latest Members' Recommended Suppliers Book featuring spares suppliers, dealers and specialist workshops and services near to where you live.
- Savings through Special Members' Insurance Scheme with Agreed Value.
- Member free Technical Advice hotline.
- 140 UK Local Areas and affiliated Overseas Clubs for MG activity and friendship.
- MG Racing Championships and Giant National Events.

SAVE MONEY: IMPROVE YOUR MG KNOWLEDGE: HAVE FUN !

Joining Fee (once only) £5.00

Annual Subscription Rates

UK & BFPO - £26, REST OF EUROPE - £31

USA, CANADA, S.AMERICA, MIDDLE EAST, AFRICA, INDIA - £34

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, FAR EAST - £36



MG Owners' Club, Freepost, Octagon House,
 Swavesey, Cambridge, CB4 1BR UK.





Mill House Books

Mike, Jan and Sarah Kettlewell of MILL HOUSE BOOKS offer a unique personal service. We send out orders by return-of-post (subject to availability); our books are double wrapped for added protection; and our post & packing charge for UK customers is only £3.25 for orders up to £50 and FREE over £50.

Space does not permit us to list all of our books. Suffice to say we can supply virtually any motoring (or motorcycling) book generally available plus many motor sporting titles from overseas publishers

RACING

JENKS. A Passion For Motor Sport, The Words & Life Of Denis Jenkinson. Completion of 50 articles and features written for BRDC Review and Motor Sport, for which he was Continental Correspondent for over 40 years. Foreword by Stirling Moss, tributes from leading authors. 224 pages, 150 illustrations. £19.95

THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF GRAND PRIX MOTOR RACING (Cimarosti). Revised edition traces history from 1906-1996. 504 large pages, over 1000 photos. £30.90

RACING THE SILVER ARROWS: Mercedes-Benz v Auto Union 1934-1939 (Nixon). Re-issue. £39.95

WORKS TEAM: The Rootes Competition Department (Frostick). Reprint of 1963 book, 141 pages. £15.95

CLIMAX IN COVENTRY: My Life Of Fine Engines & Fast Cars (Walter Hassan). Re-issue, 158 pages. £19.95

TRACK PASS (Goddard & Nye). Re-issue of 256-page book featuring Geoff Goddard's best motor racing photos. £29.95

THE MOTORSPORT ART OF MICHAEL TURNER (Turner). 90 large pages features 146 illustrations, 68 of them in colour. £35.00

THE FRENCH SPORTS CAR REVOLUTION: Bugatti, Delage, Delahaye & Talbot In Competition 1934-1939 (Blight). 560 pages, 156 illustrations. Limited to 1500 copies. £95.00

GRAND PRIX AUTOMOBILE DE MONACO. Four-volume slipcased work comprising 1100 pages and over 3000 b/w and colour photos. French text with English translation. £225.00

LE MANS: The Jaguar Years 1949-1957. 172 pages of reports and features originally published in magazines of the era. £12.95

LE MANS: The Ferrari Years 1958-1965. £12.95

LE MANS: The Ford & Matra Years 1966-1974. £12.95

CARRERA PANAMERICANA (Murphy). 160-page history. £39.95

QUICKSILVER (Earl). An investigation into the development of German Grand Prix cars 1934-1939, originally published by HMSO in 1947. 160 pages. £40.00

CAN-AM (Lyons). 256-page history of the fabulous CanAm series from 1966-1974. £29.95

VANDERBILT CUP RACE 1938 & 1937 PHOTO ARCHIVE (Yates). 128 pages, 120 b/w photos. Hardbound. £24.95

INDIANAPOLIS RACING MEMORIES 1961-1969 (Friedman). 80 pages, 100 colour and 75 b/w photos. £29.95

GILLES VILLENEUVE: Life Of The Legendary Racing Driver (Donaldson). £17.99

VILLENEUVE: A Racing Legend (de la Plante). 222-page book with many colour photos on Gilles Villeneuve. Less CD-ROM. £29.99

PHIL HILL: Yankee Champion (Nolan). Revised and expanded edition of 1962 book. 280 pages. £29.99

STIRLING MOSS: Racing With The Maestro (Ludvigsen). Foreword by Phil Hill. Lavishly illustrated large-format book. £24.99

JIM CLARK (Dymock). 256-page biography with 250 colour and b/w photos. £24.99

LIFE AT THE LIMIT: Triumph & Tragedy In Formula 1 (Professor Sid Watkins). 256 pages, hardbound edition. Was £16.99. £6.99

THE GRAND PRIX BOOK OF MOTOR RACING QUOTATIONS (Weber). A collection of over 900 gems from drivers, mechanics, journalists, wives, etc. 200 pages. Was £14.99. £5.99

FORMULA JUNIOR RACING CARS REMEMBERED (Cowardrey). Was £15.99. £8.99

AMERICAN RACING: Portrait Of The '50s & '60s (Burnside). Photographic review of sports cars driven by Gurney, Shelby, etc. 330 large pages, 550 b/w photos. Promotional price. £19.99

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIC CAR YEARBOOK 1996/97 (Laban). 240-page review of the 1996 vintage and classic car sporting calendar. Hundreds of colour photos. Was £25. £9.99

GUIDE TO MOTORSPORT CIRCUITS OF THE WORLD (Sakkis). 1994 edition. Was £12.95. £3.99

MONACO GRAND PRIX: Portrait Of A Pageant (Brown & Newman). Published in 1989. Was £19.95. £8.95

RACING AT CRYSTAL PALACE: A History Of Motorsports At London's Own Race Circuit 1927-72 (Parfitt). Was £12.95. £5.95

ABIT BEHIND THE TIMES (Kenneth Neve). 176-page autobiography of VSCC personality. Was £7.95. £3.95

ALFA ROMEO MODELLO 8C 2300 (Cherrett). Available again. 192 pages, over 170 photos. Was £45. £25.00

DONALD HEALEY: My World Of Cars (Garnier & Healey). 216 pages, 125 photos. Was £16.99. £8.99

FANTASTIQUES BUGATTI (Souzay & de Nombel). 207 pages of specially-commissioned colour photos of 27 selected Bugattis plus supporting French text. Was £79.95. £34.99

57. THE LAST FRENCH BUGATTI (Price). Was £50. £25.00

CISITALIA CATALOGUE RAISONNE 1945-1965 (Baletta & de Agostini). Was £79.95. £49.99

DELAHAYE: Le Grand Livre (Peigney, Dorizon & Dauliac). French text, 400 pages. Was £62.95. £34.99

ERA: A Concise History (Barker). 71 pages. Was £15.95. £7.95

FERRARI FORMULA 1 (Schlegelmilch). 800 photos of Ferrari Grand Prix cars over the years in 360 extra-large pages. Promotional price. £19.99

FERRARI 250 GRAND TOURING CARS (Cutera). Comprehensive 166-page study of the 250GT series. Was £44.95. £9.99

HRG: The Sportsman's Ideal (Dusseck). Was £19.95. £8.99

PANHARD: Le Grand Livre (Pagneux). French text, 312 pages with hundreds of photos. Was £62.95. £34.99

PORSCHE: The 4-Cylinder 4-Cam Sports & Racing Cars (Sloniger). Was £16.95. £7.99

VANWALL 2.5 LITRE F1: A Technical Appraisal (Barnsey). Was £12.95. £3.99

AUTOMOBILE VOISIN 1919-1958 (Courteault). French text plus English-language supplement. 310 extra-large pages, slipcased. Limited stock. Was £120. £49.99

NEW & FORTHCOMING BOOKS

50 YEARS OF ROAD & TRACK: The Art Of The Automobile (Motta). Illustrations, articles and advertising selected from more than 500 issues of the US magazine. 264 pages. £24.95

THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF BRITISH CARS 1895-1975 (Culshaw & Horrobin). Revised edition of long out-of-print bible lists nearly 700 manufacturers and over 3700 models. 496 large pages, over 1000 photos. Available at the bargain price of. £19.99

MILLER'S COLLECTOR'S CARS PRICE GUIDE 1998-1999. £19.99

A-Z BRITISH COACHBUILDERS 1919-1960 (Walker). 192 pages, colour and b/w photos. £24.95

ALVIS: The Story Of The Red Triangle (Day). New third edition of classic Alvis history. 440 pages. £35.00

THE AUSTIN SEVEN SOURCE BOOK (Purves). Definitive 544-page history of Austin 7 and its derivatives. Re-issue. £29.99

BUGATTI: Le Pur-Sang des Automobiles (Conway). New fifth edition, 416 pages, 485 photos. £35.00

LAGONDA (Holthusen). Limited to 1000 copies. 426 pages, 745 b/w and 241 colour illustrations. £275.00

MG: The Untold Story (Knowles). 256 pages. £39.95

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MG COLLECTIBLES (Elman-Brown). 192 pages, 450 colour photos. £24.95

MORGAN: Best Of British In Old Photographs (Hill). £9.99

MORGAN'S TO 1997 (Bell). In popular Collector's Guide series. £14.99

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY: Best Of British In Old Photographs (Bobbitt). 160 pages, 240 archive photographs. £10.99

VIDEOS

Chris Rea's La Passione - The story of a boy, a German Count and the red cars... Including interview with Rea. (120m). £14.99

Le Mans '97 (54m). £12.99

1997 Goodwood Festival Of Speed (60 mins). £12.99

Coys International Historic Festival '97 (110m). £12.99

Grand Prix 1978/79 (52m). £14.99

Grand Prix 1976/77 (46m). £14.99

Grand Prix 1974/75 (52m). £14.99

Grand Prix 1972/73 (55m). £14.99

Grand Prix 1970/71 (56m). £14.99

Ayrton Senna: Racing Is In My Blood (55m). £12.99

Inside Track: Senna & McLaren (60m). SALE £5.99

Formula Villeneuve (52m). Gilles Villeneuve tribute. £12.99

Racing Green: Great British Racing Cars & Stars Of The '50s & '60s (65m). £12.99

Racing Red: Great Italian Racing Cars (90m). £12.99

Racing Silver: Great German Racing Cars (90m). £12.99

Racing The Silver Arrows Part 1: Mercedes v Auto Union 1934-1937 (55m). £17.99

Racing The Silver Arrows Part 2: 1938-1939 (50m). £17.99

Auto Union 1933-1939 - The Official Story (50m). £10.99

Brooklands, The Birthplace Of British Motorsport (50m). £14.99

History Of Motor Racing: 1960s (132m). £12.99

History Of Motor Racing: 1950s (132m). £12.99

Tribute To Fangio (54m). £17.99

Great Racing Cars - Alfa Romeo (47m). £10.99

The Bristol Car: Never More Than Three A Week (30m). £10.99

The Bugatti Video Volume 1 (53m). £14.99

The Bugatti Video Volume 2 (53m). £14.99

Great Racing Cars - Ferrari (47m). £10.99

The Complete Jaguar Experience - 60 Years Of Jaguar (2 tapes, 120m). £19.99

Italian Masters - Lamborghini (65m). £12.99

The Lotus Story - Volume One: 1946-1959 (60m). £12.99

The Lotus Story - Volume Two: 1959-1962 (53m). £12.99

Porsche - The Racing Legend (80m). £12.99

Tapes available in VHS PAL format only

VIDEO POST & PACKING: Britain & Northern Ireland. £1.50 for any amount of videos. THIS POSTAGE CHARGE DOES NOT APPLY if videos included with book order, but a minimum of £50 worth of BOOKS must be ordered to qualify for free p&p. Overseas: £1.50 for each video. Because of post office regulation, videos cannot be sent abroad in the same parcel as books.

UNBEATABLE SALE BARGAINS

GRAND PRIX: Fascination Formula 1 (Schlegelmilch). 400-page album, 1000s of photos. Promotional price. £19.99

FORMULA 1 PORTRAITS OF THE 60s (Schlegelmilch). 320 pages featuring over 500 b/w photos. Promotional price. £19.99

RACERS APART: Memories Of Motorsport Heroes (Tremayne). Was £24.95. £14.95

THE 50 GREATEST GRAND PRIX WINNERS (Cowland). 109 pages, many colour photos. Was £8.99. £1.99

ANDRETTI (Mario Andretti). 120-page photographic autobiography, many colour and b/w photos. Was £20. £7.99

AYRTON SENNA: One Year On (Henry). Revised edition of 'Remembering Ayrton Senna'. 120 pages. Was £14.99. £6.99

JIM CLARK: The Legend Lives On (Gauld). Was £16.99. £8.99

BOOK POST & PACKING DETAILS: Britain & Northern Ireland - £3.25 for orders up to £50, FREE over £50. British customers should remit by cheque or PO or write or telephone using MASTERCARD/VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/SWITCH. Please quote expiry date and in case of SWITCH issue number. Overseas: Inc Republic of Ireland - 15% of value of books up to £150 (minimum charge £5), 10% over £150. Air mail rates on application. Overseas customers should remit by £ sterling bank draft, Eurocheque or international money order or write or telephone using VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD number plus expiry date. US \$ cheques/drafts also accepted.

MILL HOUSE BOOKS, The Mill House, Eastville, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE22 8LS
Tel: 01205 270377, Fax: 01205 270551

The UK's Alpine Renault Centre

Service & Repair Specialists

Gotti & PLS Wheels

RENAULT Sport Tuning parts

Alpine Renault Parts

Dorset's Penrite Oil Stockist

Eurosport Exhaust Systems

Worldwide Mail Order

ALPINE GTA From £7,995.
We hold the largest stock of Alpine GTA Models in the UK. Phone for Stock List

ALPINE A610 From £22,995
Looking to buy an Alpine A610. We have three examples on offer. Red/Blue/Yellow

RENAULT 5 TURBO £14,000
1981 In Pearl Red with matching trim. Gotti Wheels. 220 BHP. Bilstein Kit

HELEM V6 GTR £37,695
3L Turbo. 280 BHP. 177 mph. 1,100kg. Phone for full details of this Supercar

Lulworth Garage, Lulworth, Dorset. U.K.
Tel: 01929 400711 or Fax: 01929 400618

F1 MEMORABILIA GRAND PRIX TOPGEAR



WE SPECIALISE IN ORIGINAL F1 ITEMS



ORIGINAL BODY PARTS, WHEELS, TEAM CLOTHING, RACE SUITS, SIGNED ITEMS, HELMETS, VISORS, EVEN COMPLETE F1 CARS

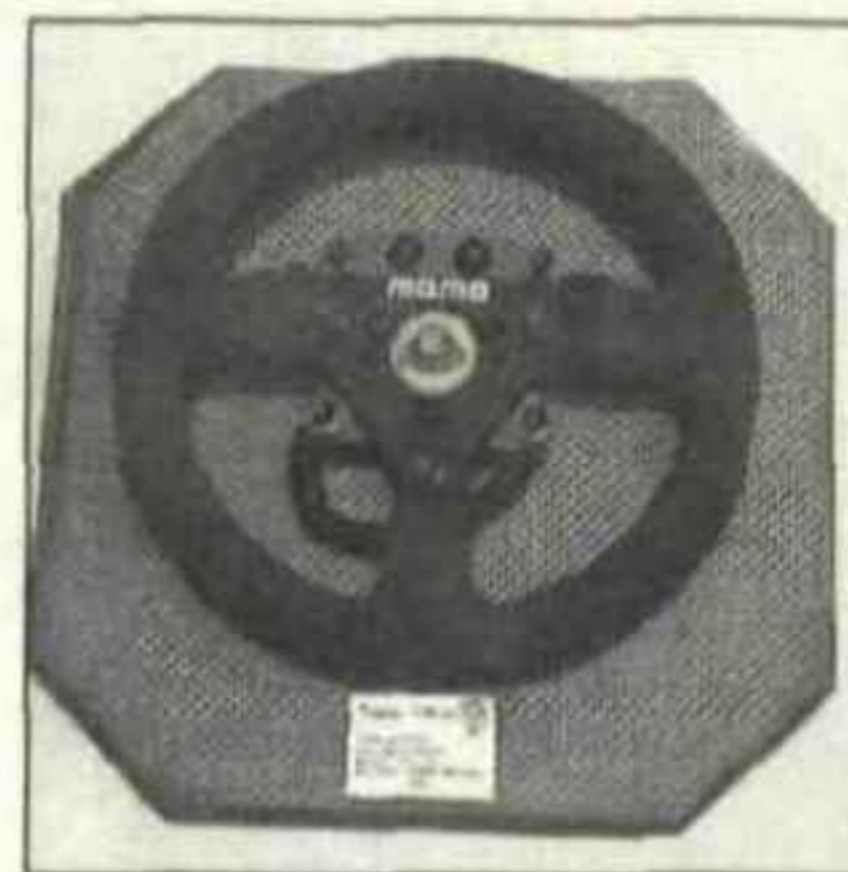
HUGE SELECTION OF DRIVER SIGNED PHOTO'S



Team clothing



F1 disc brake clocks



F1 steering wheels, gloves etc



Signed photos

OPEN SATURDAYS 10.30-3.00PM! WEEKDAYS PHONE PLEASE BEFORE VISITING

GRAND PRIX TOP GEAR

THE OLD MILL, MILL END, STANDON, HERTS SG11 1LR

Tel: 01279 843999 • Fax: 01279 842072

Brochure request line: 0897 161155

Call cost £1.50 covers cost of brochure and postage. UK only — outside UK use regular phone number

E-MAIL Grandprixtopgear@btinternet.com

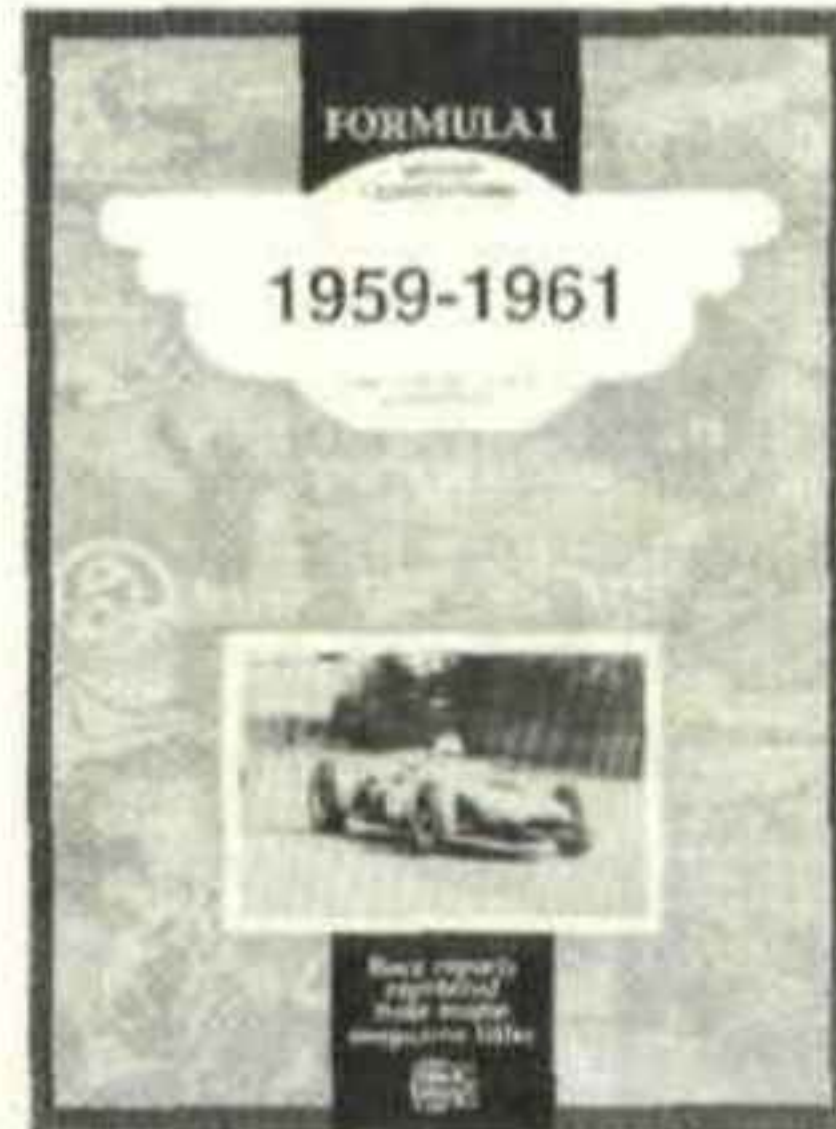
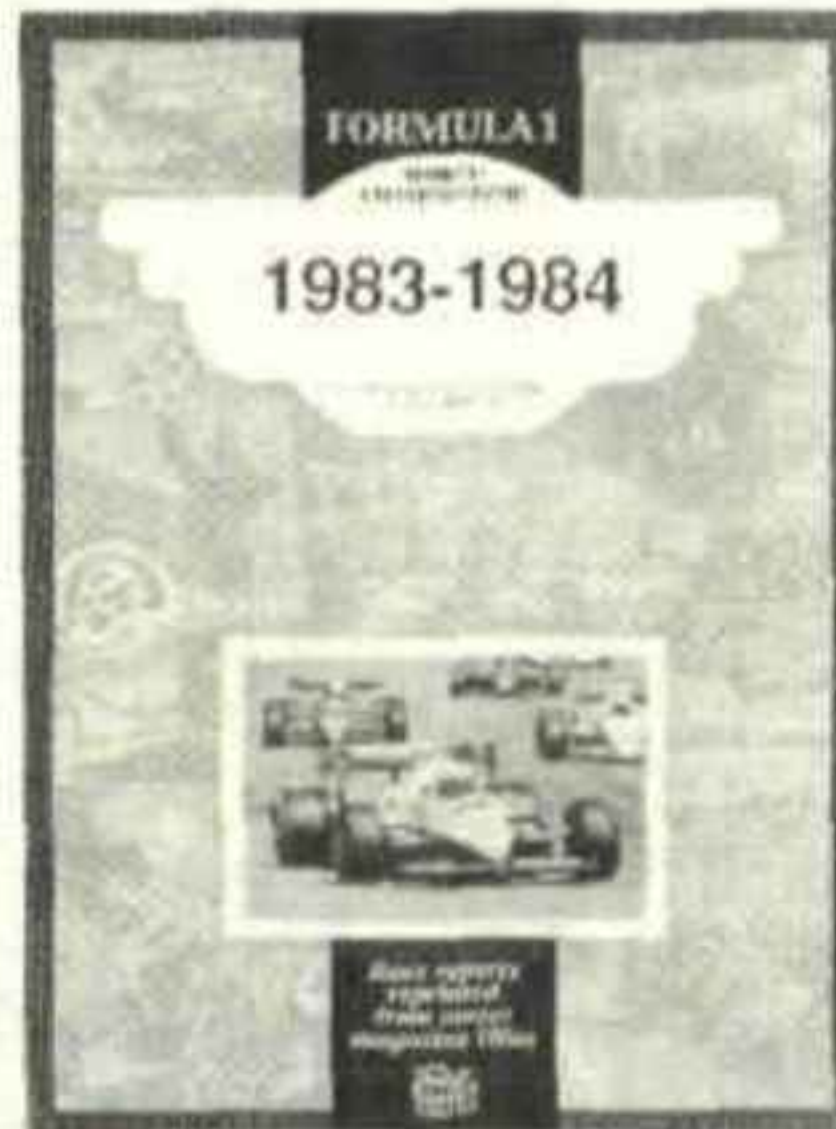
NEW BOOKS

Formula 1 World Championship series source books available direct from the publisher. Each book is around 140 mono pages 285mm x 210mm, with colour cover, featuring reprinted race reports drawn directly from period UK magazines covering the Formula 1 World Championship series. Published in either two or three year blocks, read the contemporary reports printed just days after the cars raced...

Each book £12.95 plus post/packing

DUE
SEPTEMBER
1997:

1965 - 67
1968 - 70
1971 - 73
1974 - 76
1977 - 79
1980 - 82
1983 - 84



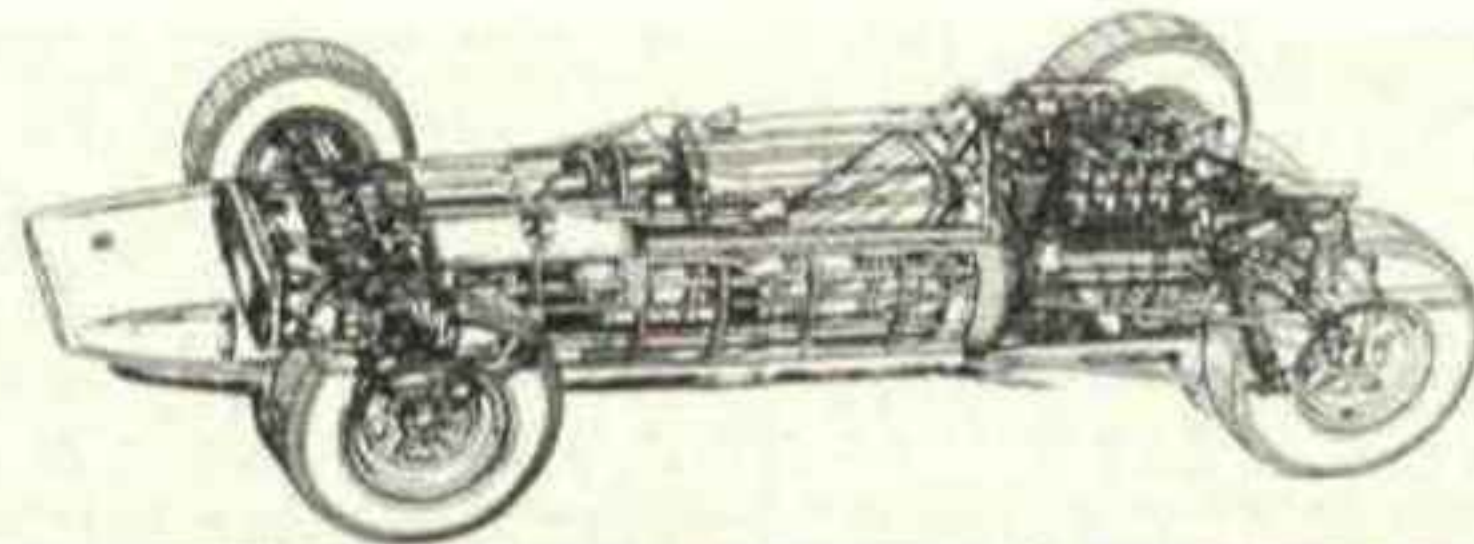
DUE
OCTOBER
1997:

1950 - 52
1953 - 55
1956 - 58
1959 - 61
1962 - 64
plus...
1985 - 86
1987 - 88
later years to
follow in due
course...

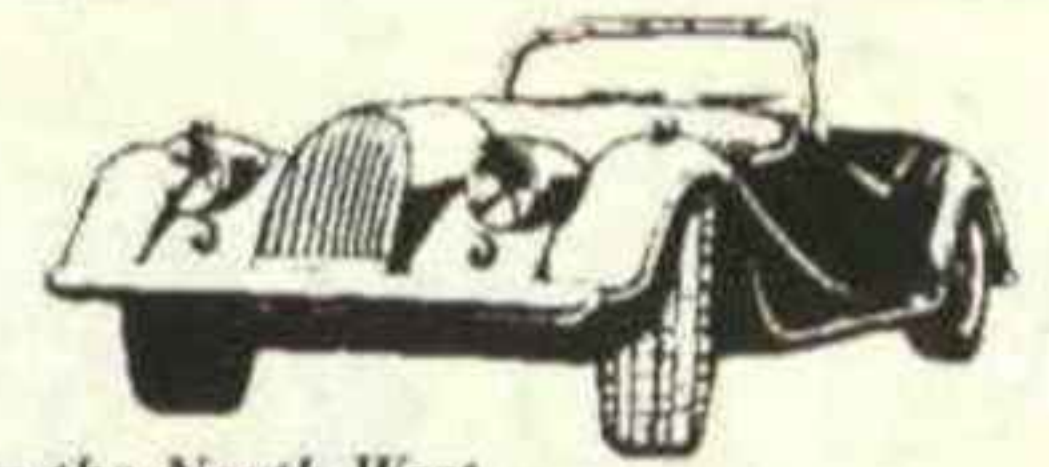
Coming soon! Historic rally series including Monte Carlo, East African Safari, RAC etc, from 1949 onwards.

Call or fax us direct on 01473 270376, or e-mail us at tsb@easynet.co.uk. Transport Source Books Ltd, 32 Springhurst Close, Ipswich, IP4 5NU, England. Post/packing rates £2 UK post, £3 Europe post, £5 Australia/NZ, £4 Americas etc

Free catalogue of over 430 road test books! Call us for a list of over 430 road test reprint books (around 90 pages) covering almost all makes of car sold within the UK market place between 1928-1930s. Includes: AC, Alfa, Bristol, Mercedes, BMW, TVR, Sunbeam, Rolls-Royce, Bentley, Aston Martin, Matra, Ferrari, Maserati, Jaguar etc, etc... plus many more.



Rutherford Engineering



The Morgan Specialists in the North West



Restorations, Accident repairs, Servicing, Suspension and Steering Modifications & Improvements, Roll bars, Scuttle hoops, High ratio steering racks, Hard tops, Glassfibre wings, Competition preparation.

Visits by appointment please

Agden Lane, High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 6NY
Bucklow Hill (01565) 830224 Fax: (01565) 830803

Lifes Motors Ltd.



Morgan
Agents
since 1926



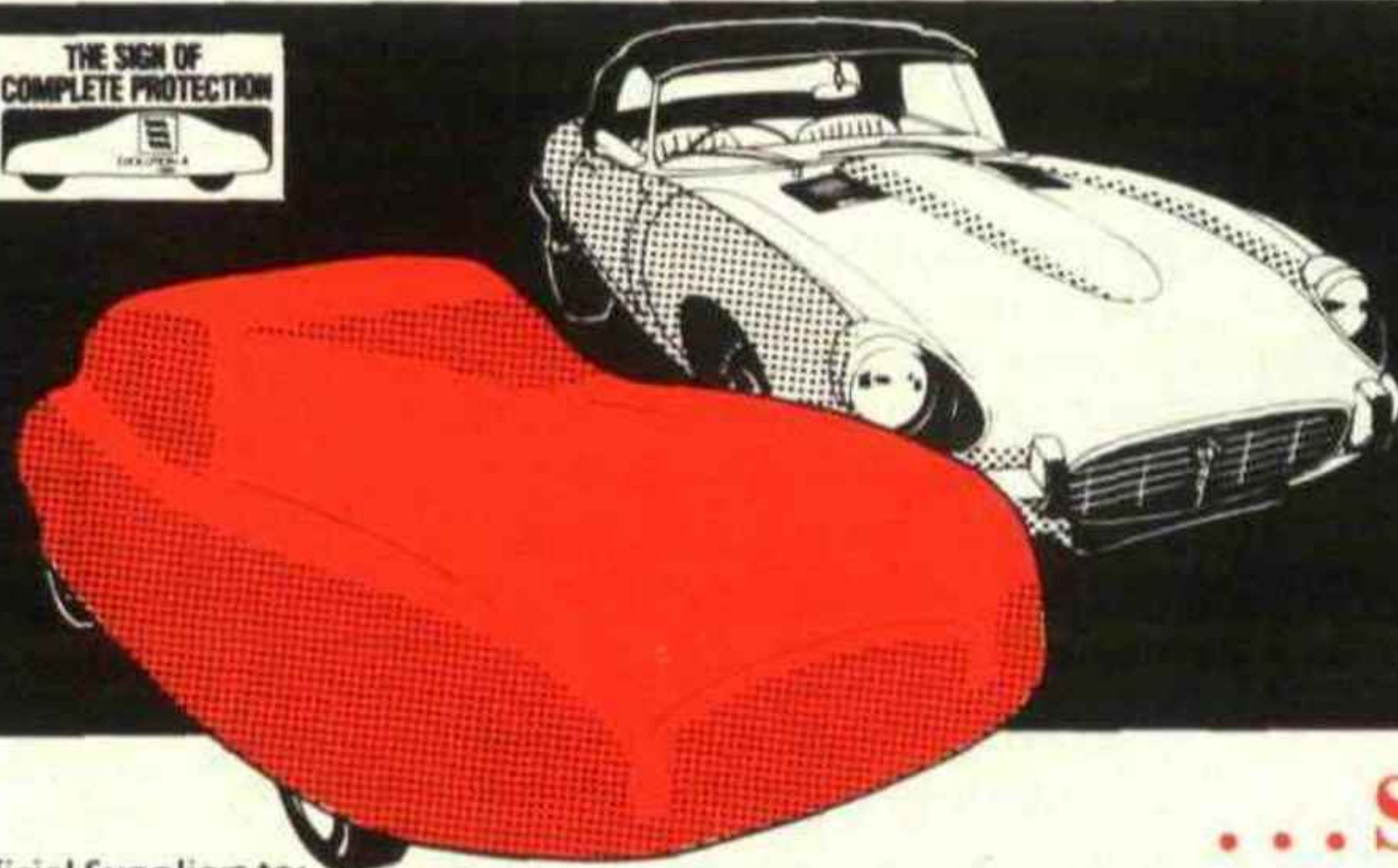
WEST STREET, SOUTHPORT, PR8 1QN. Tel: (01704) 531375. Fax: (01704) 531126.



As the oldest Morgan agent in the world, and because we deal in Morgans and Morgans only, we probably have the largest stock of good, used Morgans for sale in the world - our stock is always changing, so please phone/fax for an up to date list. New orders taken and test drives given. Please phone Dave Randall for details.

DO YOU HAVE A MORGAN FOR SALE? IF YOU HAVE A GOOD QUALITY, LOW MILEAGE FOR SALE, PLEASE LET US KNOW. WE WILL BUY YOUR MORGAN OUTRIGHT OR SELL IT FOR YOU ON A COMMISSION BASIS. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

WHO COVERS THE WORLDS FINEST MOTOR CARS?..



- Beware of cheap imitations. Only 'Specialised Car Covers' tailor covers to fit all makes of car, each cut to its own individual pattern.
- Extensive colour range available with or without logos.
- Manufactured in the U.K. from the finest breathable sateen cotton.
- Also available Evolution 4 Fabric by Kimberly-Clark water resistant breathable covers or exclusive Nylon Coated Waterproof covers for outdoor use or transportation.
- Prices (including storage bag) from £100-£185 + VAT • Delivery: 14-21 days.
- IF YOU CHERISH IT - INVEST IN THE BEST

For free colour brochure contact **SPECIALISED CAR COVERS**,
Concours House, Main Streetm Burley in Wharfedale,
Yorkshire LS29 7JP Tel: 01943 864646 (24 hrs) Fax: 01943 864365



WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE



...SPECIALISED CAR COVERS

Official Suppliers to:
ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LTD • PORSCHE CARS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD • PORTMAN LAMBORGHINI • JAGUAR CARS • MASERATI LTD • TVR ENGINEERING LTD
JAGUAR SPORT LTD • NISSAN (UK) LTD • ROVER CARS LTD • LOTUS CARS LTD AND MANY OTHER LEADING MANUFACTURERS

The Wire Wheel Specialist

has moved to bigger premises

S.M. Hopkins, Langley Mill, Langley Road, Langley,
Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 0DG.



The leading manufacturer of wheels for Vintage and Veteran cars. We offer the most comprehensive range of RIMS and HUBS in the world.

- * BEADED EDGE RIMS *
- * ROLLED EDGE RIMS *
- * STRAIGHT -SIDED RIMS *
- * RUDGE WHITWORTH HUBS *
- * RESPOKING *
- * BLAST CLEANING & STOVE ENAMELLING *

Also for your 'top of the range' classic car
TORRINO ALLOY WIRE WHEELS

All wheels made to customer's specification.

TEL: 01260 253119. FAX: 01260 252699

ON SLOW'S

On Instructions From
BRITISH MOTOR INDUSTRY HERITAGE TRUST
Will Sell By Auction

An Extensive Collection of Duplicate Material

comprising sales brochures, handbooks, workshop manuals and parts lists including pre 1939 publications for cars, vans, commercial vehicles and engines manufactured by Austin, BMC, Ausstin Healey, Land Rover, MG, Morris, Riley, Rover, Triumph, Wolseley also generating plant, marine engines and military vehicles, much duplication and some lotted for trade stock in the

TRANSPORT COLLECTORS SALE

also including three libraries of motor and road transport books, bus and tram photographs and ephemera on

THURSDAY 20th NOVEMBER AT 1.00pm

At Telford Hall, 95 Horseferry Road, London. SW1

Viewing of British Motor Industry Heritage Trust Material by appointment only for two weeks prior to sale at The Depot.

Admission to sale by catalogue only (admits two) priced £7.50 inland (£10.00 sterling overseas)

Catalogue Fax Line for credit card payment (Visa/Mastercard)
Fax: 0171 3842682

For further information contact Patrick Bogue or John Jenkins

ON SLOWS, THE DEPOT, 2 MICHAEL ROAD, LONDON SW6 2AD

TEL: 0171 371 0505

ASTON MARTIN and JAGUAR REPAIRS

From 1960 to present day

Competitive Rates

Free Advice

30 years of experience

Ken Shergold

9 Fieldings Road, Cheshunt, Herts EN8 9TY

Tel: 01992 624721 Fax: 01992 633499

3 miles from Junction 25 (M25)

1920-1960
VINTAGE & CLASSIC
SHOCK ABSORBERS
NEW • SECONDHAND • RE-MANUFACTURED
RECONDITIONING SERVICE • PARTS
COMPETITION UNITS
Suppliers and advisers to private owners, clubs, and top restoration companies
FOR THE ECONOMICAL ANSWER TO
RETAINING ORIGINAL SPECIFICATION
Phone 0181 651 5347
V&C SHOCK ABSORBERS, 203 SANDERSTEAD
ROAD, S. CROYDON, SURREY CR2 0PN.
Visitors by appointment

Omicron CLASSICO

spares and restoration
on all pre-77 Lancias

LANCIA

With over 15,000 sq. ft of storage and workshop space, we hold the UK's largest stocks of new and used spare parts. Omicron is also well known for its restorations. With 26 years' personal experience of Lancia cars dating from 1931, we are very familiar with their problems and how they should be solved. Parts catalogues are available for each model. Omicron operates a fast, world-wide mail order service. All major credit cards are welcomed.

Omicron Engineering Ltd.,

The Long Barn, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8JS

Tel: (01508) 570351 ★ Fax: (01508) 570795 ★ Int'l (+44 1508)

KONI

J. W. E. BANKS LTD

**NEW SALES AND FULL
RECONDITIONING SERVICE ON
KONI SHOCK ABSORBERS
FAST SERVICE AT
COMPETITIVE PRICES**

St. Guthlac's Lodge, Crowland,
Peterborough PE6 0JP

TEL: 01733 210316 FAX: 01733 210920

R. A. NOCKOLDS 1911-1980

A collection of the worlds finest period automobile artworks, produced in handcoloured Silkscreen & Lithographic mediums, direct from the artist Roy Nockolds original glass printing plates in Europe's finest automobile art studio. Works include the most important Mercedes, Jaguar, Bentley, Ferrari, Bugatti and Lotus period motor racing art in motorsport history.

THE DUKE OF RICHMOND (OWNER OF GOODWOOD) "A collection of the works of R. A. Nockolds must be the most important documentary of motor racing. He was indeed a great artist whose friendship I am ever grateful."

MOTOR SPORT MAGAZINE "Unlike his rivals Gordon Crosby & Bryan de Grineau who were essentially staff illustrators for magazines, R. A. Nockolds was fiercely independent as he established an enviable reputation as the artists artist."

CLASSIC & SPORTSCAR MAGAZINE "By the time of his death in 1980 he was acknowledged as the doyen of motoring artists."

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE £3 to KERRY J. THACKWELL,
P.O. Box 22, Twford, Reading, Berkshire, RG10 9AA.
Tel/fax: 01628 770 476.

The Owner of the R. A. Nockolds Archive and Worldwide Copyright.

C.R.W. SERVICES



Undercover Transport anywhere in the UK
and Europe.

Secure Indoor Storage facilities long and short
term available.

11 Woodland Rise, Tasburgh, Norwich, Norfolk

Contact us 24hrs, 7 days a week on

TEL: 01508 470077 FAX: 01508 470404

SMALLBONE & SON

Established 1929



1931 AUSTIN HEAVY 12/4 SALOON. Expensively refurbished, leather trim, drives superbly, old and new log books. Rear carrier and sun visor, only ... £11,950



1912 HUMBER 4 SEATER TOURER. Restored beautiful condition. Lots of brass £16,950



1915 SWIFT 2 SEATER. Regular VCC participant, electric starting and lighting. Beautiful condition £12,950



1929 AUSTIN HEAVY 12/4 SALOON. 1 owner nearly 30 years, extremely original. Ready to use £9,950



A line up of cars in front of our premises of the sort we sell and have done here since 1929.

ALSO IN STOCK:

- 1914 Singer 10, 2 Seater + Dickey £12,950
- 1922 Austin Heavy 12/4 Tourer ... £23,950
- 1927 Austin Heavy 12/4 Tourer, part restored £8,950
- 1926 Morris Cowley chassis restored + running £2,950

VETERAN AND VINTAGE CARS WANTED FOR CASH
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME.
FREE DELIVERY MAINLAND UK.
SELECTED CARS SOLD ON COMMISSION.
VINTAGE AUSTIN SPECIALISTS
116 RADDLEBARN ROAD, SELLY OAK,
BIRMINGHAM B29 6HQ

Tel: 0121 472 7139 day

0121 472 1473 eve

Fax: 0121 471 2013

A

AC COBRA, 94M, Cobalt blue metallic/magnolia leather, 2,800 miles, immaculate, FSH, immaculate, £41,950. Tel: 0171 4991845 or fax: 0171 6299311. Private sale.

AC COBRA 302 MKIV RHD, 245 bhp (Holley carb), Jaguar Indigo, dark blue/grey trim. Some extras, plus some most attractive 1960s period features. 3,800 miles only and faultless throughout. Reg. No. 878 COB. Rod Leach's 'Nostalgia'. Tel: 01992 500007. Fax: 01992 558891.

1991 AC COBRA 302 MKIV LIGHTWEIGHT RHD. 1 of only 25 genuine, original Lightweights (Mkill trim, no heater etc). This one has other special features including original Smith's gauges, no Autokraft badges, correct dished steering wheel etc. 345 bhp Stage III SVO, roll cage, bonnet, scoops and so on. Porsche zinc metallic, maroon/black trim. 1 owner, 2,900 miles and as new. Reg. No. 9301 AC. Rod Leach's 'Nostalgia'. Tel: 01992 500007. Fax: 01992 558891.

1993 AC COBRA 302 MKIV LIGHTWEIGHT LHD. Original Mkill short-nose bodywork and interior trim, roll cage, recessed filler, bonnet scoops, 15" Holibrands, Pirelli P7R's and other authentic 'Lt Wf' features. Fitted EFI engine to meet all European/USA emission requirements. Lots of extras: Rolls Royce dark Oyster, black trim. German registered (with TUV) but located in UK (Home Counties). 1 owner, 1,700 miles and as new. Rod Leach's 'Nostalgia'. Tel: 01992 500007. Fax: 01992 558891.

1989 AC COBRA 302 MKIV RHD. 245bhp (Holley carb). Porsche guards, red, black trim, every conceivable extra incl. Sway-bars/suspension mods, 3,950 miles and superlative condition. Rod Leach's 'Nostalgia'. Tel: 01992 500007. Fax: 01992 558891.

AC MA200, 1963, only factory prototype in the world. Factory fitted 4.7 Le Mans Cobra (GT40) engine. Amazing 8,000 rpm @ 167 mph. Faster and rarer than original Cobra, owned by AC Cars managing director Derek Hurlock. 33,000 miles, 3 owners, superb history. Comes with original AC blue prints and build photos. Opportunity of a lifetime. All offers considered. Please tel/fax 01454 260640 UK.

1928 CGS's AMILCAR in first class condition. This is an original car with matching numbers. Further details from Roger Firth. Tel: (044) 0161 303 9127. Fax: (044) 0161 338 7043.

ALFA ROMEO 33 TT12 AUTODELTA, chassis 012. Totally restored, rare opportunity to purchase most desirable Alfa racer. Tel/fax: 01227 700555.

ALVIS 12/50, 1931, two seater with dickey. Chassis and engine rebuilt, body re-wooded, new wings, new tyres, needs paint and trim, £10,500. R. Harvey. Tel: 01780 470235 (Combs).

ALVIS 12/70 SALOON, 1940, with prettier vertical slatted radiator grill, dry stored 40 years, some spares, £4,750. Charles Milne Atkinson. Tel: 01604 781820 (Northants).

ALVIS TD21, 1963, blue, stack headlamps, automatic, 2 door, very good condition, leather trim, MOT & tax, £10,000. Tel: 01621 860369.

ALVIS SPEED 20 SB Cross & Ellis 4 door tourer. New restoration with original body. British Racing Green. Splendid motor car, offers around £42,000. Tony Newbold. Tel: 0115 9372539 (Notts).

ALVIS SPEED 25 SC, 1939, new VDP style four seater tourer body. Everything completed, only needs minor trim and paint to finish. 10 months MOT, ex Hendon Police, full history, £32,500. C. Hapton. Tel: 01283 820415 home, 01785 851718 work (Staffs).

ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPRINT GT VELOCE, 1967, very rare, totally restored, thousands spent to show standard, must be seen, AROC enthusiast, genuine reason for sale, £8,000, may p/ex on Alfa. Tel: 01942 6814529 day or 01942 606657 eve, mobile 0966 367661.

ALFA ROMEO SPIDER, 1974, LHD, red, new hood, twin Dellorto carbs, Campagnolo alloys, 1 years MOT, good condition, £4,250 ono. Tel: 0171 244 9715.

ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPIDER VELOCE, 1978, RHD, dark blue/red interior, 88,000 miles, FSH/bills, £6,995. Tel: 0171 892 1013 (W), 01235 812610 (H), 0370 864649 mobile.

ALFA ROMEO SPYDER VELOCE, 1975, RHD, 1 years MOT, red/black leather interior. Recent hood and gearbox rebuild, vgc, £6,000. Tel: Stuart 0181 899 8539 days or mobile 0958 210021.

ALFASUD (MODIFIED) 1700cc 16v Pi. Lightweight body, slicks, slip diff, outboard disc, yellow, suitable for Class B, Chris Knott, or Italian Intermarque, £3,850. Tel: 0171 4938400 (ref WRW) days or eves/weekend 0181 994 4575.

CARBODIES 12/50 ALVIS SALOON, 1927, bodywork scruffy, very reliable mechanics. New head, 4.5 axle, wrong radiator, £12,000. S. Steer. Tel: 01728 452355 (Suffolk).

ASTON MARTIN, 1930, Barker bodied international, vgc, 6 new 19" wheels/tyres, BRG, taxed and MOT'd, VSCC blue form, £55,000 ono. R. Threlfall. Tel: 0171 352 0496 (SW London).

ASTON MARTIN DB 2/4 MKIII, 1959, twin stainless exhaust, disc brakes, BRG, cream hide, history, £30,000 ono. Tel: 01795 531795, mobile: 0410 03710, office: 0171 240 0300.

ASTON MARTIN DB6, 1966, auto, Dubonnet rosso, beautiful condition, presently in museum, investment opportunity, £25,000. Tel: 01745 813042, 01778 754524 or 01778 754524.

ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE VOLANTE, 1988, automatic, x-pack, white/magnolia piped in red, 1 owner, factory LHD, FSH, 4,000 miles, concours, £69,500. Also LHD Lagonda, 1986, 20,000 miles, white, as new, £28,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300.

AUSTIN HEALEY BJ7 LHD. Totally original, sound car. £4,000 already spent. Needs respray. Drives very well, w/w, o/d, £11,500. Tel: 01579 370346 UK or 0033 0583 590836 France.

AUSTIN HEALEY 100 BN1, 1955, carmine red, Le Mans spec, 4 speed gearbox, thousands spent, excellent condition, £16,750 ono. Tel: 0121 704 3251 (Solihull).

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4 BN1, 1954, recently completed nut and bolt restoration including engine rebuild, brackets not yet run in. Previous owner 14 years, red with black leather, wire wheels, overdrive, full year's MOT, superb example, £14,950. Tel: 01734 789457, (M) 0468 323466.

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6 DN6 RHD, cww, o/d, red, black leather, restored, absolutely mint throughout, £18,950. Also wanted 3000 Mkill LHD/RHD, customer waiting. Tel: 01723 361227, fax: 500370. Visit our web site Murray Scott-Nelson.com

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, 1959, completely rebuilt with £9,000 of parts, summer use only, £21,000. Tel: 01903 892417.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK2, 1961, 4.7 litre Cobra type V8 engine, excellent body, mechanics, interior. Long MOT, LHD (easy conversion), £10,950 ono. Tel: 01787 277469.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 BJ7 MK2, 1962, Brookland green over Old English white, excellent condition throughout. Original right hand drive, overdrive, leather, Heritage Certificate, £17,000. Tel: days 01162 630550 or 0973 884374 mobile. Leicester.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 BN7, 1959, 2 seater, red/cream, only 2,000 miles since restoration, £19,500. Tel: 0115 9212121 T.

AUSTIN HEALEY FROGEYE SPRITE, 1958, blue, original steel bonnet, years MOT, good condition, 9,000 miles only, spare engine, must be seen, offers invited for this rare collectable. Tel: 01424 844006.

AUSTIN MINI'S, Mk3 \$5,000, Vans \$4,500, Woodies \$8,500, new Mini's \$21k. LC accepted, no deposit. Bill Cox, tel: 704 487 6797, fax: 704 482 7333 NO. USA or Doug on 01296 655555 UK.

AUSTIN CHUMMY, 1928, blue with black wings and hood. Magneto engine, new carpets, tool kit, good tyres and good all round condition, £6,750. Tel: 0171 274 4222 (o), 0181 693 5495 (e).

AUSTIN SEVEN CHUMMY, for restora-

MOTORSPORT SMALL ADS

tion, new Roach body, V5, very original, £3,000. Part exchange Austin Seven and delivery possible.

AUSTIN SEVEN SPORTS SPEC. Kit suitable for Ulster Rep. or vintage special, including short chassis. Narrow back axle, sports front axle, early coil engine, 3 speed box, choice of wheels, £1,395. David Tedham. Tel: 01299 841340 (Worcs).

B

BENTLEY 3.5, 1934, two seater sports with full weather equipment and luggage compartment, vgc, blue form, interesting history, the ultimate touring machine, will sell for GBP, £32,500 ono, but would prefer an exchange with something more suitable for the track, even willing to pay. Max Blees. Tel: Germany 0049 241 553035 (office).

BENTLEY SI CONTINENTAL FLYING SPUR, 1958, by HJ Mulliner, 56,100 recorded miles, rare and magnificent, MOT & taxed for one year, £37,500. Would consider p/x on early Rolls 20 WHY. Tel: 01530 222688.

BENTLEY TURBO R, original factory LHD, 1992, 12,000 miles, FSH, 1 owner, virtually as new, £59,500. Also 1990 Corniche Convertible LHD, white, 28,000 miles, fitted with cocktail cabinet, as new, £59,500. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300.

THE VANANARD BENTLEY, 1947, MkVI, DHC by Freestone and Webb, built for Prince Vananard of Thailand, nearing the end of full restoration, a unique car. Serious offers please to telephone no. 01584 881518.

BMW 2002 CABRIOLET, 1973, round rear lights, BMW 5 speed, twin webbers, some history, short tax, MOT, offers around £3,500. Tel: 01280 706259. No canvassers.

BMW 3.0 CSL LIGHTWEIGHT, 1973, blue, manual, very good condition, MOT & taxed, £10,000. Tel: 01621 860369.

BMW 2002 TARGA CABRIOLET, 1973, white, completely restored throughout and in lovely condition, £5,950. Tel: Bramley Park 01480 492066 (Combs).

BMW M6, 1986, D reg., Lachs silver, black leather, air con., full service history, very tidy, original condition, £8,350 ono. Tel: 0171 274 4222 or 0860 126332 P.

BMW Z1, 1989, build no. 529, reg no. F27 TOY, 30,000 miles, FSH, red with grey camouflage leather, Alpine CD system. Almost concours condition, £21,000 or best offer. Tel: 0181 967 7241 home or mobile 0973 768287.

BMW Z3 1.9, May 1997, 1,200 miles, Alpine white, alloys, electric seats, mirrors, radio cassette, PAS, black interior, BMW immobilizer, alarm, stunning, £24,950. Tel: 01745 353700 or mobile 0836 2257111 (Denbighshire).

BMW Z3 1.9 (New), delivery miles only, R reg., 1997 Sept. Montreal blue, beige leather, electric hood, tracker, high spec including alloy wheels, round spoke, best offer accepted over list price. Tel: 01753 842161 after 7pm or 0973 954972.

BMW Z3, P reg, 1997, Montreal blue,

beige leather, chrome pack, 5 spoke alloys, 800 miles, electric seats, windows, mirrors, radio cassette, alarm, as new, £24,995. Tel: 01983 864008 or 01983 404223.

BMW Z3 M ROADSTER, R reg, Sept 97. Delivery mileage, LHD, 321 bhp, 0-60 4.9 secs, black leather, a/c, alarm, 6 CD changer, electric roof and seats, roll hoops, £35,950 p/x finance etc. Tel: World Cars (070500) 23456 or 0116 271 5003. Trade.

BUGATTI TYPE 43A. Factory built one off replica. Blue, superb show condition, open to offers. Possible part exchange, phone for full details. Tel: 0181 508 1843 eves or 0181 502 2003 days.

BRISTOL 401, 1951, Old English white, bare metal respray, new MOT, valve, radio, workshop manual, incredible value, £8,500. Tel: 01255 860899.

BRISTOL 411 SERIES 5, 1976 (R). One of the very last true Bristols, metallic light blue, with grey leather, A/C, 72,000 miles. Superb. £15,995. Tel: Bramley Park 01480 492066 (Combs).

BRISTOL BEAUFIGHTER TURBO CONVERTIBLE, 1981, 3 owners from new, service history, fabulous throughout, £11,250. Tel: 01923 266666.

BSA SUPER ROCKET, 1961, registration number 714 TVT, original log book, matching frame and engine numbers, fully restored to showroom condition, must be seen, £4,250. Tel: 01270 588598.

C

CALTHORPE SUPERSPORTS, 1920, re-advertisement at significantly reduced price. Offers at any price will be seriously considered. Ideally around £12,000.

Financial and other commitments necessitate sale. (Previous advertisements - Automobile/VSCC were, with hindsight, seriously overpriced at £19,500, then £17,500). This attractive Mulliner bodied car has full provenance/history. Fully sorted and reliable following meticulous restoration, maintaining maximum originality. MOT, blue form. Mike Farrow. Tel: 01544 267371 (Presteigne) or Mark Longmore. Tel: 01827 289375 (Birmingham).

CATERHAM 7, 1990, 220 bhp, fuel injected, Ford Zetec engine, close ratio gearbox, many extras, JPE performance for only, £12,995. Tel: 01604 7324 (d), 01604 832806 (e).

CATERHAM 7. June 96, road sport, limited edition, number 14 of 30, 3,800 miles, K series, 6 speed, De-Dion, leather seats, FIA roll bar, full harness, immaculate, £18,500 ono. Tel: day 01277 622991 or eves/weekends 01277 654842.

CATERHAM SEVENS. Factory appointed centre for sales, new and used. For service, repairs, parts etc. Call the specialists: 01455 841616.

CATERHAM SUPER SEVEN, 1992, 1700, all red, 5 speed, long cockpit, De-Dion, leather adjustable seats, full leather kit and tonneau, 9,500 miles, 12 months MOT, £12,750. Tel: 0151 678 4240.

To advertise in the December issue, on sale 21st November, your advertisement must reach our offices no later than 6th November.

Please print your name and address clearly, followed by your copy details in capitals. Rate: £15.00 inc VAT for 15 words, £1 per word thereafter. For box numbers add £12 (UK), £18 (overseas).

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to Haymarket Publishing Ltd.

Send to **MOTOR SPORT Classified Advertisements Dept,**
60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LG.
Telephone 0181 943 5689; fax: 0181 943 5619.

Please note no alterations, cancellations or refunds are possible once payment has been processed. We reserve the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at our discretion, and the publishers do not accept liability for printers' or clerical errors, although care is taken to avoid mistakes. Trade Descriptions Act 1968: advertisers should pay attention to the requirements of the Act, particularly regarding accurate descriptions of all goods offered for sale.

CATERHAM 7 SUPERSPORT, 1977 (P), 3,000 miles, Rover K-1600, 140 bhp, FIA roll-bar, harnesses, leather seats, heater, cycle wings, metallic green/yellow, £16,500 firm. Tel: 01452 730549 / 530131 (Glos). N/C.

NEW SHAPE CHEVROLET CORVETTE AUTOMATIC, 97, torch red/black leather interior, full spec + extra's, 12 CD and radio cassette, delivery mileage, £46,000 ono. Tel: 0171 722 6561, fax: 0171 722 4075.

CHEVROLET CORVETTE STINGRAY, 1969, G reg, 65,000 miles, blue, L46, T-top, leather interior, power brakes, steering, windows, plus many other options, 1 years MOT, tax exempt, 350 bhp, full power model, give me a phone call to see if you're man enough! £11,750. Tel: 01877 331669.

CHEVROLET CORVETTE STINGRAY, 1965, great original condition, metallic green with black interior, power steering, original radio, MOT, fun to drive, £16,250. Tel: 0181 502 9095 (Essex).

CHEVROLET CORVETTE STINGRAY 327, powerglide, 1964, only 45k, with matching nos, air con., alloys etc. Absolutely magnificent, red, red interior, £30,000. AM Cars, Harvey Lane Garage, Norwich. Tel: 01603 702211, 0410 702211 (T).

CHEVROLET OPEN TOURER, 1929, RHD, 28 hp, 6 cylinder. Restored and MOT to use on trial, ie. high ground clearance, soft springs, 4 seats, big engine, £6,950. Consider cheap p/x project. M. Cutler. Tel: 0115 9312459 (Notts).

1957 CHRYSLER 300C CONVERTIBLE. The great 50s styling of Virgil Exner, come out in the 57 300s. This is one of 484 convertibles built that year boasting the most hp available off the showroom floor. 300s had a 375-hp 392 Hemi, with 2 fours, a special cam, forged crank and heavy-duty suspension. This car has power windows, power seat, leather, and AC. 70 miles since frame-off restoration, £70,000. Contact: 509 878 1531 days, 509 878 1642 eves.

CITROEN LIGHT 15, 1953, Slough built, barn stored 20 years, part dismantled but complete and sound, £1,650 ono. Tel: 01992 460310 Herts.

CLAN CRUSADER, UMK 9M (1974), professionally rebuilt, resprayed 1996, superb, original example, £2,750. Tel: 01926 612808.

COBRA RAM 427, HO Rover V8, Quad dellortos, 5 speed, blue with black interior, side pipes, double duck hood, tax exempt, v/cheap, insurance. Excellent condition, drastically reduced due to emigration, £7,950. Tel: 01245 223385.

COBRA REPLICARAM, 460 cubic inch, big black, 4 speed manual, run in mileage only. Period plate, built 96, £24,000. Tel: 01945 700204. Private sale.

DAX AC COBRA V12, manual, magnolia leather trim, burgundy piping, pearlescent burgundy black colour, extra walnut trim, coachbuilt 17" Halibrand wheels, Yes! Less than 1,000 miles from new! Cobra alarm/immobiliser, racing harness. One off example. All-weather gear,

£22,000 ono. Tel: 01376 349008 / 0976 293464.

SR-V8 COBRA LOOKALIKE, 5.7 Chevy engine, Jaguar running gear, hood, tonneau, leather trim, superb professional build just completed, tax & MOT, £16,950 ono. Tel: 01923 443490.

SOUTHERN ROADCRAFT COBRA REPLICA, 390 cu. in. Chevy, 350 turbo auto, drag shifter, 750 Holley, rosso red, grey leather, full weather gear, extremely fast, cv. available, £14,000. Tel: 01637 874111. P.

1995 CLASSIC ROADSTERS LUXURY COBRA. Metallic blue with inlaid silver and red stripe. Gray interior. Walnut dash and interior trim. Complete with a Chevy 345bhp 'ZZ3'. Jet-Hot treated exhaust, W/C T-5 Ford 9", auburn Posi. 4 wheel discs. Alpine AM/FM/CD, heater/defrost, VDO instrumentation. All mechanicals NEW. Proven show winner - eight awards in 2 ISCA Shows, including Best Sports, Outstanding Paint, People's Choice. 500 test miles. Ready to drive, show or race. Absolutely one of the finest! £52,500. Call: 605 393-1607, email DJHailey@aol.com.

1959 CORVETTE, red with white cove/red interior, 327/350 engine with 4 speed shifter, two tops, excellent condition, \$34,000 US. Tel: 708 957 3661 eves, 708 709 6305 days. Dr. Horowitz.

1988 CORVETTE. Looks absolutely beautiful in dark metallic blue with very dark tint on side and rear windows, 42,000 miles from new with history. Leather interior, aircon., Delco stereo system, auto with sports or economy mode. Rear spoiler, removable roof panel. Cherished reg. number. Taxed & MOT, £15,000. Tel: 0121 743 5276, 01564 779746. Bob's Affordable Classics.

1978 CORVETTE ANNIVERSARY. 350 cubic inch, L82, high output engine, twin exhaust system, no catalyst fitted, leather seats, 8-track, alloys & mirrored glass removable T tops, low mileage with history, looks good and goes the business, taxed & MOT, £6,500. Tel: 0121 743 5276 or 01564 779746. Bob's Affordable Classics.

CORVETTE CROSSFIRE STINGRAY, 1982, 4 speed, auto, a/c etc. Black/black leather, clean and original, long test, offers around £10,000. Tel: 01663 747101.

CORVETTE PACE CAR 350 Ci L82, 1978, 28,000 miles, garaged 8 years, genuine history, MOT, drives well, needs paint, hence price only £8,995. Tel: 0181 556 1110 days or 0181 527 6480.

CORVETTE STINGRAY CONVERTIBLE, 1965, 396 Turbo jet 425 hp, knock-on alloys, leather, air conditioning, power steering, side pipes, manual, £26,995. Tel: 0117 956 7144 (Bristol).

RARE CORVETTES, 1955 No.431, superb, \$38,000. 1965 Coupe 'Fuelie', mint, \$42,000. Tel: 00-47-22742995. Fax: 00-47-22713710 Norway.

DAIMLER DART, 1962, hard/soft top,

tonneau, re-chromed bumpers, nice condition, present owner 19 years, £10,450. Tel: 01704 574942.

DAIMLER DART SP250, 1964, C spec, cream/green leather, body off restoration (Wraith motors), hard top, chrome wire wheels, drives superbly, £13,200. Tel: 0181 411 8112.

DAIMLER 2.5 V8 AUTO, 1964, Old English, white/red leather, rack power steering, complete restoration 1995, maintained regardless of cost, very full history, superb, £8,995. Tel: 01707 336886 or 0374 162431 P.

DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX VANDEN PLAS, 1979, blue/black roof, tan hide interior, 37,000 miles, ex-chauffeur driven car of Chairman of British Shipbuilders, superb condition, £5,000 ono. Tel: 0191 383 1092.

DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX HE SERIES III, 1983, 61,000 miles, black/beige, hide ESR, re-alarm, sports lattice wheels, all MOT's from 1989, 2nd owner 8 years, MOT August 1998, first class condition. ALSO Daimler Vanden Plas 4.2 Series II, 1975, metallic aubergine, beige hide, black vinyl roof, a/c, all usual VP extras, 79,000 miles, MOT May 1998, over £2,500 spent recently, outstanding classic, priced respectively £5,500/£3,000. Tel: 01236 762009 or 01236 763564 Airdrie (Private).

DAIMLER SOVERIGN SERIES I, 1970, 90,000 miles, history, dry stored 4 years, cream leather, original sales brochure, £1,450 ono. Tel: 01564 774649 evenings and weekends. 1981 DELOREAN, 880 original miles, rare automatic, a/c. A complete parts book and shop manual with parts price list. Notarised appraisal. Low value, \$28,500 - high value, \$35,000. The first \$24,500 takes this investment. Call for more information. Day phone: (413) 446 3662, evening phone: (413) 445 5087. USA.

DELOREAN, very good condition, MOT, low mileage, £12,500 ono, possible p/ex for new road (eg Vauxhall Carlton CDi) or WHY land etc, cash, either why. Tel: 01427 752879.

DeTOMASO PANTERA GTS, 1974, serial #THGTNE07005. One of approximately 97 GTS models produced. Burgundy and black - original showroom condition. Lowest documented mileage GTS known in DeTomaso registry with only 750 original miles. A unique and highly collectible vehicle. Asking \$70,000. Contact: Jay at (303) 795-7956 days or (303) 683 8300 evenings and weekends. Colorado, USA.

EVANTE 2-SEAT SPORTS, 11988, 3,600 miles from new, in almost as new condition, Vegane tune twin-com engine, 5 speed gearbox. Metallic grey with red leather trim, full weather equipment and electric windows, £12,000. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel: 01869 340999.

FACEL VEGA FACELLIA, 1961, RHD, white, black interior, seats recovered, new hood, hard top, 3 owners, vgc, Facel engine, very rare, £14,500. Tel: Daytime 0171 928 4466.

FERRARI 275 GTB4, 1967, Daytona prototype chassis #11001. Fully restored, documented history, RM Classic Cars, Chatham, Ontario, Canada. Tel: 519 352 4575. Fax: 519 351 1337.

FERRARI 308 GTB, 1977. Full 255 hp model. Non-fibreglass, 18,000 miles, yellow, excellent condition/runner, ex-US collectors car, £32,000. Tel: 01189 771320 (eves).

FERRARI 308 GT4 2+2, 1978, 66,000 miles, Rosso red, vgc, fsh, tan interior, 3 litre V8 255 bhp, classic insurance, £18,000. Tel: 01795 873452.

FERRARI 308 GTS QV, 1984, white, black leather interior, front and rear spoilers, air conditioning, immobiliser, full service history, 61,000 miles, immaculate stunning car, £29,950. Tel: 01344 26896.

FERRARI 300i AUTOMATIC, 1980, red/magnolia hide, 49,000 miles, impeccable service history, no expense spared, new s/s exhaust, this car is stunning,

£17,995. Tel: Bramley Park (01480) 492006 (Cams).

FERRARI 365 GT 2+2 4 CAM 5-SPEED MANUAL, alloy or wire wheels, needs some restoration, £10,000 ono. Tel: 01342 850551.

FERRARI 1970 DAYTONA CONVERSION, red/black leather interior, 39,500 miles, V12. Very fast, motivated seller. Tel: (708) 957 3737. Fax: (708) 957 2516 Illinois, USA.

FIAT BERTONE X19S, F reg., 1500cc, Monza red, peppercorn wheels, s/history, lowered, 12 months MOT, superb condition, £3,500. F reg., 1500cc Special Edition, Micro red, FSH, MOT, virtually mint condition, £3,650. Tel: Independently Italian (01273) 822345.

MODEL T FORD, 1926, black, in excellent condition, runs very well, £8,300. Tel: 01922 745850.

FORD MUSTANG LX CONVERTIBLE, 1993, auto, black with black leather interior, full spec and alarm. One owner, 25,000 miles, FSH, immaculate, £12,500. Tel: 01460 234437.

FORD SIERRA RS COSWORTH, 1987, 3 door, black, FSH, RSOC, present owner 6 years, Cat 1 alarm, s/s exhaust, superb example of a genuine classic car, p/x BMW Sport Cabriolet, £9,495 ono. Tel: 0860 627979 or 01460 55403. Private.

FORD THUNDERBIRD, 1955, torch red/red and white interior, automatic, power seats, power windows, soft top, very fast, excellent throughout, \$22,000. Tel: 708 957 3661 eves, 708 709 6305 days. Dr. Horowitz.

FRAZER NASH SINGLE SEATER, 1935, 1500 ohc FN engine with twin superchargers. Engine ex-Dudley Folland Brooklands car. Replacement chassis but many original Shelsley parts. As seen hill-climbs/sprints 1995/6, £37,500. P/ex, pre-war or fast modern. John Day. Tel: 01323 870987 (home), 01323 725634 (work) E. Sussex.

G

GILBERN INVADER MKII SPORTS SALOON, 1972, fibreglass body, no rust, V6, 3.0 litre, s/s exhaust, tax exempt, original alloys, Webasto sunshine roof, current MOT, £3,750. Tel: 01962 735240 Hants.

GREGORY V8 2-SEAT SPORTS/TRIALS CAR, 1951, restored to original condition, BRG with brown trim. Powerful Ford V8 engine, £9,750. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel: 01869 340999.

H

HILLMAN MINX, 1955, black, 11 months MOT, tax exempt, excellent condition, £2,500 ono. Tel: 01834 861582.

HUMBER 9/20 SALOON, 1927, wonderfully original and sound condition. Primrose with black wings, very attractive with carriage handles. Long MOT, good value, £9,950. P. Neale. Tel: 01703 760160 days, 01202 743004 eves.

J

1964 JAGUAR E-TYPE SI 3.8 FHC, reg. 948 KOB, excellent condition, £18,000. Tel: 01569 764158.

ARISTOCAT JAGUAR XK120 REPLICA 4.2 MOD. Triple carbs and stainless exhaust. Connolly interior with Wilton carpet. Complete weather equipment and tonneau. New tyres, T&T to include cherished number, £9,000 ovno. Tel: 01637 878588.

CONCOURS E-TYPE 1973 V12 ROADSTER. Original RHD/CWW, Heritage certificate, red/biscuit interior, total professional restoration, sensible offers in the region of £41,500. Tel: 0151 342 4990 H, 01244 345777 O.

I HAVE FOR SALE: unrestored and competitively priced Jaguar XK120, XK140, XK150 Roadster 1959, Porsche 356 Roadster T5 1960, 912 1969, Mercedes 190SL, 230, 250, 280SL. A must for good example of Jaguar. Wilson Whitmore, Dallas, Texas, USA. Tel: 001 214 824 6707. Fax: 001 214 821 3318.

Geoff Forty

Specialists in Rolls-Royce, Bentley and Classic Cars in Devon

1919 LA FRANCE. This is the best you will see. The body style is Roi des Belges and was based on the famous Rolls Royce Silver Ghost. Totally restored, is superb to look at with its brown leather interior green wings. Do not miss this one £24,950

1929 AMILCAR CGSS. Finished in French racing blue with tan interior. This particular car is well known as it was formerly part of the famous Nigel Moore collection and it was during his ownership that the lightweight 2 seater racing body was fitted for competition events. Owned in VSCC events and is sold with the VSCC blue form. This extremely attractive vintage motor car is for sale at £19,950

1929 CITROEN C4 pick up truck, left hand drive. Used for grape picking in France and has been superbly restored at vast expense and is like new. Being sold for a fraction of the restoration costs £8,995

1935 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25. 6 light saloon by Parl Ward in primrose over black, one of the best driving 20/25s I have driven, used in the past for wedding and ready to work again £24,950

1952 BENTLEY MK VI. 4.5 litre in dark blue, older restoration, which still looks well, manual gearbox sunroof, good value £13,950

1964 JAGUAR MK II 3.8 MANUAL GEARBOX WITH OVERDRIVE in Jaguar Warwick grey with blue interior. This car has had a very low ownership which we believe to be only two owners! It is sold with the original manufacturers warranty card. Original greer log book and the original Jaguar maintenance voucher book. Last used in 1984 and stored since I has had some restoration work carried out recently and is being sold as a running restoration project with restored cars selling at £25,000 plus, this has got to be a rare opportunity at £8,995

1965 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III LONG WHEEL BASE WITH DIVISION. Originally supplied to a British company called Lansing Bagnell, the second owner obtained the car in 1972 and owned a company called Robert Fisher (packing and shipping) Ltd., a large international company with an office in London but based in America. The Rolls Royce was kept in England until 1976 when it was shipped by container to Miami for Mrs. Ruth Fisher's personal use. Mrs. Fisher kept the car until 1990 (We have all the service receipts of the work she had carried out) it was then shipped back to England. Finished in silver with black interior. This Rolls Royce is the best driving long wheel base Cloud I have ever driven. Very rare and sought after £27,500

1965 JAGUAR MK II 3.8. Manual/overdrive in blue with grey leather interior, chrome wire wheels. The subject of an ongoing restoration over the last few years. This is such a good driving car, drive it and you will buy it £23,950

1968 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW I. In black (original factory ordered colour) with beige leather, dark tinted windows, auto, air conditioning, electric windows etc. Very good value £9,995

1970 AUSTIN COOPER 'S' 1275cc in red with white roof, Mk II model, low mileage, good looking and fast £6,950

1973 JAGUAR E-TYPE FHC V12. Left hand drive, in British Racing green, restored car, never used in the rain, close to concours, cost over £40,000, must be a good bargain at only £24,950

1974 AUSTIN MINI CLUBMAN. 8,800 miles from new, one lady owner, fitted adjustable front seats, wheel trims, when ordered, MoTs, original invoices etc. Why buy new £3,499

1975 AUSTIN ALLEGRO in green, only 17,000 miles from new, service history, loads of paperwork, original and superb £1,995

1976 DAIMLER 4.2 COUPE in Greensand with matching leather interior, fitted with electric windows, automatic gearbox, power steering etc. Sold with personalised registration number at a very reasonable price, bargain £4,999

1977 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW II. This Rolls Royce, the rare pre-headlight wash Shadow II has been serviced at the following mileages: 6585, 15026, 25812, 28741, 35054, 39235, 40547, 41064, 46258 and 52185 miles. It is fitted with electric windows, automatic gearbox, power steering, central locking and air conditioning. It is sold with copies of various work which has been carried out on the car together with the handbook, the service record and old MOT's in Caribbean blue with magnolia interior, possibly the nicest colour combination you will find on a four door Rolls Royce Shadow II. This superb driving car is very good value at £16,950

1978 AUSTIN MAXI 1750 in Brooklands green with dark brown interior, over rugs from new, mileage 2,900 (two thousand nine hundred) only. If you want to win concours straightaway just buy this car, the price only £4,995

1978 DAIMLER DOUBLE-SIX VANDEN PLAS SERIES II. In black with beige leather interior, owned by its last owner since 1982, mileage now showing 56,000 miles. Just arrived into stock, please telephone for full details £3,999

1980 ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE in primrose with black leather, factory service history, low mileage, one of the best £44,950

Coming into stock: 1970 Rolls Royce Shadow I, black, 1981 Morgan Plus 8, red with history, and probably looked after and a V12 Jaguar engined Cobra which is like new. Choice of two BMW's, 840 and 850 Coupes, RHD and LHD.

WE ARE EXHIBITING AT THE LONDON MOTOR SHOW EARLS COURT 15-26 OCTOBER CLASSIC CAR SECTION WHERE A SECTION OF THE ABOVE WILL BE OFFERED FOR SALE

AS ALWAYS WE ARE WILLING TO TAKE CARS IN PART EXCHANGE AND WILL OFFER HELP AND ADVICE IF REQUIRED.

TELEPHONE:
01392 841840 or 0385 284821
FAX: 01392 841860

Modena MOTORSPORT

Ferrari-Restoration - Service - Sales

Tel: 00 49 2173/22184 - 5

Fax: 00 49 2173 21603



312 PB. Jacky Ickx winner Sebring/Monza

CURRENT STOCK LIST

275 GTB/2
Long mosc. 1 owner.
42,000 km
DM345,000

512 BB 80
Red/black. 1 owner. Service
book. 25,000 km.
Service with belts.
DM148,000

246 GTS. 75
Red/black, new engine +
gear set. EU version,
AC, very clean.
DM150,000

F40 CAT
Sport exhaust. 8,100 km. No
track use. Service with belts.
DM395,000

512 TR 92
Red/black, 25,000 km.
Very clean, bolts new.
DM145,000

328 GTB 86
Black/cream. 48,000 km. Very
nice + clean.
DM64,000

348 TS/92
Red/black 13,100 km. 1
owner
DM99,500

250 GT COMPETITION
Alu "Bergmann"
Shape one off
INQUIRE

250 TDF 58
Rosso/Corsa/Black
Concourse
INQUIRE

412 GT
5 Speed. 1 owner, 48,000 km.
18" wheels, perfect condition.
Black/black service book.
DM89,000

512 BBi
Black/black. 38,000 km. 11"
Service book.
DM145,000

328 GTS/86
39,000 km. Red/black. 17".
DM72,500

225 S VIGNALE
1952 Competition. Factory
race car.
INQUIRE



FERRARI F1 642

J. Alesi, 1991. Factory prepared,
ready to race.



FERRARI F1 F93A

J. Alesi, 1993. Only display car, complete
with engine/gearbox.



BENETTON F1 B186

A. Berger, 1986. G.P. Winner Mexico, two
time pole, many points. Fresh restored,
everything documented. Ready to race.



FERRARI F1 64 1/2

N. Mansell, 1990 GP Winner Car.
Factory prepared. Ready to race.

JAGUAR E-TYPE 3.8 SERIES 1 ROAD-
STER, simply magnificent in metallic
maroon with doekskin leather. One of the
best in the UK, £32,995. All Electric
Garages Group PLC. Tel: 0121 427
5252 (Philip Sword).

JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 2+2, signal red,
black leather interior, 20,000 miles, as
new Martin Robey rebuild, owner 9
years, £17,500. Tel: 01455 291023.
Private sale.

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER,
1972 K, silver/black hood, grey/blue
leather, manual British car, 9 year
£80,000 rebuild, concours condition,
best in England, £46,000. Do any deal,
WHY, finance/warranty, p/x. Tel: 01302
719371 or 0860 325237 Doncaster.
Trade.

JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES 1 4.2, 1965,
2 seater fixed head coupe, British racing
green, fully restored, matching numbers,
MOT, tax exempt, £25,950. Tel: 01622
842096 Maidstone.

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 2+2, manual,
black exterior, black leather, documented
restoration by XK Engineering, major
concours winner, £25,000 ono including
reg. no. Tel: 01604 585797.

4.2 E-TYPE JAGUAR, 1969, manual,
2+2 coupe, red. Lots of service history,
must sell, hence £11,000. Tel: 01745
813042 or 01978 754524.

JAGUAR MK7 M, reg. 1956, one of the
finest examples, one owner for 25 years,
39,000 miles from new, grey with red
leather, o/d, period inclinometer + compass.
Radiomobile radio. A charming car
both visually and to drive, £14,950. Tel:
Bob on 0121 743 5276 or 01564
779746 (T).

JAGUAR MK1 AUTOMATIC 3.4,
1958, 57,000 miles, Warwick grey, s/s
exhaust, s/s calipers, excellent condition,
all original, absolute bargain, same history,
interior immaculate, £5,000. Tel:
01277 653971, Billericay.

JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES 1 FHC 3.8,
1964, genuine 55,000 miles, BRG,
Moss green hide. Restored 1991, totally
immaculate condition, 3 previous owners/
history, used daily, superb investment at
around £16,000. Tel: 01993 709521
/ 822397 (Oxon).

JAGUAR 420 G, 1966/67, only
58,725 miles, air con, original mirrors,
aerial, took lit and Jaguar manual.
Good leather interior, same owner and
dry stored 14 years. Original paintwork,
a lovely car, £65,000. Tel: Tony 01442
826134 (private).

JAGUAR MK2 3.4 MANUAL with over-
drive. Warwick grey with new red leather
interior. Family owned since 1973. Full
maintenance and repair diary. Lovely
condition, £12,950. The E-Type Centre.
Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR MK2 3.4 MANUAL, 1967,
black exterior, red leather, CWW, SS exh,
engine, g/box, chassis nos. verified by
Jaguar. Concours condition, numerous
awards including several placings for
best saloon, beat car of the day and also
2nd place 2 years running in the cham-
pion of champions. Certified valuation
£30,000. Offers over £25,000. Please
phone Coventry 01203 591548 after
6pm & w/ends.

JAGUAR MK10. Built in 1964, in
Sherwood green, much money spent,
excellent condition for year, all original
including tool box and log book, very
reluctant sale, £5,000 ono. Tel: 01271
830366.

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER,
1973, good condition, blue/blue interi-
or, 67,000 miles, tonneau, MOT,
£27,500 ono. Tel: 01622 743021 (h)
or 01622 683232 (w).

JAGUAR XK'S, 1958 RHD 150 SE DHC.
British racing green, MOD, extensively
restored, beautiful condition, £34,950.
1957 150 FHC, RHD, very well main-
tained, £18,950. 1950 LHD 120
Roadster, extensively restored, beautiful
condition, £28,950. 1955 140 FHC,
63,000 miles, exceptional condition,
£26,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827
373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR XK150 3.4 DHC, 1959, LHD.
Chassis nr. S 838033, automatic, 16"
wires, Heritage Certificate, relatively
complete and straight car for restoration,
£11,000 ono. Tel: days +46 8
7576303, evenings +46 8 51175300,
fax: +46 8 7576310 (Sweden) ask for
Bjorn.

JAGUAR XJS V12. E reg., silver with
grey hide, lattice alloys, alarm, low
mileage. Carefully maintained, new
MOT, taxed, good condition, £4,250.
The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247.

JAGUAR XJS HE, 1982, red, black
leather, FSH, 7 months MOT, £3,200.
Tel: 01483 456757.

JAGUAR XJS 2.6, charcoal grey, manu-
al, leather upholstery, drophead sports
car, 1984. This sought after cabriolet has
been carefully maintained and is in
excellent condition, MOT March 98,
taxed, £8,250 ono. Tel: 01769 580345.

JAGUAR XK120 OTS. BRG, WW,
restored to show condition, genuine rea-
son for sale, £35,000. Tel: 01263
711188 after 5pm.

JAGUAR XK150 SE FHC, 1958, silver
with red leather, s/s exhaust, new tyres,
tax and tested, numbers matching, origi-
nal beautiful condition, used regularly,
£16,000 ono. Tel: Days 01946
832380, eves 01900 67666. Private
sale.

JAGUAR XK150 DROPHEAD COUPE
SE. RHD, all original numbers, wire
wheels, overdrive, superb condition,
£32,000 ono. Tel: 0171 586 9732 H,
0171 467 2556 O. Private sale.

KOUGAR JAGUAR XK 3.8, XJ gearbox,
compomative wheels, many spares,
MOT, excellent condition, £9,500. Tel:
01825 750306 P.

RETRO CLASSICS, 1952 XK120
Roadster LHD, engine/gearbox rebuilt,
wire wheels, sound car for restoration,
£8,800. 1953 XK120SE Fixed Head,
LHD, 41,000 miles, stored since '61,
original down to tools. Very straight,
£11,250. 1953 XK120SE Drophead
LHD, excellent body-off restoration, wire
wheels, minor finishing needed,
£16,500. 1955 XK140 Drophead SE
LHD, rewired, all new electrics, lovely
condition, £22,500. 1953 XK120 DHC
LHD, superb, restored, £39,500. Lynx
XKSS, superb, authentic, f.o.b. USA,
£55,000. Tel: 0171 924 4150. Fax:
0171 924 2140.

JENSEN 541R, 1960, white/black, mine
25 years, reg. 5441 HP, needs MOT and
welding, £4,950. Tel: 01829 732444
Cheshire.

JENSEN CV8 MKII. Actual car featured
in Classic Cars readers test, March.
Superb example, well known in Jensen
Club, for sale due to bereavement,
£13,500. Tel: 01227 375201.

JENSEN HEALEY, 1974, very good con-
dition throughout, red with tan uphol-
stery, Lotus 907 engine, 16v twin OHC
MOT til March 1998, £3,500. Tel:
01703 265726.

JENSEN HEALEY, M reg., hard soft
tops, stainless exhaust, runs well, needs
tidying, not rusty, £2,250. Tel: 01280
706259. No canvassers.

JENSEN INTERCEPTOR SERIES 3 7.2L,
1971, burgundy/black leather, 60,000
miles, recently restored, long MOT,
excellent condition, £10,250. Tel: 0181
959 0318 home, 0181 958 1616 days.
Private sale.

JOWETT JUPITOR by Mead, 1951,
restored and in very good usable con-
dition, painted in light blue with blue trim.
One of very few mead bodied Jowett's,
£16,000. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel:
01869 340999.

L

LAGONDA RAPIER, 2 seater, 1100cc.
Totally rebuilt, tuned balanced engine,
hood etc. Blue form, reliable and quick,
£26,000 ono. David Crabtree. Tel:
01226 765307 (S. Yorks).

LAGONDA 2 LITRE, 1927, high chassis
4 seat tourer, restored 1984-86 and
enjoyed home and abroad since then,
£32,500. Peter Cox. Tel: 01959
562110 (evenings) Kent.

LAFAYETTE HISSO SPECIAL, 1922,
consists of 12.5 litre 150 hp V8 in virtu-
ally unused condition, stripped for
inspection, unrestored chassis frame.
Ballot GP front axle, many other parts,
including period instruments, fuel tank,
lots to do but best aero project available,
all documentation, drawings and manu-
als. Serious offers. Tony Bianchi. Tel:
01491 613113 (evenings) Oxon.

AMALFI PASSERO MAMBORGHINI
COUNTACH, based on 5000s, in violet
Diablo anniversary, two tone grey

leather, Targa top, private plate (7MKN),
fitted with Fiat turbo charged engine,
taxed and tested, £19,000 ono. Tel: Eves
after 6pm 01545 580626 or 0468
662820 anytime. Private.

LANCHESTER LD10, 1951, Barker
coach built alloy body, host of spares,
dry stored last 20 years, sensible offers.
Tel: 01203 670495.

LANCIA FULVIA 1.3 SERIES 2 LHD
(Italian plates), lobster red, very good
condition, £5,500 ono. Contact 0181
744 4365.

LANCIA FULVIA ZAGATO 1.3S,
unusually stylish collectors car, low
mileage, recently MOTd, 1972, £4,000.
Call 01992 522130 weekends or 0171
377 8600 work.

LANCIA FLAVIA ZAGATO SPORT,
1964, DBL79B, 79,000 miles, sound
floor pan, aluminium body, dry stored
since early 80s, £7,500 ono. Tel: 01203
602622 days, 01455 209918
eves/weekends.

LANCIA INTEGRALE EVO, 1992,
black, 36,000 miles. FSH, recent belts,
excellent condition, 1 year RAC warranty,
dealer facilities, £14,995. Tel: 0181 891
6100 (Richmond), 0421 390 208.

LANCIA STRATOS HF 2000 REPLICA,
RHD from Transformer Cars. Red, superb
low mileage example, professionally built
in 1988, Guy Croft 2.0 Volumex engine,
private plate. Tel: 01895 624554 Middx.

LOTUS CARLTON/OMEGA 10/92, 2
owners, 52,500 miles, service history, no
accident, very good, £16,000. Tel:
00495372-498.

LOTUS CORTINA, 1968, 10 months
MOT, white and green, totally original,
very solid in excellent condition, tax
exempt, many spares, £3,750. Tel:
01489 787399 or 0410 823624.

LOTUS CORTINA MK1, road/race
specification, MOTd, many spares, relive
the 60's for £7,500. Tel: 01903
507585.

LOTUS ELAN SPRINT DHC, 1972,
gold leaf colours, bodywork restored
1996, earlier replacement chassis, excel-
lent condition, £14,000. Tel: 01246
558162 or 0589 678183 (Chesterfield).

LOTUS ELISE, unique Lotus colours,
Norfolk yellow with dark green leather
and hood. All extra's, category 1 alarm
and immobiliser, Alpine CD, radio with
remote control, 5,000 miles, personal
number plate 'R10 OLE', first offer of
£28,449 will secure immediate delivery.
Tel: 0467 258658.

LOTUS ELITE SERIES 2, 1962, Webbers,
5-baring cam, 4 branch exhaust, needs
some restoration, £15,000. Tel: 01342
850551.

LOTUS ELAN +2, 1970, 400 miles
since total nut and bolt rebuilt plus
restoration with all new parts, big valve
cylinder head, immaculate condition,
must be seen, £8,750 avno. Tel: 01726
73094. Private.

HAS ANYONE ANYWHERE in the
whole country got a Lotus Europa twin
cam 5 speed for sale. I am having no
luck finding one for myself, or will con-
sider a 4-speed. Tel: 01695 421405.

M

MARCOS 3 LITRE V6, 1970, white,
60,000 miles, body-off rebuild, MOT
April 1998, tax exempt, one of the most
original examples remaining, £8,950.
Tel: 0181 464 7409.

MASERATI SPIDER LHD, 1994, 2 litre
24v, V6 Bi Turbo. 11,000 km, metallic
blue/white leather, very unique car, the
only example in France. Tel: 00-33-
16905 2473. Fax: 00-33-16905 6690
(France).

MASERATI QUATTROPORTE AUTO-
MATIC, 1982, 46,000 miles, in excel-
lent all round condition and ready to
use. Much history and well maintained.
Colour metallic red with brown leather,
£12,750. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel:
01869 340999.

MARLIN HUNTER SPORTS TOURER,
30's inspired 2 seater convertible, 2.4
V6, 1994 (L), 10,000 miles, red/silver,
full leather, Wilton carpet, e/w, c/l,
mohair hood, full weather equipment,
beat the factory waiting list of 6 months,
£15,000. Tel: 01235 763112.

MASERATI KHAMSHIN, 18,000 kms,
green/green, excellent condition. Tel:
(0043) 1216 9071.

MASERATI GHIBLI, 1968, #115372, European version, fly yellow/black, less than 77,000 km, beautiful, reliable driver, would like to find good home for this car, \$31,500 ono. Tucker, 804 353 1264 weekdays, 804 776 7989 weekends, fax: 804 353 7393, VA, USA.

MASERATI MISTRAL, body fully restored, needs re-assembly and trimming, re-sprayed metallic blue, great project, £12,000 ono. Box Number: MS1.

MATRA D'JET 55, 1967, good condition, must sell, as seen Auto Week escape road, April 25th, 1988, \$25,000 OBO. Call Gary tel/fax: 914 794 7740 days, 914 796 1178 eves (NY, USA).

MC J2 1932, totally restored to as new condition, black with red leather trim, £16,500. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel: 01869 340999.

MERCEDES BENZ 170A TOURING CAR, 1936, built in 1951 after World War II for newly formed German Bundesgrenzschutz (Federal Border Guards), delivered in two versions, Border Police (green) and Country Police (blue), only 530 total units built. The Border Police (green) version is 100% mechanically sound and complete. Privately owned, ask for Kurt Koch. 302 653 5900, 9am-6pm Eastern standard time, USA. Sensible offers around \$34,000 invited.

MERCEDES 220A CABRIOLET CONVERTIBLE, 1952, excellent condition, cream colour with blue interior. Complete frame-up restoration, \$75,000. Call or fax for information. Contact: Brad Gordon (813) 226 8844 ext 1140. Fax: (813) 225-1513 weekdays only.

MERCEDES BENZ 220 SE CABRIOLET, 1965, white, black interior, hood replaced, auto, PAS, little used last nine years, but carefully maintained (bills available), beautiful condition, new MOT, gorgeous car, £14,000 ono. Tel: 0181 693 7516. Private sale.

MERCEDES 230 SL, 1966, white, white hard top, dark blue hood. Pampered Californian car p/s, new radiator and fuel injection system, £3,000 overhaul just completed, 12 months MOT, UK registered, £14,950. Tel: Paul on 0171 937 1206 (H) or 0171 924 4150 Office. Fax: 0171 924 2140.

MERCEDES 280 SE 3.5 CABRIOLET. Fully restored, a pristine car, for full details apply: O'Keeffe Mercedes Restorations. Tel: 01883 626721.

MERCEDES 280SL, 1970, silver/black interior, pagoda roof, documented history, 1,500 miles since engine rebuild, £21,950. Tel: 01325 332656/01325 374128.

MERCEDES 350SL, 1972, 65,000 miles, red/black leather, auto, RHD, soft/hard tops, excellent condition, warranty, £12,950. Tel: 01608 661893.

MERCEDES 380 SL, 1983, 74,000 miles, champagne gold, cruise/c, e/windows, ABS, c/locking, alloys, hard and new soft top, thousands spent, receipts, excellent condition, must be seen, £13,500 ono. Tel: 01889 881111 P.

MERCEDES 450 SLC, beautiful, in superb original condition. July 80 (1 of last made), 65,000 miles, FSH, 2 owners, myself 15 years. Silver/blue leather, all extras, £11,950. Tel: 01981 240252 or 01452 415781 (day) Hereford.

MERCEDES TYPE 15/20, 1909, original two seater sports, 4 cylinder push rod overhead valve. Completely restored, very fast Edwardian with excellent lamps and instruments, £85,000. Tim Moore. Tel: 01223 836661. Fax: 01223 836507 (Cambridge).

MG 1930 M TYPE, rebuilt to original specifications, all numbers match, red, new weather equipment, MOT June 1998, £10,000. Tel: 01960 352566 (Antrim, Northern Ireland).

MG RV8 L93, 23,000 miles, British racing green, cream leather interior, excellent condition, full MOT, 1 1/2 year warranty, £24,995. Tel: 01283 791906.

MGA 1622 FHC MKII, 1961, unfinished restoration, rare car, recon engine, much work done, garaged 25 years, £7,000 ono. Tel: 01424 732302 P.

MGB GTV8, 1976, excellent condition throughout, 60,000 miles from new, bodywork rebuilt handling kit. Tel: 01903 892417.

MGC GT, 1969, manual with overdrive. Primrose yellow with black leather interior, wire wheels, Webasto sun roof. Carefully maintained and in very good condition,

£6,250. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

MGC ROADSTER, collectors classic, G reg, Old English white, new black soft top, hard top, wire wheels, tax exempt, full MOT, exceptional condition, £7,750. Tel: 0402 113923.

MGB GT V8, 1973, factory car, chrome bumper, totally original, Tundra green, level condition, lots of history, £5,500 ono. Tel: 01784 481818 (office) or 01344 26347 (home).

MG MIDGET 1275 RWA, L reg., white, excellent condition, chrome, 50k on reconditioned engine, full and half tonneau, tax exempt soon, full restoration done recently, with photo history, garaged, £4,200. Tel: 01342 833713 (home) or 0181 464 6917 work.

MGA ROADSTER 1600 MK1, 1960, black, red leather interior, 12 months MOT, Heritage certificate, excellent condition, one of the best examples around, £12,000 ono. Tel: 0114 247 2457 or 0468 137 800 Sheffield, P.

MG TF 1250, 1954, green, new hood, otherwise almost completely original, low recorded mileage, £17,500. Tel: 0115 9212121T.

MGA 1600 MKII, 1968, 43,000 miles, immaculate, white, red leather, RAC report, photographs of complete restoration, garaged, £10,950. Tel: 01566 776255.

MGA TWIN CAM ROADSTER, 1959, genuine RHD, 3 owners, 63,000 miles, full known history, original documents, all numbers and original panels, concours restoration, using all factory parts in 1974 by all the best people. Zero miles since. Still as new, the find of a lifetime, sale £18,950. Tel/fax: England 01454 260640.

MGA 1500, 1959, immaculate, full professional restoration, servicing, MOT, history, chariot red, tan leather, chrome wheels, stunning, £15,000. Tel: 01438 833613.

MGC GT, 1969, MOT June 98, BRG/black leather, wires, a/d, very reliable, very good condition, £6,500 ono. Tel: 0181 248 9803 or 0181 990 4127.

MG TD, 1953, dark red with black interior, RHD, nicely restored, US import, full MOT, Tonneau cover, some history, ready to enjoy. Offers please telephone: 01284 735055. Private sale.

MINI MAYFAIR (HOLBAY) 1380 COOPER S, light blue, forged Powermax, Kent cam, Stage 3 head, twin su's, RC40, new paint, lumination, new servo, Mamba wheels, call for full spec, £2,225 ono. Tel: 01394 461351.

MORETTI SPORTIVA, 1968, exceptional original condition, 865 miles, 2nd in class 1995 Pebble Beach USA, maybe only Sportiva in the world in this pristine condition. Ready for show, asking US\$25,000.00. Tel: Henry (714) 250 9450 or fax: (714) 250 9453 PST.

MORGAN PLUS 4, 1965, 1500 Ford GT engine and box, 15"x6" alloys plus 1" spacers, 205x60 tyres. 4 point rear roll bar, white, chassis up recent rebuild, black leather re-trim, new MOT, £11,000 ono. Tel/fax: 01392 841700.

MORGAN +8, 1982, 28,000 miles, stunning, metallic blue, recent MOT, £15,950. Tel: 0171 237 5346 anytime. Private sale.

MORGAN 4/4 2 SEATER, 1971, red/black leather, CWW, professional rebuild, superb, £13,995. Details 01608 641403.

MORGAN MX2 SUPER SPORTS, 1938, total rebuild from retubed chassis with new body frame and panels. Everything renewed or rebuilt to the highest standards, £18,000. Brian Green. Tel: 01527 873112 for full details (Worcs).

MORRIS MINOR PICK-UP, 1971, 12 months MOT, alloy wheels, very practical, good condition throughout, £1,550. Tel: 0976 287941 or after 6pm 0171 266 3319 (Maida Vale).

MORRIS BULLNOSE TOURER, 1926, rebuilt as Bullnose MG, chassis up rebuild, new body, hood, sidescreens and tonneau, interior trim to complete, on road since 1994. Taxed & MOT, £9,950. Tel: 01732 842930 (home), 01732 84601 (office) Kent.

MUSTANG SHELBY CONVERTIBLE GT500, 1969, 351 W, Automatic, green, white top, white interior, 35,000 miles. Car in Paris, France, \$33,000. Tel: Dennis (216) 234 8381 or fax: (440) 234 8105

Cleveland, OH, USA or fax: (0113) 301 4012 1831 France.

P

PACKARD 120, 1938, 8 cylinder saloon, RHD, needs restoring, offers. IRO £3,500. Details: 01663 747101.

PIERCE ARROW, 1926, Model 80 Opera Coupe, handsome, high quality American in original order. Rare alloy body, running well and regularly used, £18,000. Tel: 01423 711203.

PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA CUD4 440, 1970, this trophy winning car has covered only 600 dry miles since a complete nut and bolt restoration. Finished in vitamin C with black vinyl interior. A rare opportunity to acquire an appreciating classic American muscle car, £14,995 possible p/ex. Tel: 01268 411352, 01277 249553.

PORSCHE 911 2 LTR COUPE, LHD, 1967, 69,000 miles only with one owner from new, matching numbers, complete service history, absolutely immaculate throughout, £13,950. Further details: 01525 290850 or 0860 354711 mobile.

PORSCHE 911 T, 1970, LHD. Floridian import, white, black and red interior, MOT'd, cheap classic car insurance, £5,900. Tel: 0181 679 1574.

PORSCHE 911 CARRERA RSR 2.1 TURBO, 1974, one of four produced in original condition. Featured in Porsche Racing Legends video, driven and narrated by Derek Bell, \$435,000. Call Fred Brubaker at 610 434 8778 or 610 797 9298 or fax: 610 797 0579. 334N 14th St., Allentown, PA, USA.

PORSCHE 911 TARGA, 1974, LHD, 2.4, red, MOT/tax, 55,000 km, garaged and fully serviced, good condition and mechanics, £8,900. Tel: 0171 235 1838, 0171 736 6359 P.

PORSCHE 911 GT II, 1995, M reg, LHD, 250 km, a/s front damage, new bodyshell available, £62,000 with new shell. Tel: 01234 766500 or mobile 0831333716. Fax: 01234 766200.

PORSCHE 928 GTS, two cars. One Stroek LHD, one ex-Jones brothers car. Phone for full spec. Tel: 01384 410879. Fax: 01384 636911.

PORSCHE 928 S AUTO, 1983, A reg, red, electric leather seats, electric sunroof, FSH, excellent bodywork, recent service, 4 new tyres, MOT + taxed, £7,500 ono. Tel: 0171 622 8101.

PORSCHE 928 S4, blue, matching hide interior, MOT April 98, low mileage 48,000, FSH, ABS, air conditioning, electric sunroof, windows and seats. Cruise control, immobiliser, £17,995. Tel: 01628 483057.

PORSCHE SPEEDSTER, 1959, new reproduction designed/built 1996, to state of the art specifications by professional engineer, superior quality construction, 2.1 ltr, Fi, 150 hp, 4 wheel, hi-top, spectacular fit and finish, asking \$24,500 US. Call: 301-473-8333 USA.

PORSCHE TURBO S, 1 of only 80, speed yellow, one owner. Tel: (0043) 1216 9071.

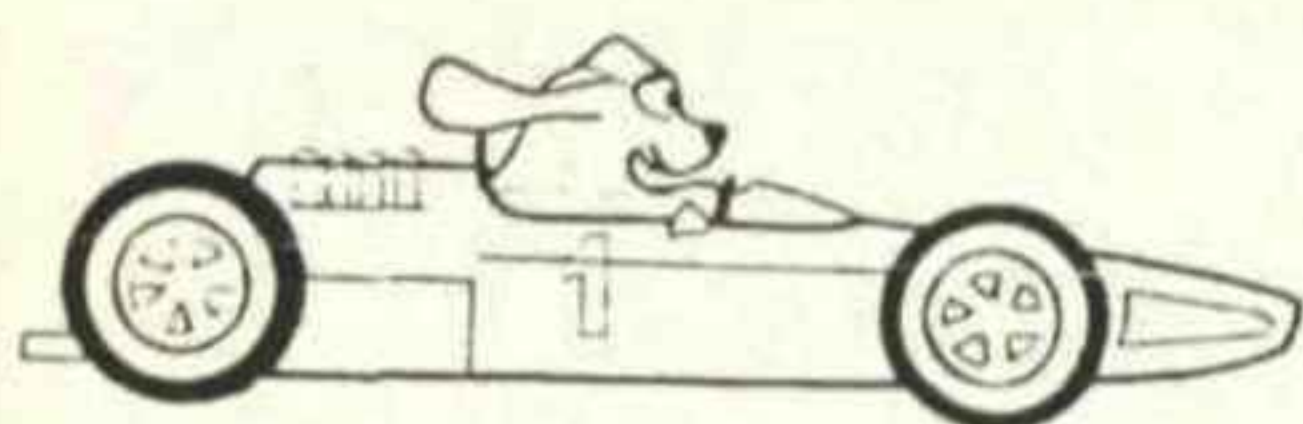
R

RAYMOND MAYS DROPHEAD COUPE by Carlton, 1939, restored to a high standard. Standard V8 engine, ready to use. One of three known, and the only one which is totally original. Dark red with brown leather, £38,000. Malcolm C. Elder & Son. Tel: 01869 340999.

RILEY RMB SALOON, 2 1/2 litre, LHD, engine runs, good trim, £2,650 (non eligible car). Also: 1 1/2 litre 12/4 Adelphi saloon for restoration, £3,500. Asquith Bros. Ltd., Staincliffe, Dewsbury, W. Yorks. Tel: 01924 402001.

ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 HOOPER LIMOUSINE, 1934, recent bare metal respray in blue/grey to match leather interior, excellent condition, originally supplied to 'Rona of Napaul', reluctant sale, £25,000. Tel: 01745 813042 or 01978 754524.

ROLLS ROYCE 20HP, 1928, superb order throughout, Barker limousine coachwork, complete history with specialist servicing maintain records, absolutely superb, £29,000. Tel: Derby 01332 792177.



**CHRIS
ALFORD
RACING &
SPORTSCARS**

**NEWLAND COTTAGE, HASSOCKS, WEST SUSSEX, BN6 8NU
PHONE: 01273 845966, FAX: 01273 846736
SUMMER SALE**



1970 Gropa Gp6 Sports racing car. Blue. FVC engine, FT200 gearbox, ideal Supersports or IJB events. Was £35,000 now only... **£31,000**



1969 Lenham P70 GT. Metallic Green. Very rare and unusual Gp4 1600cc twin-cam. Reduced from £25,000 to **£20,000**



1968 Chevron B8 BMW. Blue, Superb, race ready, ideal for new Gp4 series. Previously £55,000, now **£49,500**



1968 Chevron B8 BMW. Yellow. In need of some TLC, has not raced since 1989. Was already a bargain at £32,500 but now it's down to **£29,500**



1962 Marcos "Luton" gullwing. Yellow. Race ready, an almost certain championship winner. Has been racing all its life **£13,950**



1964 Reliant Sabre 6 historic rally car. White. Successfully completed three marathons and Spa 6 hours. In superb condition and a great deal of car for only **£8,950**



1951 Cooper Mk5 Jap 500cc Formula Three. Green. Very successful and on the push. VSCC eligible, surely must be worth **£11,000**



1960 Bandini Formula Junior. Red. Unique - the only rear engine one and now exceptionally good value **SOLD**



1968 Merlyn Mk12A Formula Two. Red. The second Gerrard works car. Ideal for HSCC Classic Racing Car Series. Rolling chassis only **£11,000**



1962 Cooper T59 Formula Junior. Green. Ford engine, E.R.S.A. gearbox. Ideal for FIA Coupé Lurani **£25,000**



1971 Elden Mk8 "Historic" Formula Ford. White. The car in which Tony Brise won 22 races in 1971. The ultimate historic Formula Ford **£13,500**



1971 Palliser WDF2 "Historic" Formula Ford. Red. Restoration needs completing. Would be very welcome in HSCC Series **£10,000**



1973 Dastle Mk10 "Classic" Formula Three. White. Ex-works car, superbly engineered, very good March alternative. Reduced to **£9,950**



1978 Chevron B43 "Toyota" Formula Three. Lime Green. Totally restored by Chevron expert. Ideal for HSCC events. You could not possibly restore one for this price **£11,500**



1970 Lotus-March Formula Four Special. Blue. Underneath this remarkably well engineered special there lies a perfectly good historic Lotus 61 Formula Ford. An interesting project **£4,950**



1974 Supernova Super Vee. Red & Yellow. In need of mild restoration. Eligible for HSCC Derek Bell Series. Ideal for sprints and hill-climbs or the cheapest entry into historic racing. Only **SOLD**

1st FOR HISTORIC RACING CARS
PHONE 01273 845966 MOBILE 0585 722962 FAX 01273 846736
View by appointment only

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD II, 1961, this classic and rare (only 290 made) motorcar has been in my family 17 years and been meticulously maintained and serviced. Maintenance records are available. It features the long wheel base with divider window, lots of burl Walnut, factory air conditioning and has the Grey over Silver exterior with Grey leather interior. It also has left hand drive and is offered at \$40,000. Days call (708) 709 6305, evenings (708) 957 3661 and speaks with Dr. Horowitz.

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD I, 1959, reg. no. 806 JG. This magnificent vehicle is finished in Masons black with grey hide interior, 98,000 miles from new with full history. Formerly the property of a titled gentleman and was chauffeur driven for 25 years, excellent investment, £21,000 to include personal number. Serious callers only. Tel: 01886 888684.

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III, one previous owner for over 30 years, pearl valspar, centrally heated garage, £30,000 ono. Tel: Stratford upon Avon 01789 261418.

ROLLS ROYCE SHADOW I AUTO, 1971, white, beige leather, chauffeur driven, s/history, private plate, immaculate condition, reluctant sale, £9,995. Tel: (0385) 228825.

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW II, 1977, dark navy blue, matching hide interior, excellent condition, 2 owners, automatic, air conditioned, low mileage, 57,053, F5H, MOT March 98, new tyres, £13,495. Tel: 01628 483057.

ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEY PARTS, new and used for sale and wanted. All model ranges from Silver Ghost to Spirit. Our stocks enormous and cannot be equalled. Phone or fax for a free special offer brochure. Introcar Ltd, London, tel: 0181 546 2027 (5 lines), fax: 0181 546 5058.

TWO ROLLS ROYCES: 1937 Phantom 3, taxed and tested, good condition, Straight 8 engine, Barker body, also 1931 20/25 Mulliner sports body, taxed and tested, for pair £39,000 or p/ex land etc (England or France), cash either way. Tel: 01427 752879, will sell separately.

S

SEAT IBIZA 16V GTI, race prepared by Seat UK, 180 bhp plus 140 mph, 0-60 in 7 seconds. Similar spec to current Samsec class leader, ABS, roll cage, Thatham Cat 1 alarm immobiliser, N reg, 96, 11,000 miles, un-raced, suitable road car, £12,499 ono. Tel: Mr Nash 0171 6211862 day or 0181 534 1718 eves.

SINGER 9 LE MANS 2 litre sports. Recent engine overhaul, good working order, MOT & taxed to July 1998, £11,500 ono. G. Colquitt. Tel: 01926 817469 (Warwicks).

SUNBEAM RAPIER, 1958, fully prepared historic rally car, completed in 1996 Monte Carlo Challenge, £10,000 build cost, featured June '93 Classic & Sportscar', £3,500 ono. Tel: 0973 440883 (w), 01245 353942 (h) Essex.

T

TOYOTA CELICA, genuine TA22 1600 GT. Fully restored, very original, all photos, superb condition throughout, perfect original interior, potential concours, DVLA, history available, bills, tax discs etc, agreed value insured £5,500, offers in the region of £4,500 ovno. Tel: 0114 2747345 days/eves.

TOYOTA CELICA 2000CC, 1972, ex-James Guthrie racer, SVRA legal, Group 8, James won the NARRC and in 1975 won the Vanderbilt Cup at Bridgehampton, restored to concours and race condition since 92, no expense spared. Same owner since 1976, loads of history, parts with car, \$28,500. Tel: 314 878 1570 or fax: 314 878 7295.

TRIUMPH GLORIA, 1936, Southern Cross rolling chassis inc. 1767 engine and gearbox, £1,500. Plus a period Arnott supercharger suitable for above also available. S. Bowchier. Tel: 01568 709078 (Hereford).

TRIUMPH STAG, (Feb 1973), manual, overdrive, hard/soft tops, only 28,000 miles, family owned since, brown/tan upholstery, superb original condition, best

offers over £9,000. Tel: 01483 740700 Office hours.

TRIUMPH TR3, 1960, a unique opportunity to add this superb concours champion to your collection, winner of all major UK titles since total restoration in 1993. A stunning car, in dark green with stone leather trim, matching hood and tonneau, £32,000. Can be viewed at National Classic Car Show, NEC, Birmingham, November 15th and 16th. For full specification and photo's phone 01949 20359, fax 01623 424957.

TRIUMPH TR6, 1974, recon engine, gearbox, overdrive and diff, new steering rack, aluminium petrol tank, last owner 18 years, MOT July 98, £5,500 ono. Tel: 01242 227095.

TR6, 1972, Californian import, LHD, black, excellent condition, no rust, original, £5,950. Tel: 01302 337530 or 01302 727263 Doncaster. Private.

TVR 3000M, 1976, metallic blue, MOT, tax, good condition, £4,500 ono. Tel: 01482 898098 Hull. Private.

TVR GRIFFITH 300, 250 bhp, 1992 (J), Mica blue, magnolia hide, FTVRSH, 40,000 miles, 5 spoke alloys, alarm/immobiliser, tracker, showroom condition, private plate J300 TVR, £22,000. Tel: 0116 273 0598 or 0116 268 0582 office. Private.

TVR GRIFFITH 4 LITRE, K registration, one owner, very carefully maintained. Superb condition, new Bridgestone tyres, new MOT, £22,950. Exchange for E-Type, XK, Mk2 or other classic car welcomed. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

TVR TUSCAN, hill climb winner, fully race prepared car with 550 bhp 5 litre engine, 2 sets of wheels, space frame chassis, lightweight body, £27,500. Tel: 0131 668 3070 (day), 0131 441 7231 (eves). Fax: 0131 662 0411.

TURNER 1960, rare Alexander Turner Mk1 sports model. Full history from new, two owners, outstanding original example. Tel: 01925 861796 (Cheshire).

V

VOLKSWAGEN KARMANN BEETLE, 1977, Cabriolet, LHD, 1303S 1600cc, red with recent black hood, alloy wheels, well maintained, taxed and MOT'd, £5,250 ono. Tel: 0121 427 4628 (W. Midlands).

VOLKSWAGEN KARMANN BEETLE, M reg., 1974, Cabriolet 1303S RHD. Red with cream hood, white leather interior, alarm, taxed and MOT'd, reconditioned engine, good condition, £6,999. Tel: 01304 224306 (days) or 01304 825502 eves Kent.

HISTORIC RACING

ACURA INTEGRA, factory built Comtech, Doug Peterson's sister car Parker Johnstone's. Won all IMSA class titles, eligible for SCCA, Vintage racing a Club events, no costs spares, fresh V-Te engine, numerous spares, \$10,900 Competition Engineering, tel: 770 40748 days, 770 963 8799 eves/wed ends, fax: 770 242 6386 GA USA.

BMW 2000Ti, historic racing saloon, fitted 2.2 litre engine, Getrag box, fully adjustable suspension. Two sets of wheels and tyres, suitable for ICS or HRSR series, £9,250 ono. Consider road car in part. Can be seen at Donnington. Ron Field. Tel: 01245 248691.

1973 BRABHAM BT40 FORMULA ATLANTIC, beautiful condition, race ready, front running and easy to drive, professionally prepared, \$39,000 with spares. Trades considered. Call Peter on 610 28578.

BRABHAM BT21 QUATTRO V8, 4 wheel drive, absolutely unique, fully documented history, ready, immaculate, £32,500. For details tel: 013878 811703 or 083 774196.

MARCH 742, superb car fitted 2 litre Vauxhall, FG400, good history, ready race, £16,000. Full details tel: 0138 811703 or 0850 774196.

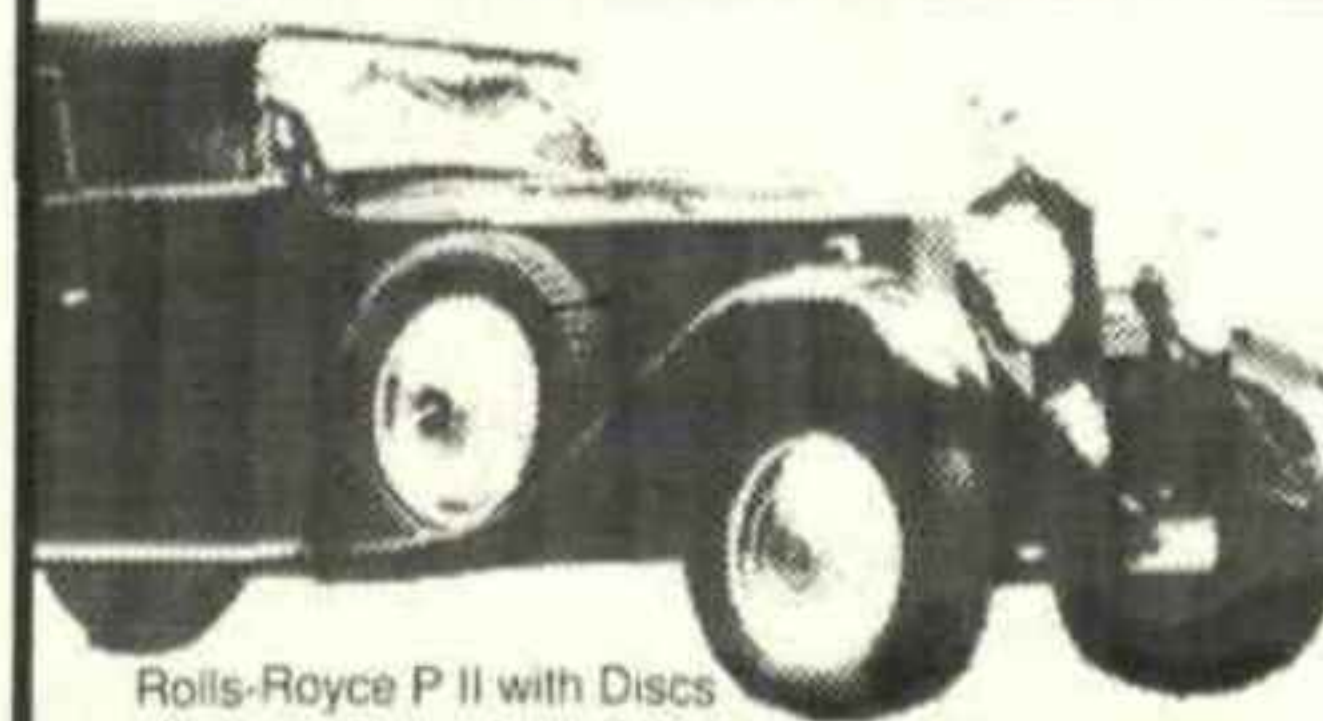
MERLYN MKVIa SPORTS RACE 1965, chassis #85 RS, third owner, known history, Lotus TC Mk9 LSD, very competitive 1:48 at sears, many good spares, \$70,000 or \$55,000 as roller. Dave Burch. Tel: 4968 0519 days, California, USA.

MKI LOTUS CORTINA, ideal for IS Historics, full race spec, all steel, 1740 twin cam engine, dry sumped, twin 45's, traction limited slip diff and rocket gearbox, Wilca 4 pot, fit calipers with 12" discs, rear disc and calipers, Quaife halfshafts, Les adjustable struts, ATL fuel cell, Life NM electronic, fire protection, twin Facet fuel pumps, Recaro seat, Momo s/wheel, F cage, alloy doors, full built-in cage, str brace, Revolution split rims, spare wets, Revolution rims (as new), over 20k spere. Only competed 5 events, current VS included, offers around £7,500. Tel: 01783 540077 or 0850 540077.

LOTUS ELEVEN, 1957 Le Mans race car fully restored, race ready, \$59,000. Tel: 812 894 2028 USA.

MULTISPORT, fastest car in Class C 750 MC, well prepared, 5 events since rebuilt never shunted, enough spares to build second car, including engine, chassis, bodywork, suspension etc, lots of fresh rubber, slicks and wets, £5,750 the lot. Tel: Har 01293 534734 office, 01403 268883 home. Sussex.

LMARR DISCS... Make the Difference!



Rolls-Royce P II with Discs



Before

LMARR DISK LTD.
P O Box 910, Glen Ellen, CA 95442-0910 USA
Tel: (707) 938-9347 Fax: (707) 938-3020
Net: <http://www.SpecialCar.com/lmarr>

Just by adding our elegant discs you can transform your Prewar Classic into a real "Show Stopper". We carry the worlds largest selection of discs and we have all the parts you will need to fit them. Contact us today for specifics about your car.

WESTFIELDS

Buying or selling, consult the specialists

For the largest range of pre-owned WESTFIELDS in the UK

TERRY NIGHTINGALE AUTOCRAFT

01799 524380

HEART OF ENGLAND CLASSIC AUTOMOBILES & HISTORIC RACE CARS: 1955 Abarth 207A Boano Spyder, enquire; 1953 Alvis Monoposto Special, \$140,000; 1956 Brabham BT15 T3, \$40,000; 1937 BMW 328 Roadster, \$200,000; 1958 BMW 507 Roadster, \$210,000; 1955 BMW Isetta 300, \$7,000; 2 x 1965 BMW 1800 TISA (works car), \$75,000/\$25,000; 1946 Cisitalia D/46 1100 Monoposto, POA; 1957 Fiat Abarth Berlina 600, \$6,000; 1957 Fiat Biahchina 500, \$5,000; 1960 Fiat 600 Multipla, \$5,000; 1954 Moretti Gran Sport Berlinetta, \$30,000; 1948 MG TC, \$22,000; 1936 MG TA, \$16,000; 2 x 1956 Mercedes Benz 300SL Gullwing, \$335,000/\$120,000; 1958 Porsche 356 1500 GT Carrera Speedster, \$85,000; 1961 Porsche 356 Roadster, \$42,000; 1966 Porsche 906, \$295,000; 1972 Porsche 911S, \$20,000; 1960 Lotus 18 F3, \$65,000; 2 x 1959 Stanguellini F3, \$50,000 / \$40,000; 1959 Taraschi F3, \$35,000; 1959 Dagrada F3, \$20,000; 1984 Ralt F3 March F3, ex Gerhard Berger, \$40,000. Detailed descriptions + photo's available, serious inquiries only, dealers welcome, request our extensive listings of cars. Buy, sell, broker, trade, consignments. Heart of Europe, Max C. Kraus, Tel: 213 664 3100, fax: 213 664 6300.

NASCAR RACING, Busch race car(s), buy or rent (US\$15,000 per race), 2 chassis, with or without driveline, also capital wanted to purchase Winston Cup car(s), US\$250,000 to US\$2 1/2 million to race for 1998 season. Fax: 718 264 2100, tel: 718 241 1700 (24 hrs) or 516 676 7522 (Eves) NY, USA.

PORSCHE 924 CARRERA GTS, 1981, VIN#WPOZZ93ZBS710017, red, pristine, unraced specimen with only 8,000 pampered weekend mi. This car is 1 of 59 documented homologation cars for Le Mans. Original shop manual included, featured in Excellence, April 1989 and European Car, October 1993. Also featured in Porsche Legends by Randy Leffingwell, \$35,000, firm. Tel: 619 756 9376, fax: 619 756 8285 CA, USA.

PORSCHE FACTORY RACE CAR 944TS, 1988, Rothmans Cup, one of 36 turnkey with spares, no damage ever, very fast, PCA, IMSA, SCCA legal, £44,900 US. Tel: Barney 408 371 6351 days, 415 941 7114 eves, fax: 408 371 6387 CA.

SHADOW DN.5 F1 8B, 1976, complete restoration, non running Cosworth, fuel cell, trans., radiator, oil cooler etc, great history, driven by Jean-Pierre Jarier. Tel: 208 666-8808, 208 660-7400 ID, USA.

TIGHE COOPER VINCENT, famous national championship winning Australian aircooled racing car, built by Ivan Tighe in 1958, based on Mk9 Cooper design. Fully restored in polished alloy and silver with a fresh and very special 998cc Vincent motor, testing miles only, long and documented history, fully sorted, jigs, moulds, spares, for info and photo's contact: Peter Johnson, fax: 61-2-9212-2510, tel: 61-2-9211-2854.

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

10% OFF ALL BOOKS. Ring Jay's Automotive for our free literature, video, clothing and automobilia catalogue on 01371 856225.

BRITAIN'S BEST FOR BROCHURES, books, magazines, manuals and automobilia. We buy, sell, exchange, tremendous stock, visitors welcome. Postal service. Pooks Motor Bookshop, Rothley, Leicester LE7 7PJ. Tel: 01162 376222. Fax: 01162 376491.

MILLERS/PENRITE OILS

IN NORTH LONDON
BRITTOOL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS
JUSTICE BROTHERS PRODUCTS
 INCLUDING RADIATOR COOL
PEDAL PALS PEDAL EXTENSIONS
 (For the little people!)
LOTS OF INTERESTING PRODUCTS
 Plus a wealth of useless information
TOYS FOR CARS
 8 Rosemont Rd, off Finchley Rd,
 Hampstead, NW3 6NE (500 yds north of
 Finchley Rd Tube St.)
 Tel: 0171 794 6993. Fax: 0171 794 8098

OAKFIELDS

FOR SPORTS, RACING & CLASSIC CARS

NEW, USED, RHD/LHD, TAX FREE, TAX PAID, IMPORT - EXPORT



FERRARI 456 GT 1996 Model. 8,000 kms£89,500



FERRARI F550 MARANELLO 1996. 16,000 kms£110,000



FERRARI 308 GFB FIBREGLASS 1976. 76,000 mls. Documented£26,500



FERRARI 308 GT 4 1979. 53,000 mls. fsh£18,950



LOTUS ELISE 1960. Green£25,000



MG M TYPE 1930. Green£8,500



ASTON MARTIN DB6 1966. Blue/Blue Trim£17,950



JAGUAR MKII 3.8 AUTO. 1964. Good Condition. 71,000 mls£16,950



SUNBEAM LOTUS. EX-WORKS. 1980. One of. W/C Team Cars. FDOR£18,500



LANCIA 037 EVO II. Works Spec£54,500



SUNBEAM LOTUS. Factory Prototype. First Car.£5,950



SUNBEAM LOTUS. Last Car presented to Des O'Dell£9,500



VAUXHALL SILVER ARROW. PROTO-TYPE CAR. 1980 V. 16,000 mls£4,000



AVENGER/LOTUS ESTATE EX-WORKS. Management/ Chase car. 1979£4,500



RS2000 MK1. 1974. Olympic Blue. Ex-Donald Healey£4,000



RS2000 MK II X-PACK. 1977. Good Spec£7,000



RS2000 MK II EX-WORKS. 1976. Driven by HRH Prince Michael of Kent and Airtum Walker£14,000



RENAULT SPIDER SPORTS. New. Delivery mileage. Discounted£25,000



RS2000 MK II EX-WORKS. 1976. Driven by HRH Prince Michael of Kent and Airtum Walker£14,000



RENAULT SPIDER SPORTS. New. Delivery mileage. Discounted£25,000



RS2000 MK II EX-WORKS. 1976. Driven by HRH Prince Michael of Kent and Airtum Walker£14,000



RENAULT SPIDER SPORTS. New. Delivery mileage. Discounted£25,000

EXPERIENCED IN THE IMPORT AND EXPORT OF ALL TYPES OF RIGHT AND LEFT HAND DRIVE SPORTS RACING AND CLASSIC CARS. TAX FREE SALES AVAILABLE. WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CURRENCIES AND CAN ARRANGE WORLD WIDE DELIVERY AND INSURANCE. PX TAKEN. WE ARE LOCATED ONLY 30 MINS FROM HEATHROW AIRPORT AND ONE MILE FROM J5 OF THE M3 MOTORWAY. PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST STOCK LIST OR AN APPOINTMENT TO VIEW.

E.MAIL: OAKFIELDSUK@MSN.COM
 WEB PAGE: HTTP://WWW.TOPCAR.COM/OAKFIELDS

Tel: (01256) 760256 Fax: (01256) 762415



BARRY WALKER

ESTD. 1968

...for the very best in vintage MGs



If you're seriously looking for a top quality vintage MG can't miss stand R9 (Upper Hall) at the International Classic Cars Show, Birmingham. NEC. Nov. 15th/16th. R9 - where only the best will do.



Finished in the factory 2-tone reds with all the original upholstery, roof etc. A most important find, the authenticity of which must be carefully preserved by the new buyer

AN IMPORTANT & HISTORIC MG

This 1934 MG PA 4-seat family tourer has been owned by one man for 62 years and is totally original having covered just 41,000 documented miles. It has recently benefited from an engine overhaul and a respray to match exactly the original colours. It is now in superb condition. Total history incl. the first road fund disc; the original guarantee signed by Cecil Kimber and complete store of relevant literature from delivery.



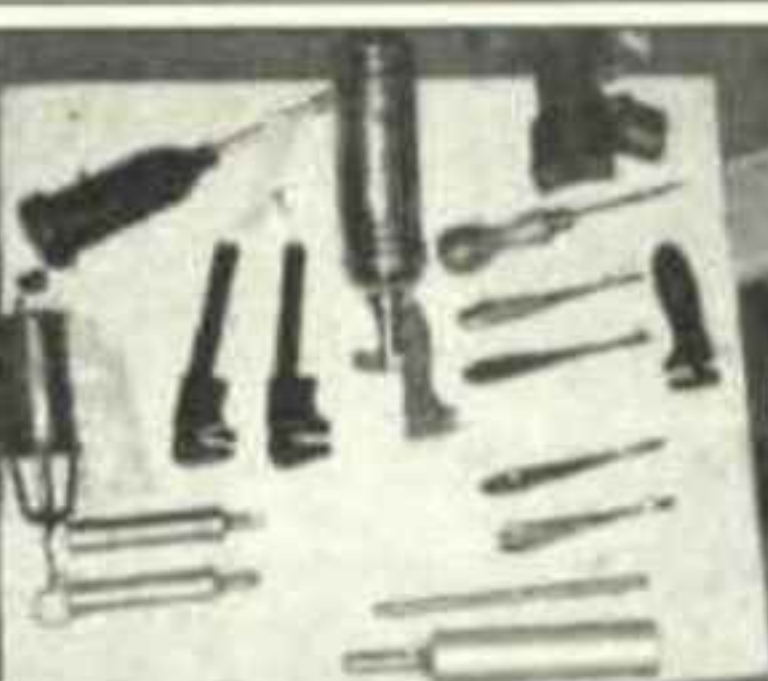
1933 MG J2. One of the finest in the UK. This sought after c/wing model has undergone a complete restoration over the last 3 years and is fitted with c-balanced c/shaft, 12" brakes and Collingham interior. Finished in B R Green with apple green hide. The best doesn't come cheap, but you won't be disappointed. Full photographic history. MG registration etc.£23,500



1935 MG PA. Another superb example of c/wing car having just been through our own workshops and is now offered to exacting standards in both presentation and originality. Costs a little more when they're done right, but so many wrong ones offered elsewhere, it's worth it. Jet black, MG apple-green leather and full weather equipment.£21,500

1948 MGTC. GROUND-UP. TOTAL RESTORATION. A correct and proper rebuild, finished in our own workshops to the highest standard. All correct fittings, all Niss. match. Documented history with previous owner of over 30 years. Finished in Raven Black with deep red Connolly hide and beige weather equipment. It's just superb.£13,750

MGTC 1949. A sound, solid example in good order throughout, a car to use and improve. This will go quickly.£13,750



ORIGINAL TOOL KITS (no Repro) MG TOOL KITS
 Fully restored original 40 and 50 year old pieces. Each part is of the correct specification and can be supplied as single item, or built into an original tool kit. Jacks, tyre pumps, spanners, oil guns, tyre levers, adjustables, screwdrivers, etc. Rubber tool trays, tool rolls and inspection lamps to complete. Prices range £8 to £400 for a CONCOURS DISPLAY.

DON'T FORGET...

See some of the finest MGs for sale on our stand (R9) in The Upper Hall at the Classic Car Show NEC. Nov. 15th/16th. P.S. Dposits accepted - wives distracted

TEL: 01789 400181. FAX: 400230

BARLEY LEYS FARM, TEMPLE GRAFTON, NR STRATFORD-ON-AVON B49 6NH

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding



SPECIALIST PANEL BEATING & ASH FRAMING

37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK, SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS SO41 8JD. TEL: (01590) 683702. FAX: (01590) 683634. INTERNET: http://www.racecar.co.uk/rodjolley

FERRARI 500 MONDIAL

Fitting new rear end bodywork to chassis



2/3 SCALE D-TYPE JAGUAR

A superb hand-crafted replica to very exacting standards
 ~ Body of carbon/Kevlar/glass fibre ~ Two leather seats
 ~ 180cc Four stroke engine with electric starter
 ~ gears, 2 forward/reverse ~ discs ~ independent suspension
 ~ Full instrumentation ~ Size 8" 8"

Tel: 01684 833424 Fax: 01684 833837

GUY BROAD

STAND
27



AUG
16/17TH

XK 120 • 140 • 150 SPARES SPECIALIST

BROADACRES, WALL HILL ROAD, CORLEY, COVENTRY CV7 8AD

PHONE: 01676 541980 FAX: 01676 542427 MOBILE: (0860) 505619

JAGUAR 75 SHOW

WE ARE PLEASED TO BE THE ONLY XK SPARES SPECIALIST INVITED TO THIS MOST PRESTIGIOUS EVENT AT TOWN THORNS Nr. RUGBY. AS SUPPLIERS TO JAGUAR CARS HERITAGE CENTRE KEEPING THEIR CARS IN FINE FETTER



- Expert advice
- Largest stocks!
- Mail order worldwide
- Free catalogue (state model)
- Quality parts
- Competitive prices

QUALITY. SERVICE.

ADVICE. VALUE



Ferret Fotographics

TED WALKER



I have an archive of approx 400,000 negatives which cover the period 1936-90. Motor racing subjects varying from Dundrod to Davidstowe with a vast number of 50s-80s Club Racing + Hill climb. I am always very keen to obtain more negative collections. I exhibit at most Historic meetings and shows in the UK. This year I will be at Goodwood, Coys, VSCC Silverstone & Prescott with a couple of trips into Europe to Rheims and Monza

THE OLD BULL
5 WOODMANCOTE, DURSLEY,
GLOS. GL11 4AE ENGLAND.
TEL/FAX: 01453 543243



An Original Great Lakes 2T-1A

In perfect flying order with full Permit to Fly. This 1930 biplane has just completed a ground-up restoration. Powered by a near zero hoared 165bhp seven-cylinder Warner Super Scarab radial engine. Fully acrobatic with a display smoke and inverted fuel system. Only one of its type in Europe. Immaculate.

£58,000

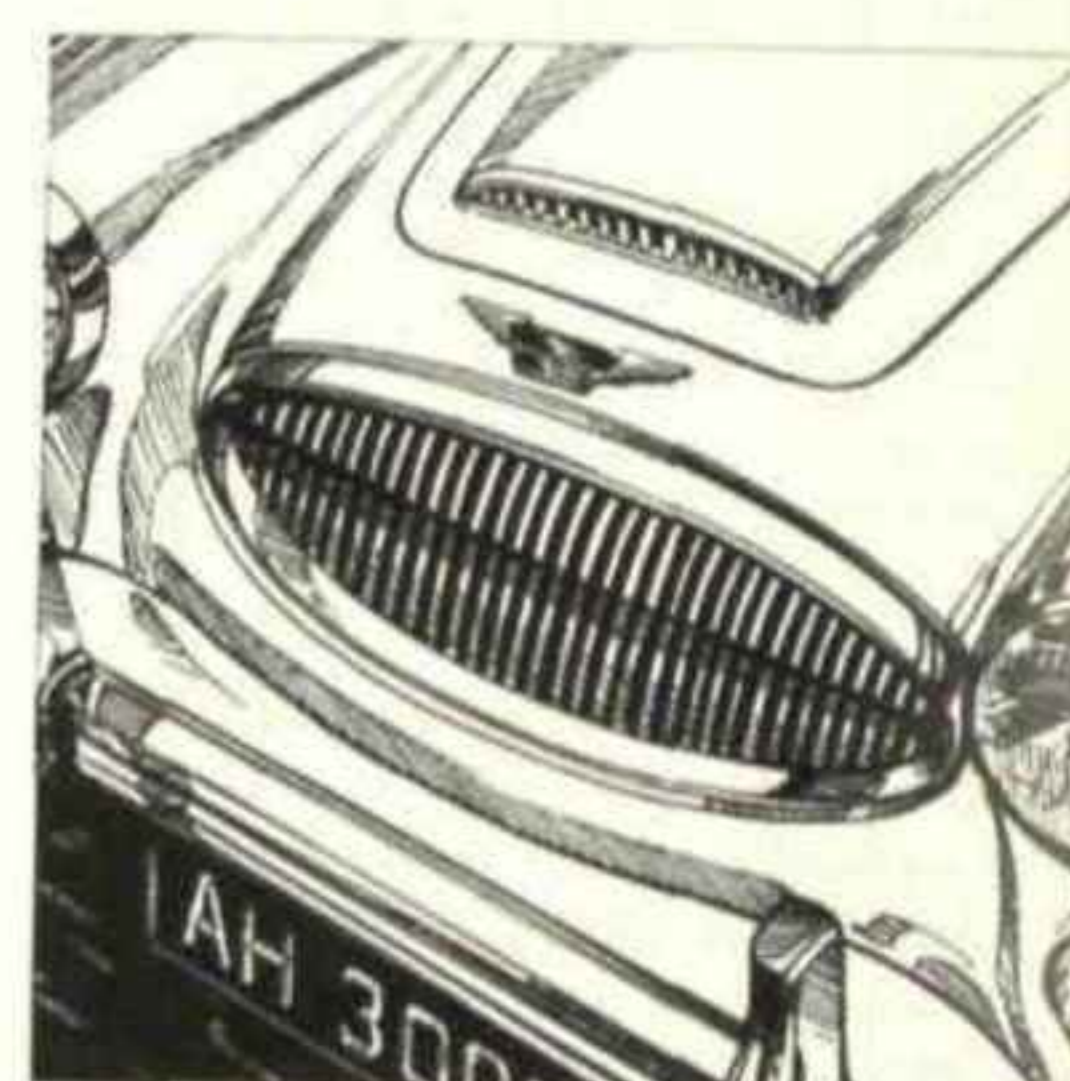
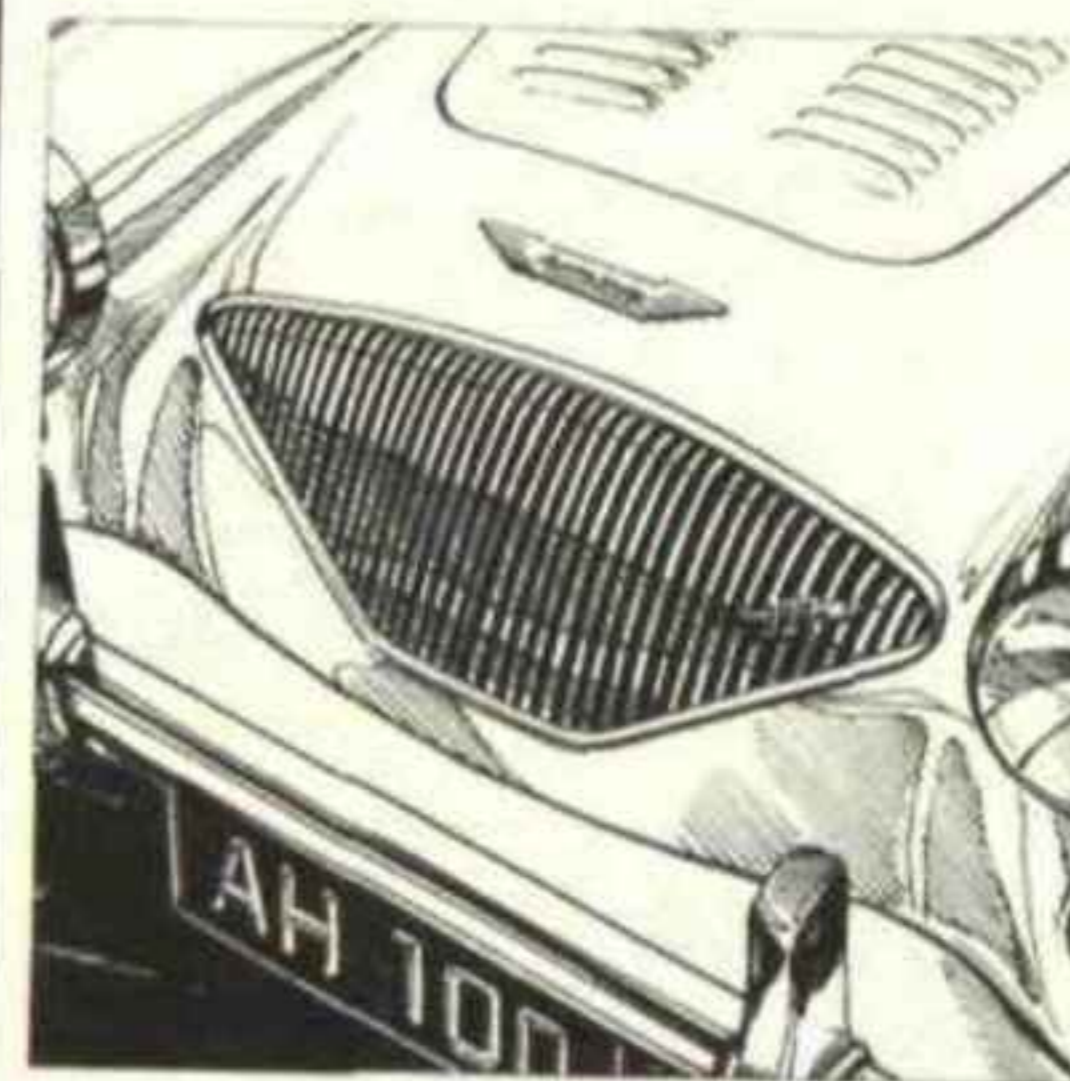
Tel: 014886 86433 Hungerford, Berks

MIDLAND



CENTRE

"KEEPING THE LEGEND ALIVE"



Manufacturer & Supplier of Classic Parts
for Austin Healey 100 • 100/6 • 3000

TEL: 01676 542292
FAX: 01676 542464

VINTAGE TYRE RANGE

Vintage, Veteran & Classic Tyres including the Firestone range... Quality, reliability, authentic tread patterns and realistic prices!

Lambrook Tyres

VINTAGE . CLASSIC . VETERAN

Farway, Colyton, Devon PH (01404 871) 282



THE AUTHORISED
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE ALVIS PARTS.

RESTORATION OF ALL MODELS
BY ALVIS TRAINED ENGINEERS.

Common Lane, Kenilworth,
England

Tel 01926 857303

Fax 01926 857305

FOUR ASHES GARAGE ASTON MARTIN SPECIALISTS

DB2/4 Mk1. 3 litre, totally rebuild, dark red with tan trim.....

£27,500

DBS6 VANTAGE. Auto in very good sound condition, old

English pewter with tan trim.....

£12,500

MGB GT. Fully race prepared to BCVS Group B. Timed on

Donnington GP circuit at 2min 3sec.....

£7,500

Please ring for further information on any of the above

(01789) 266851

Birmingham Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warks.



JOHN KNOWLES

Specialist Dealer in Rare,
Secondhand and Out-of-Print
Motoring Books

Visitors are most welcome at the
bookroom but please telephone
before coming.

Catalogue available - UK and
overseas - £2.00.

I am always interested in buying
single items or full collections or
motorbooks.

Brick Kiln Farm, Hingham Road,
Great Ellingham, Norfolk NR17 1JE.

Tel: 01953 452257

Fax: 01953 452733

MALCOLM C. ELDER & SON

Telephone & Fax: 01869 340999
Home: 01869 340606
01869 246809 (Mark)

THE MOTOR SHED, MIDDLE ASTON, NR. BICESTER, OXFORDSHIRE, OX6 3PX
Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment. Enquires welcome



1910 CADILLAC 30hp 2-seat tourer with dickey (photo)	£35,000
1912 AUSTRAL DAIMLER 20/30hp, 4-seat tourer	£38,000
1913 NAPIER 30/35hp 5-seat tourer by Cunard (photo)	£55,000
1915 BUICK D45 4-seat tourer LHD	£18,500
1920 STUTZ 80hp 5.9 litre 2-seat speed roadster	£29,750
1921 CITROEN model A 4-seat tourer	£8,750
1921 G.N.	£14,000
1924 SALMSON Twin-cam 2-seat special	£12,750
1925 PEUGEOT 172R 4-seat tourer	£7,250
1926 FORD model T 4-seat tourer	£10,250
1926 FORD model T roadster with rumble seat	£8,750
1927 DAIMLER 20/70 Limousine by Maythorne	£22,000
1927 INVICTA 3-litre 4-seat tourer	£48,000
1929 ALVIS Silver Eagle 4-seat narrow tourer	£27,500
1929 ALVIS Silver Eagle shooting brake	£15,750
1929 PEUGEOT 201 pick-up truck LHD	£5,950
1931 ALVIS 12/50 TJ 2-seat tourer & dickey	£18,750
1931 RILEY 9 Monaco saloon. Manual gearbox	£7,975
1932 AUSTIN 7 box saloon, 3-speed	£3,500
1932 MG J2	£16,500
1932 SUNBEAM 23.8 closed coupe	£18,750
1934 ALVIS Firefly 4-seat tourer. Preselect gearbox	£22,000
1934 AUSTIN 10 saloon. Sunshine roof	£6,250
1934 AUSTIN 13.9 Newbury sports 4-seat tourer	£12,750
1934 MORRIS 10/6 coupe	£8,250
1935 LAGONDA Rapier Eagle 2-seater	£29,750
1935 STANDARD 9 2-seat sports tourer by Avon	£8,750
1936 RILEY 9 Monaco saloon. Preselect gearbox	£7,500
1937 ALVIS 4.3 Van den Plas style 4-seat tourer	£67,000
1937 STANDARD Flying 9 de luxe saloon. 16,000 miles	£6,950
1938 AUSTIN Big 7	£3,400
1939 LAGONDA V12 saloon de ville	£27,500
1939 RAYMOND MAYS drophead coupe by Carlton	£38,000
C1940 CITROEN 23R 2-ton lorry LHD	£5,350
1948 JAGUAR 3 1/2 litre saloon	£25,000
1949 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY Typhoon sports saloon	£6,950
1951 BENTLEY MkVI Park Ward sports saloon	£26,500
1951 GREGORY V8 2-seat sports/trials car	£9,750
1951 JAGUAR MkVII 2-seat special	£7,250
1951 JOWETT Jupiter by Mead	£16,000
1952 JOWETT Jupiter	£18,250

1952 SALMSON S4 E72 twin-cam 2300 drophead coupe	£30,000
1954 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY 364 Sapphire. Preselect gearbox	£12,000
1954 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY 346 Sapphire. Manual	£12,500
c1954 COOPER-MG sports 2 seater	£25,000
1955 ALVIS TC21/100 "Grey Lady" saloon	£9,250
1955 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY 346 Sapphire. Manual	£6,950
1957 BENTLEY S1 standard saloon	£18,750
1957 BENTLEY S1 Continental fastback. Auto. PAS	£67,000
1957 DAIMLER Conquest Century saloon. 46,000 miles	£8,750
1958 JAGUAR XK150 Fixed-head coupe	£24,000
1958 MORRIS Minor 1000 4-door saloon	£1,200
1959 ALVIS TP 21 series I drop-head-coupe. Manual, w/w	£20,750
1959 CADILLAC Fleetwood 4-door sedan. Lhd	£12,500
1959 TRIUMPH TR3A	£14,000
1960 FORD Popular	£850
1961 ALVIS TD21 series I drop-head coupe, manual, w/w	£12,000
1961 ROVER 100 saloon	£6,500
1963 ALFA ROMEO 1.6 Giulia spider. Lhd	£14,000
1964 AUSTIN Mini Cooper 998cc	£4,500
1965 JAGUAR E-type series I 4.2 fixed head coupe	£18,500
1965 MERCEDES-BENZ 300SE coupe. manual, 50,000 miles. LHD	£15,000
1967 FIAT Dino coupe. Lhd. Alloys (F1) engine, prototype series	£8,500
1967 JAGUAR Mk2 3.8 manual + O/d. 31,000 miles	£16,000
1971 CITROEN SM	£9,999
1971 TVR. Vixen	£6,250
1971 VOLVO 164 3-litre automatic saloon. Factory sunroof	£1,850
1972 LANCIA Fulvia Berlina	£2,500
1973 CITROEN SM	£11,500
1973 LANCIA Fulvia Berlina. 33,000 miles, 2 owners	£4,500
1975 LANCIA Flavia 2000HF coupe. Sunroof	£2,700
1981 PORSCHE 924 Carrera GT	£16,000
1982 MASERATI Quattroporte. Automatic, 46,000 miles	£12,750
1988 EVANTE 2-seat sports, 3,600 miles	£12,000
1988 STEADMAN TS100 4.2 auto. (SS100 style)	£20,000

NEW TYRES STOCKED
CARS SOLD ON CONSIGNMENT

Chris Knapman's
COLLECTORS CARBOOKS
Specialists in Out of Print Motoring Literature

HAVE MOVED TO

14 Bedford Street, Woburn, Bedfordshire, MK17 9QB
Telephone: 01525 290088 - Facsimile: 01525 290044



We can supply almost any new book and we also have the widest range in Europe of out of print Motor Racing books on display! Worldwide mail order. Free booksearch
The historic town of Woburn is easy to find from Junctions 12 or 13 off the M1. Simply follow the brown road signs for Woburn Abbey. Our new premises are located on the main road through Woburn

FREE CAR PARKING BEHIND SHOP

WE ARE OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 10am TO 5pm, SUNDAY 12 NOON TO 4pm

For a current list of titles please send £1 (U.K.) or £2 (overseas)

Julius
Thurgood

Classic Car Consultants
Tel/Fax 01827 720361



1959 Ford Zephyr Historic competition car & probably the most famous. Ex Dron, Marshall, Wykeham et al. Fabulous & ready for everything! **£9,950**



1967 Alfa Romeo GT Veloce
Gp2 'Big Wing' historic race car
Fully restored. Race & road legal
Also 'Monzeglio' original team car
Call for full details



1951 Peirce MG F2 A glorious piece of MG history. Totally documented and lovingly restored
Race with impunity. Not expensive
£Ask

POOKS MOTOR



BOOKSHOP



BUYING — SELLING — EXCHANGING

Car, Motorcycle & Commercial Literature 1896 to date
Specialising in Sales Brochures but also stocking Handbooks, Shop Manuals, Parts Lists, Magazines, bound and loose. Postcards, Showroom posters, Race programmes, Badges, Mascots, Enamel/Tin/ Board advertising signs and a wealth of automobilia.

Write, phone or visit our shop at —

Fowke Street, Rothley, Leics LE7 7PJ England

Tel: (0116) 2376222 Fax: (0116) 2376491

Eric Thompson buys and sells rare motor and motorcycle books, magazines, annuals, manuals and sales literature.

Current books list UK £2.00. Overseas £3.00

Hullhatch, Shamley Green, Guildford GU5 0TG or

Tel: (01483) 893694

Ferrari
OWNERS CLUB

We would like to thank our Members who turned out in such numbers to celebrate 50 years of Ferrari at the Coys Festival at Silverstone, over 550 Members cars came on Sunday alone. Thanks to the BRDC and Coys for the invitation to the Club to attend and for assembling a never to be repeated selection of Ferraris on display and in competition, for us all to enjoy.

If you want to join us and enjoy your Ferrari that much more give us a call, we also have a Register for non owners to enable them to see and be involved with the cars.

Telephone: 01485 544500 Fax: 544515



CARS OF DISTINCTION LTD

The Alternative way to buying & selling your car

0402 Bentley Turbo R 1986, 23,000 mls, auto, 1 owner, full service history, new arrival, excellent con	£92,000
0234 Lotus Carlton 1993, 55,200 mls, manual, 3.5i engine, all the usual refinements, FSH, AA warranty	£37,500
0228 Lotus Carlton 1993, 55,200 mls, manual, new clutch & tyres, 3.5i, no. 913 of 950 made	£27,995
0027 Jaguar E-Type Coupe 1967, 109,937 mls, manual, 2 owners, 4.2i, fully restored 10 yrs ago	£24,000
0104 Fiat Ferrari Dino Spyder 1972, 80,000 mls, manual, 2 owners since imported in '81, FSH	£22,000
0091 Cobra Ram 427 1991, 4,000 mls, manual, 2 owners, 2.4i, Chevy smallblock V8, many extras	£21,495
0266 Cobra Ram built 1987, 7,000 mls since built, 4 spd manual Muncy Corvette	£20,000
0365 Ferrari 308 GT4 1979, full body restoration bills 20k, air con, immaculate, sports exhaust	£19,999
0278 Ferrari 400i 1984, 1 owner, 60,000 mls, excellent con, plum with beige leather interior	£18,900
0099 Mercedes 190 SL Roadster 1960, 127,000km, manual, 2 owners, black, rust free and unrestored	£16,950
0086 Aston Martin V8S 1977, 71,000 mls, auto, 5340cc, 3 owners, FSH, excellent condition, black	£16,000
0135 Jensen Interceptor III 1973, 75,000 mls, auto, 7.2i, restored to high standard alloy wheels	£16,000
0502 Jaguar D-Type Le Mans Replica 1996/81, 73,000 mls, 4.2i, professionally built, exc. condition	£15,950
0484 Subaru SVX 1993, 4,000 mls, 3.3i, auto, 2 owners, 4WD, cruise control, silver/black leather int	£15,750
0044 MGA Roadster 1957, 44,996 mls, 1.5i, manual, totally original, red with red leather interior, FSH	£14,500
0132 Jensen Interceptor 1974, 45,000 mls, 7.2i, 5 owners, A1 condition, black with black interior	£14,000
0290 MG TD LHD 1951, 65,000 mls, manual, 1 owner since import in '91, 1.2i, excellent condition	£13,500
0406 Jensen V8 1963, 100,000 mls, auto, 3 owners, 5.9i, new stainless steel exhaust, good condition	£13,500
0288 BMW 3.0 1973, 26,200 mls since restoration in '91, four speed gearbox, immobilizer, FSH since '91	£12,500
0167 Jaguar E-Type 1969, 83,000 mls, 4.2i, manual, 3 owners, LHD, interior re-upholstered, FSH	£11,000
0373 MGM Type 1936, 4,822 mls, 885cc, has been rebuilt over many years, genuine reason for sale	£10,000
0248 MGB GT 1966, 1.0i, 1 owner, 38,000 mls, manual, well maintained, immaculate condition	£10,000
0076 MGB GT 1966, 38,900 mls, 1.8i, manual, 5 chrome wheels, car is as new, serviced by original garage	£9,995
0505 Bentley SZ 1962, auto, 6.7i, imported 7 years ago, RHD not a conversion, brakes have been overhauled	£9,750
0320 Daimler Double Six 1972, 47,919 mls, 2 owners, 5343cc, spare engine available at £1,000, good order	£8,500
0069 Austin Sprite MkIV 1971, 3,318 mls, 1.3i, manual, new car on heritage shell, new and recon parts	£8,350
0364 Mercedes Benz 1977, 130,000 mls, 6.9i, auto, 3 owners, FSH, extras too many to list, A1 condition	£7,450
0112 Riley RMA 1951, 68,330 mls, manual, 1.5i, body was restored in '87, engine rebuilt '89 (4,285 mls)	£6,250
0122 BSA 3 Wheeler 1932, 1.1i, manual, removable hood, some service history, used regularly, red	£5,750
0324 BMW 2002 Cabriolet 1973, 69,000 mls, manual, 2i, fully restored in '96, very reliable, white	£5,500
0059 Chrysler Windsor 1957, V8, auto, personal import by current owner, pillarless coupe	£5,500
0212 Austin Seven-Opal 1937, manual, 750cc, reasonable condition, new tyres and battery, runs well	£5,250
0270 Rover 2200 SC 1975, 39,256 mls, auto, 2.2i, 2 owners, virtually as new, viewing recommended	£4,495
0350 MGB GT 1979, 9,000 mls, manual, 1.8i, 7 owners, service history from 1990, very good condition	£3,550

Freephone 0800 0180 100

18a High Street, Poole, Dorset BH15 1BP

Tel: +44 (0) 1202 388000 Fax: +44 (0) 1202 385000

RACE lit

MOTORING LITERATURE

NEW 1997 Catalogue Now Available.

Includes out of print books, magazines, programmes and selected memorabilia.

Please send £2.00 (inc Overseas) (redeemable with 1st purchase)

To: RACE-LIT

Unit 6, Healey New Mills, Healey Rd, Ossett, West Yorks, WF5 8NF. Tel/fax: 01924 280988.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER.

FREE NO OBLIGATION BOOKSEARCH

RARE CLASSICS AT BARGAIN PRICES

1983 AC 300ME, low miles, diff problem.....£7,500
1952 Alvis TA21, grey lady, fair example.....£4,495
1939 Armstrong Siddeley 16hp, sound.....£3,995
1958 Austin Healey 100/6, full MoT, LHD.....£7,995
1966 Bristol 408, very fair.....£4,995
1962 Daimler Dart. Choice of 2.....£3,995 and £8,495
1964 Jensen CV8. Choice of 2.....£3,695 and £5,495
Jaguar XK140 Aristocat Replica, superb.....£7,495
1974 Marcos 1500GT Roadsports/racer, vgc.....£4,995

Due in: AC ACE, A/S Star Sapphire, 3x MGB Roadster, Lotus Esprit, TR2, Honda Black Bomber etc.

Tel: 01524 751373 or Fax: 01524 751722

1960's 1½ litre, 4 cyl, FORMULA 1 Cars.

The Best

1961 Lotus 18/21

Chassis no. 918

Motor: Coventry Climax FPF



This car was originally driven by everyone, including Damon's Dad! S.Moss & M.Trintignant won in it.

Carefully restored by Lotus experts, has FIA papers, raced at British GP and Coy's Historic Festival this year.

£65,000

The Fastest

1965 Brabham BT16

Chassis no. F2-2-65

Motor: 1,500cc Lotus twin-cam



Believed to be Rindt's F2 car, as raced at Enna in Mediterranean GP. This car won 5 out of 6 FIA historic races (only being beaten by a 2 litre BRM), driven by 3 different drivers, since it was completely rebuilt.

In immaculate condition, with FIA papers. Raced at Phoenix park, Dublin, this year (see page 98 of Autosport, August 21st).

£40,000

The Rarest

1961 Emeryson

Chassis no. 1004

Motor: Coventry Climax FPF



A unique opportunity to acquire an Emeryson, as raced by Equipe Nationale Belge. This is Tony Settember's works car, track tested by "Motor Racing" magazine in September 1961.

Being rebuilt by the original constructor. It will be ready to race, with FIA papers.

£60,000

Interesting Exchanges Considered

Morley, 8 Hoogvorstweg, 3080 Tervuren, Brussels, Belgium. Fax: (+322) 767 0172

JAYMIC

The Classic BMW Specialists

BMW 02 & CS Europe's leading specialists have 15 experienced and trained staff to cater for your every need, be that spares, repairs or restoration. Details available of 200+ classic BMW's for sale in the UK. Free comprehensive 02 & CS parts catalogue. Worldwide mail order. Jaymic Ltd, Cromer, Norfolk NR27 0HF.

Tel: (44) 01263 511710/512883. Fax: (44) 01263 514133

ROLLS-ROYCE BENTLEY

Over 90 private cars 1923 to 1993 VENDORS No fees & no ties BUYERS fee ONLY if purchase made Personal attention

John Fletcher (Broker)
Tel 01678 520321 Fax 01678 521234
web site <http://members.aol.com/rffind>
email jeffletcher@aol.com

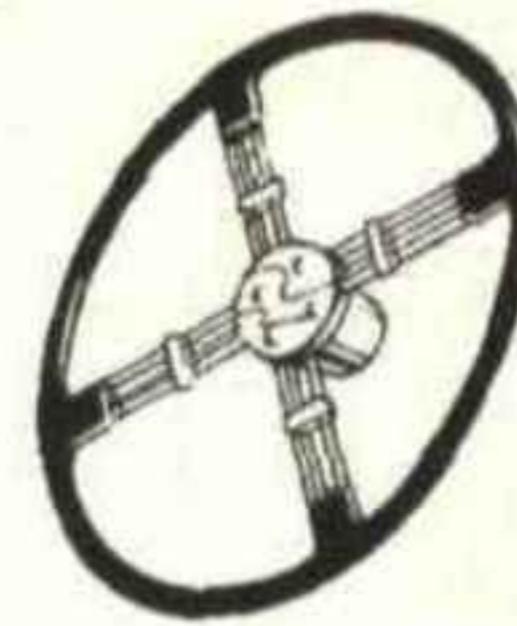
JOIN US AND RE-LIVE THE VINTAGE YEARS OF MOTOR SPORT

Find out more from our web site <http://www.brooklands.org.uk>



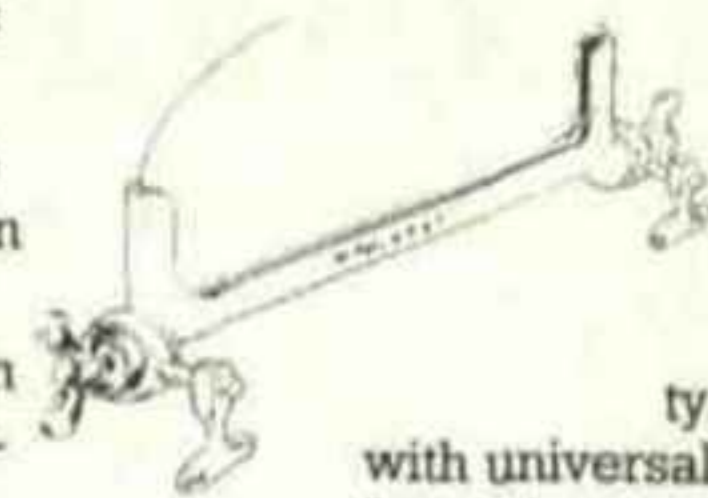
Tel & Fax:
01737
764401

The BROOKLANDS Duo



We manufacture this Brooklands Wheel from the ORIGINAL BLUEMEL Tooling in Birmingham, England. Supplied in Black with a production run in Brown now available.

The CENTRE BOSS fixing kit adapts to many cars, e.g. MG TC, pre war MG TD/TE. Other makes also.



Our ever popular Brooklands Aero Screen is made with round or square laminated safety glass. Complete with universal fittings. The frame is normally supplied in polished aluminium but can be powder coated in selected colours.



KIMBLE ENGINEERING LTD

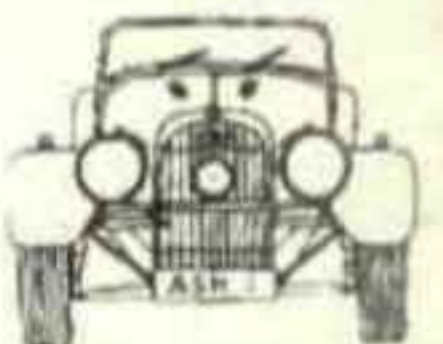
33 Highfield Road · Hall Green · Birmingham B28 0EV
England. Tel: 0121-777 2011 Fax: 0121-777 4298

BLACK PHEY LTD MORGAN SPECIALISTS



Restorations, Repairs, Ash Frames, Wooden Parts; in fact anything MORGAN. (We manufacture FRONT WING SHEILDS in A.B.S. to stop paint starring from stones.) CONSULT THE ENTHUSIAST: Contact:

Vic Champness
Black Phey Ltd, Raleigh Cottage,
The Street, Takeley, Nr Bishop's Stortford,
Herts CM22 6QS. Tel/Fax: 01279 870698



Peter Smith

SPORTS CARS LIMITED

THE HOME OF PERFORMANCE AND PRESTIGE VEHICLES

- 1934 Bentley 3½ litre Vanden Plas Open Tourer. Carnival Red with red hide upholstery, a derby built chassis.....£49,996
- 1992 Rolls Royce Silver Spirit II. Balmoral Green, green hide piped St. James, 35,000 miles, quite stunning.....£42,750
- 1996 Lexus LS 400, Metallic green with beige hide, 1 owner, 4,000 miles.....£39,995
- 1995 Range Rover 4.6 HSE. Finished with Willow Green with Charcoal hide. 20,000 miles.....£36,995
- 1994 Mercedes Benz S280. Finished in Pearl Blue with Mushroom hide. Air conditioning, alloy wheels and CD system, stunning value.....£31,995
- 1978 Rolls Royce Corniche convertible Willow Gold with chocolate hide piped cream, chocolate hood a superb example.....£29,950
- 1995 Lotus Elan S2. Metallic Palacio, charcoal hide with palacio piping, 1 owner, 16,000 miles.....£26,750
- 1957 Austin Healey 100/6. Carnival red, subject to a £42,000 renovation. Complete photographic & documented portfolio.....£26,000
- 1988 Lotus Esprit Turbo. Limited Edition, pearlescent white, blue hide, 27,000 miles. 1 of only 40 made.....£21,995
- Ford GT 40 Replica, White, professional built with history and documents.....£19,995
- 1938 MGTA. Finished in black and red leather interior, excellent condition with history.....£17,995
- 1991 Maserati 228 Coupe Automatic. Finished in Etna Black with Grey hide, air conditioning, alloys and electric sunroof, total history.....£16,995
- 1984 Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit. Willow Gold with beige hide piped green. Full history.....£16,995
- 1993 Jaguar 3.2 Auto Flamenco Red with doeskin hide, sun-roof, as new.....£13,750
- 1956 MGA. Finished in red with black interior.....£13,750
- 1988 Lotus Excel SE. Monaco White, grey hide, superb condition.....£10,500
- 1990 Toyota MR2 Automatic. Finished in White with blue cloth upholstery. Sunroof and alloy wheels.....£9,450
- 1979 MGB Roadster. Inca Yellow, wire wheels, impeccable condition.....£7,995
- 1927 Morris "Flat Nose" Doctors Coupe. Painted Maroon, black wings and wheels. Investment opportunity.....£8,750
- 1996 Lotus Elise. Racing Green, tan hide, 500 miles.....£POA

STATION ROAD, HATTON, DERBY

TEL: 01283 813593
FAX: 01283 815491



MICHAEL FISHER

Tel 01344 872755 Fax 01344 872029

Mobile 0802 353779



1974 FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA

Finished in traditional red with black hide, 33,000 miles, a/c and 9" rear wheels. Immaculate throughout, RHD with full history.

ALSO IN STOCK

- 1966 Ferrari 275 GTS. Red/black, mint condition, RHD with history.
- 1967 Ferrari 330 GT 2+2. Blue/black trim, alloy wheels, RHD with history.
- 1967 Ferrari 275 GTB/4. Red/magnolia, mint condition, RHD with history.
- 1995 (N) BMW M3. Black/silver hide, 18,000 miles, RHD with history.
- 1985 (B) VW Golf GTi 8v. Dark grey/full black hide, Turbo Technics conversion, Zender body kit, alloy wheels, FSH.



VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT PLEASE



AC COBRAS

(1963-1996)

FROM ROD LEACH

N.B. ONLY GENUINE AC COBRAS - NO KIT/REPLICAS



1989 AC COBRA MK IV - R.H.D. 245 bhp (Holley carb.) Every conceivable extra plus suspension mods. 3,950 miles, faultless condition. Photo.



1992 AC COBRA MK IV LIGHTWEIGHT - L.H.D. Authentic Lt. Wt. spec. German regd. with T.U.V. (but located here in Herts). Many extras. One owner, 1,700 miles - as new. Photo.



1993 AC COBRA 7 LITRE LT. WT. - RHD. Yes - 7 litres! Factory built by AC Cars Ltd to special commission; c.400 bhp; lots of original '427' features. Reg No. A7 COB. 6,900 miles. Sensational car. Unrepeatable opportunity! Photo.

ALSO SEVERAL OTHER RHD/LHD MK IV's from £45,000, all of which show huge savings over 1997 new list prices.

TEL: 01992 500.007 or
FAX 01992 55.88.91 (HERTS)

Longstone
Tyres

Veteran/Vintage/Classic Tyre + Wheel Specialists

Main Street
Great Longstone
Bakewell
Derbyshire

Tel: 01629 640227
Fax: 01629 640533

Superb Storage


Repairs, restoration, servicing, MOT's, valeting, collection and delivery world wide, cherished car insurance, and the highest standards of car storage



Established since 1983

P.O. Box 374, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire. MK16 8AA
Telephone: (01234) 391 206
Facsimile: (01234) 391 672

CHURCH GREEN LTD
Semley, Shaftesbury, Dorset, SP7 9AH



Exceptional quality aluminium and steel body making, fabricating and paint work. Full mechanical restoration facilities. If your are 'in the market' please telephone or write.

TEL: 01747 853456



Classic Vehicles Collections
Carriers of Fine Vehicles

Nutwood, Burntcommon Lane, Ripley, Surrey GU23 6HD

Whether it be large or small we have the knowledge and equipment to transport or store your valuable vehicle. Either in the United Kingdom or Europe our carefully trained staff are working for you our client at all times. We have the latest equipment and can offer discrete covered transport if required. We offer every client the very best personal attention at all times. So whatever your requirements contact us first for a quotation.

Telephone:
Business (01483) 223566 Mobile (0836) 227070 Fax: (01483) 222247

SPECIALIST CAR STORAGE COMPANY
TigaStor

Offers a high security, comprehensive storage service. We are a long established and extremely flexible organisation. We aim to make life easy for anybody who is living or working overseas, or who simply has no space for their car. Our rates are amongst the most competitive. Convenient for Heathrow, Silverstone or London.

DE-HUMIDIFIED STORAGE AVAILABLE

Tel: 01296 681211 Fax: 01296 681837

Details from: **TigaStor**, Neales Farm, Cublington, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 0LE

(Callers strictly by appointment only)




ROLLS-ROYCE PARTS

EXPORT SPECIALISTS
WORLD WIDE EXPRESS DELIVERY
FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

TEL 01883 743380
FAX 01883 744364

RESTORATION SERVICES

OLD PORTSMOUTH ROAD, PEASMARSH, GUIDFORD, SURREY
TEL: 01483 570713. FAX: 01483 453637



Our demonstrator XJ13 is now for sale. V12 5.3 on Webers with ZF 5 speed transaxle, as road tested by numerous magazines. Full spec on request.....£49,995 + VAT

Demonstrator 'C' Type in Grp with 4.2 engine on Webers, I.R.S. model in Ecosse Blue. Normal mileage.....£29,995


'C' Type 53 Lightweight Spec. All aluminium live real axle. Full house specification. Competition July 97.....£55,000

'E' Type 4.2 Series II FHC. Restored by us about five years ago and in excellent condition throughout.....£20,000

Ferrari 400i Manual. Excellent both bodily and mechanically with known history. Maintained by us.....£17,995

BEAULIEU CARS LIMITED

fine cars and engineering excellence
We specialise in pre-war alfa Romeos, we own them, restore them and sell them



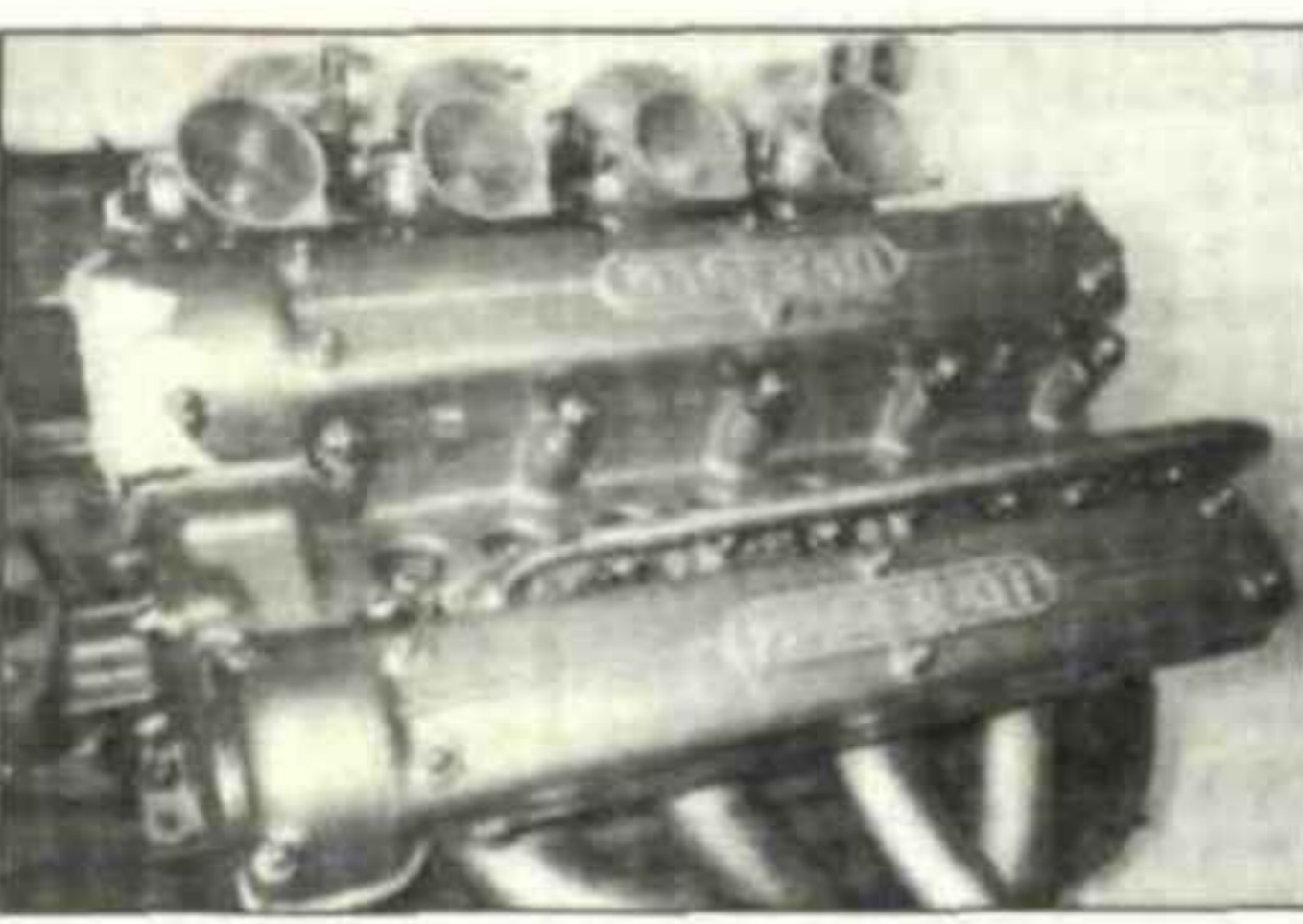
FOR SALE
THREE SUPERCHARGED 6C ALFA ROMEOS

These exciting historic and highly desirable cars represent the best available
Genuine interest only please

BEAULIEU CARS LTD
BEAULIEU, HAMPSHIRE
Tel: (01590) 612689/612444 Fax: (01590) 612642


BILL McGRATH MASERATI

RESTORATION ★ SERVICE ★ PARTS



UNIT 8, CLAGGY ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KIMPTON, HERTS, SG4 8QB UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 1438 832161 Fax: +44 (0) 1438 833601

SIMON WHEELER Classic Cars



1966 S1 E-Type 4.2. Carmen Red/Biscuit interior, total restoration 9, 150 miles since, correct in all respects, would make concours winner! £POA

1963 Beacham, Jaguar MkII 3.8. Old English white, red leather interior, 4 synco MOD, chrome wire wheels, rack and pinion power assisted steering, air conditioning, alternator, central locking, electric aerial, 4 speakers, rear seat belts, imported from New Zealand 1990, 2 owners since warranted 4,000 miles. As new restored condition. Superb £39,950

1969 MkII Austin Cooper S. Snowberry White, black interior with recliners, totally restored 89/90, Aldon tuned 1293cc engine, superb in all respects, mint! £7,950

1980 MG Midget. One of the last black/black cars, 15,200 documented miles from new, unrestored multiple concours winner, MINT! £7,950

1932 MG Midget J2. Two tone Maroon, maroon interior, totally restored 93 to top concours specification, multiple winner since £POA

1954 Wingfield D-Type. Built using a Williams and Pritchard body in 1979, rebuilt winter 96, British racing Green with white roundalls, engine now giving 250bhp at rear wheels, all aeroquipped, superb attention to detail, needs using and enjoying! £POA

1954 Austin Healey 100/4 BN1. Green, with green interior, professionally restored, little used since £24,950

1966 Daimler MkII 2.5 V8 Automatic. Opalescent British racing Green, tan, 2 owners, 46,000 miles, superb condition £13,950

SIMON WHEELER CLASSIC CARS
TEL: 0118 988 4753 FACSIMILE 0118 988 4773 MOBILE 0860 536920
Finance arranged. Any Part Exchanges considered.

Born of the Legend



The XK120C is the racing version of the standard XK120 which won the Le Mans 24 hour race in 1951 and 1953. With absolute attention to detail every part is faithfully reproduced - from the aluminium bodywork to the hand-made wooden steering wheel, to your specification.

Limited availability. Prices from £45,000

PORTFIELD

SPORTS & CLASSICS

Sole UK Distributor for Classic English Racing Automobiles Ltd

QUARRY LANE, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX TEL: 01243 528500

HALL & FOWLER

(RICK HALL) (ROB FOWLER) Offer For Sale

FRONT ENGINED G.P. CARS

1958/59 B.R.M. P25. A very nice car engine currently being rebuilt. In beautiful condition. A winner. FIA forms £295,000
 1951 H.A.R. Jaguar. F.I.A. Forms. Currently fitted with 3.9 Jaguar engine. Beautifully restored in Australia, would make perfect hill climb car £55,000

PRE 65 SINGLE SEATERS

1961 Lotus 18/21. Coventry Climax FPF restored. B.R.P. car. F.I.A. forms £65,000
 1961 Emeryson F1. Coventry Climax FPF. Rebuild by original constructor. F.I.A. forms £60,000
3 LITRE B.R.M.s
 1967/8 B.R.M. P126 V12. The very 1st B.R.M. V12 Car. Totally rebuilt by ourselves good history & perfect £145,000
 1972 B.R.M. P180. 3 litre V12 superb car. Chassis No. 02 of 2 cars built in Marlboro colours F1 race winner with J. P. Beltoise £130,000
 1982 TYRELL 011 EX-ALBERETO. Las Vegas GP winning car in Benetton colours £100,000

SPORTS RACING

1966 McLaren M1B/C. Superb, Ready to Go, Spare Wheels & Body, Spare Engine Available £65,000



1964/65 Brabham BT8 2 Litre Climax. In superb condition, Ready to go £75,000

SINGLE SEATERS

1971 LOTUS 69. Chassis No. 71-69-1-F2. F.V.A. ExTetzuo Ikuzawa. Totally original car. Superb condition, spare wheels and shockers £65,000
 1978/9 CHEVRON B48 HART. B.D.A injection, FT.200, spare wheels £15,000
 CHEVRON B53. Alloy B.D.G., FT.200, spare wheels £15,000

OTHERS

1974 Alfa Romeo Montreal, genuine mint car, low mileage £21,000
 1967 Mallock F2 Mk 6B Twin Cam. Ex A. Mallock £10,000
 1957 Healey 100/6 BN4. Stripped for rebuild. Chassis Rebuilt ready for spraying. Heritage Certificate £7,000

ENGINES ETC.

Chev 427. All Alloy, Brand New £8,000
 2 Litre Climax F.P.F. Stripped for inspection £14,000
 Climax FPF Show Engine £4,750
 Colotti Type 34, 6 speed gearbox £POA
 Colotti Type 37 Gearbox, Bench Tested, never fitted into a car £4,750

MOTOR CYCLES & OTHER PARTS

1931 A.J.S. 350 mint ex Henk Venk museum £4,000
 1026 Terrott 350. Twin port needs little work otherwise mint Offers
 Car Set of Ferrari 246GTS. Dino Campagnolo wheel 14" Dia 7 1/2" wide. As good as new £1,600

TEL: (01529) 497366 FAX: (01529) 497259 OR MOBILE: 0410 971277
www.racecar.co.uk/hall_&_fowler

ROYLE

Long established, wealth of experience, whole or part restorations, originality a priority, no compromise on quality. Please ring for a brochure which illustrates our comprehensive services.

01833 660452/660630

R
E
S
T
O
R
A
T
I
O
N



C
O
N
S
E
R
V
A
T
I
O
N

THE OLD SCHOOL, STAINDROP, DARLINGTON DL2 3NH

PEKING TO PARIS

Check out the Peking to Paris Motor Challenge, the most imaginative long-distance historic rally ever staged, on our Website (receiving over 15,000 hits a day)
www.carnet.co.uk/pekingparis

MONTE CARLO Challenge

Over 137 entries now for the 9th Monte-Carlo Challenge, the most authentic and traditional historic rally (8-13 Feb 98), so you'll need to be quick: the top limit's 160

MINI MONTE

The 2nd Mini Monte (26-30 Apr 98) is the fun run to the sun celebrating Mini rally legend. No expensive mods or comps licence necessary and any Mini or Mini-based derivative is eligible. Full info from:

The Classic Rally Association

1 Ashbrook Mews, Westbrook St,
 Blewbury, Oxon OX11 9QA
 Tel: +44(0)1235 851291
 Fax: 851292



Fully functional, electrically driven MG. TF MODEL CARS. Suit children 4 to 10 years. Choice of colours, Red, Two tone blue, or Two tone green. Steel chassis, Medite body, 10 coat top quality fibreglass wings. 6 ply tyres on wheels running on roller bearings. Brooklands steering. 6-8 MPH. 4 hours run on one charge.

These vehicles will last your childrens grand children £2,000

Contacts Britans Wee Motors. Tel: 01244 678741

Please note! these vehicles are individually hand built so order early to avoid disappointment
w.crawford@btinternet.com

SPORTS & VINTAGE MOTORS

Catalogue

- UK postage paid
- USA airmail \$10 (bills please)
- Europe £5

Send now for our completely updated and redesigned spares catalogue.
 More than 2000 new parts available.
 8th Edition only £4

"The No1 Name in Pre-War MG Spares"

Upper Battlefield Shrewsbury SY4 3DB Tel: +44 (0)1939 210458 Fax: +44 (0)1939 210644

The Sports Car Centre

Drakes Broughton, Nr. Pershore, WORCS. WR10 2AG

Tel: Worcester (01905) 840288

LANCIA AGENTS SINCE 1985

OUR CURRENT INTEGRALE AND DELTA STOCK

EVO CAT	1993 (L)	Red	38,000 miles, FSH	£21,995
EVO	1992 (K)	Red	40,000 miles, FSH	£16,995
EVO	1992 (J)	Black	37,000 miles, FSH	£15,995
16v	1991 (J)	Red	Nice car, no history, hence	£10,995
16v	1990 (G)	Red	75,000 miles, 2 owners, FSH	£9,495
16v	1990 (G)	Black	87,000 miles, 3 owners, FSH	£8,995
8v	1988 (F)	Red	64,000 miles, 3 owners, FSH	£7,995
DELTA HF TURBO	1988 (F)	Grey	80,000 miles, 3 owners, FSH	£2,795
DELTA GT IE	1987	Red	76,000 miles, 1 owner, FSH	£1,995



CLASSIC ALFA ROMEO SPECIALISTS FOR ROAD, RACE & RESTORATION

KEW GARDENS, SURREY

TEL: (0171) 460 0007 MOBILE: 0860 538 437

Secure Storage Available. Viewing by Appointment.



1967 Alfa Romeo Giulia GTC. Rosso/grey interior, RHD, No.77 produced. New hood, very good condition throughout. £10,950



1966 Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint GT. Bluette/red interior, RHD, very good original condition. £6,250



1966 Alfa Romeo Duetto. Dutch blue/red interior, RHD, import from South Africa. Rust free and excellent condition. Recent repaint, new hood. Fitted 1750 engine. £9,250



1971 Alfa Romeo 1750/2000 GTAm. Race replica Giallo fly. Fitted 210bhp 2 litre twin spark motor (ex-Rob Giordalli). Road registered, ideal track day car/Op2 race. £14,500

OTHER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE

- 1960 Alfa Romeo Giulietta. Rosso/black interior, fitted Veloce manifold & carburetors from new. Recently imported from South Africa, very good condition. £9,750
 - 1969 Alfa Romeo 1750/2000 GTAm Replica. Bodyshell completed, painted rosso. Can be finished to individual specification. £ ASK
 - 1972 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV. Currently being restored. Bodyshell completed/painted rosso. Can be finished to road or race spec. £ ASK
 - 1973 Alfa Romeo 1600GT Junior. White/black interior. £3,750
 - 1975 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV SE. Red/black interior. £4,750
 - 1975 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV SE. Red/tan interior, only 54,000 miles from new, but required light restoration. £3,250
 - 1974 Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider. White/black interior, 47,000 miles from new. Requires restoration, panels available. £2,950
 - 1978 Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider. Rosso/black leather interior, 68,000 miles from new, handling kit, fast road cams etc. Immaculate. £8,750
 - 1980 Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider. Red/black interior, LHD. European car, very good condition, new seat trims & hood. £6,750
 - 1980 Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider. Red/tan interior, LHD, US spec. car (dry state), very good condition. £5,750
 - 1987 Alfa Romeo 2.0 Spider. Red/black interior, LHD. European car, 21,000 miles from new, mint condition. £9,950
 - 1983 Alfa Romeo GTV6. Red/black interior, MoT'd & taxed. £2,250
 - 1977 Fiat 124 Spider. Red/tan interior. £4,650
- SPARES AVAILABLE: (Mainly 105 Series Alfa Coupe/Spider body and mechanical). Please ring for full list
- 7" wheels, 4 available including tyres £ ASK. N/S door for 105 Coupe, rebuilt £200. Early Kamm tail Spider hardtop, vgc £550. Duetto hardtop with wrap around rear screen, headlining etc, very rare, requires some restoration £350. Early Kamm tail Spider factory body panels, front wings, front lower panel, rear panel £ ASK. 105 engines, gearboxes and interior trims etc. Giulietta SS spares. Inlet manifolds, bonnet, boot lid, some trim etc £ ASK.
- STOCK CONSTANTLY CHANGING — RING FOR DETAILS**

IAN MASON

OFFICIAL PARTS & SERVICE AGENTS



139a FRESTON ROAD,
NORTH KENSINGTON
LONDON W10.

TEL. 0171 727 7678
or 0171 7271944



MINI COOPER 'S'
1275 cc 1968

Red/black. Standard original. Condition v/good. Rebuilt engine + box. Genuine Minilites. Tax. MOT. £6,250 ovno.
Tel: (01932) 562839 (Surrey)



McNAMARA FORMULA FORD
1600,1970

Completely restored by Peter Denton in England. Winner of the German open championship in 1995. In superb condition and ideal for entry in Historic Formula Races.

£11,000

Tel: Germany (49)5130-36661
Fax: (49)5130-36664

Woodmanton Classics

JAGUAR SPECIALISTS

Tel: 01886 812295. Mobile: 0836 524806. Fax: 01886 812240.

- E-TYPE SERIES I ROADSTER. White, black trim, w.w. This car is in excellent condition. My own car for 3 years, previous owner 16 years, 57,000 miles. £23,950
- E-TYPE SERIES I 4.2 FHC. Silver blue, grey trim, in excellent condition with correct numbers. £17,000
- E-TYPE 3.8 ROADSTER. Red, black trim. Totally rebuilt, near concours condition. £32,000
- E-TYPE V12 2+2 AUTO. White, blue trim, 74,000 miles, new MOT, very usable car in good condition. £9,950
- E-TYPE SERIES II ROADSTER. White, black trim. This car has got the best panel fit that we have ever seen on a car that we have owned. £22,500
- E-TYPE SERIES I 4.2 ROADSTER. Red, black trim. Good sound car. Could be improved upon. £19,000
- E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER AUTO. Red, black trim. 2 owners, 67,000 miles, in superb condition. £23,950
- E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER MANUAL. Dark blue, beige trim, c.w.w., original spec. This is a magnificent looking car. £29,500
- E-TYPE SERIES I FHC. BRG, black trim. This is a well known car having done the run from Browns Lane to Blackpool. Highly recommended being in superb condition. £21,950
- E-TYPE SERIES II ROADSTER. LHD, green, green trim. Last owner 12 years, the ideal continental touring car, in very good all round condition. £16,950
- JK120 DHC. English car, white, black trim, good usable condition, new MOT. £24,000
- XX150 FHC. White, black trim, M/O, good sound car. £16,950
- MKII 3.8 M/O. 1961, grey, red trim. One owner, 36,000 miles, a superb example. £15,000
- MK V SALOON. 1949, for rebuilding. This car is complete, all mechanical parts restored. Chassis done, no parts missing. Original number with V5. Still in its original paint, would make an excellent drophead. £5,950
- MK VII M. BRG, tan trim, 3 owners from new, 70,000 miles, original condition. £7,950
- MG TF 1250cc. Red, red trim. A superb car with lots of history, original RHD and reg. no. 18, old MOT's, to appreciate this car you must view. £16,500

TEST DRIVE WELCOME - E-TYPES + XKs WANTED

EX WORKS
Le Mans Sprite
£45,000 ONO

THE 1965 RAUNO ALTONEN/CLIVE BAKER CAR VERIFIED BY GEOFF HEALEY, TOTALLY RESTORED TO EXACT FACTORY SPECIFICATION INCLUDING OVERDRIVE GEARBOX, SPECIAL DRY SUMPED ENGINE, ALUMINIUM BODY - Clocked AT 148 MPH ON THE MULSANNE STRAIGHT. PAINTED IN ITS DISTINCTIVE ORIGINAL FACTORY COLOUR.



DENIS WELCH MOTORS LTD, SUDBURY ROAD, YOXALL, BURTON ON TRENT, STAFFS, ENGLAND. TEL 01543 472214 FAX 01543 472339



Austin Healey 3000 MkI. The ex Tony Dron & Dave Hardy Car. Restored by Chatham in '87. Full Denis Welch engine, highly competitive from 90-92 competing in the N. American Challenge Series.

'62 Austin Healey 3000 MkII (RHD). White/red trim, totally rebuilt with full photo record. £19,850

'65 Austin Healey 3000 MkIII P2 (RHD). Red & black/red trim. A good example of this sought after car. £20,850

'55 Austin Healey 100BN2 M Spec (RHD). Recent repaint in white, blue sides. New Blue trim in really superb order. Under restoration - price to be advised

'60 Austin Healey 3000 MkI 2 seater. Modified C2 with 2 seater body. Suitable for road & track use. Total rebuild. £23,500

'62 MGA 1600 MkII. Totally restored car in superb order. Red/red. £14,750

'65 Austin Healey 3000 MkIII P2 (RHD). Red, black sides. A really good example priced to sell. £20,850

'55 Austin Healey
100BN2 to full
'M' Spec

Recently repainted in white with blue sides and new blue trim. RHD, a really superb car. (similar to car shown)

Due to arrive
Jaguar XK120 Roadster, wire wheels, louvre bonnet, RHD.



Nigel Dawes Ltd

Tel: (01684) 833 424

Birtsmorton Court, Nr. Malvern
Worcestershire England

Fax: (01684) 833 837

epping motor company



FERRARI P4 REPLIC BY NOBLE MOTORSPORT. 4 years to build by racing engineer. Mid engine stage 2 V6 (220bhp) plus spare stage 3 (240bhp) dry sump engine. Triple webbers, 5 speed gearbox, righthand gearchange, targa roof. Amazing specification and build details. Registration MYP 401 (MYP P4 01) included. Awesome. £35,000



JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES I 4.2 ROADSTER. 1967. Old English White with navy leather and navy Mohair hood. Original UK RHD. Chrome wire wheels. Last owner 14 years, 96,000 miles, car comes complete with large folder of history. Very nice, unmolested straight car. £23,950



MGA ROADSTER 1500. 1957. Original UK RHD car in original Orient Red with red leather and carpets. Wire wheels, bonnet rack, Tonneau, new soft top and frame. New clutch just fitted. Very nice. £10,995



PANTHER LIMA. 1983. Rare Mk2 in black and red with black and red hide. Vauxhall 2.3 Magnum running gear. Chrome wire wheels, stereo, weather equipment. Documented 36,000 miles. Immaculate alternative sports car. £6,795



MGB GT'S. Choice of 2. 1979 in Vermillion with one owner and documented, 51,000 miles, overdrive, restyles, sun-roof. Absolutely perfect! £4,795
And 1978 in Brooklands Green with 76,000 miles with full documented history, Webasto sunroof, wire wheels, overdrive, immobiliser etc. Immaculate! £4,295



JAGUAR XJ6 SERIES I 4.2. 1973. Rare manual overdrive, Sabie with biscuit leather. PAS. Genuine one owner. 39,000 miles with total documented history from new. Every invoice, receipt, MOT from new including purchase invoice, books, colour charts etc. Perfection. £6,995



1967 Matra D'Jet 5S

good condition. MUST SELL. As seen AutoWeek escape road April 25th, 1988. Delivery available. \$25,000 OBO. Call Gary Tele/Fax 914-794-7740 days, 914-796-1178 eves. (NY) USA 23697/38/39/40/41



GRD 373 Historic F3 1600cc. Restored and race ready. FIA papers. Spares. Ex. B. Henton. £16,500
Phone: Morten +45 74540760
Fax: +45 74540790

- COUGAR JAGUAR SPORT. Bugatti blue, tax exempt, 4.2 running gear, overdrive. Superb fun. £10,995
 - CADILLAC CONVERTIBLES. 1960. One White, one Pink, both in show condition. from £18,995
 - TRIUMPH STAG MK2. 1975. Manual O/D, Brooklands Green. Mint. £8,795
 - TRIUMPH STAG MK2. 1973. Manual O/D, Mimosa. Unleaded engine conversion. Very good condition. £6,495
 - MGB ROADSTER. 1975. White, manual O/D. Large history file, immaculate. £5,795
 - PONTIAC FIERO 2.8 V6 GT. 1988. Red, auto, A/C. £5,795
 - FORD MUSTANG 5.0GT. Red, auto, T-tops, A/C. £4,795
 - CHEVROLET CAMARO 5.7. 1979. auto, metallic blue. £3,995
 - FORD CAPRI 3.1 GHIA MANUAL. 1978, metallic grey. £1,795
- MODERN AND CLASSICS WELCOME IN PART EXCHANGE
SHOWROOM AT: 558 HIGH ROAD, ILFORD, ESSEX. IG3 8EQ
TELEPHONE DAY: 0181 5903103, EVES: 01277 365415, FAX: 0181 5976160



ALFA MONTREAL 4 CAM V8. 76 P. FSH. RHD. £20k restoration, sport pack suspension, leather, £2k stereo, very special very rare, as featured in May edition of Motor Sport magazine. This car is used regularly and it should not be confused with some of the "Cosmetically pretty" vehicles available in the market place£18,950



GIULIA GTC. No 96 of 99 cars made, full tan leather trim, Mohair soft top, black willow carpets, £22k restoration which included new engine, gearbox, differential, all suspension and brake components etc. Very special stereo, central locking, considered by many to be the best GTC available. This does not include train spotters. All original in style but with leather quality materials.....£18,950



SILVER BERTONE MK1. 1750. FSH. extensively restored, blue leather trim, blue Wilton carpets, immaculate in every respect£13,950
MORE BERTONES SIMILAR TO ABOVE
AVAILABLE
RING FOR DETAILS



SPIDER DUETTO Red, LHD, pristine£13,950

SPIDER 1750 DUETTO. RHD. Red, fully restored including engine and gearbox, diff, suspension, body trim etc, one of the very best available£12,950



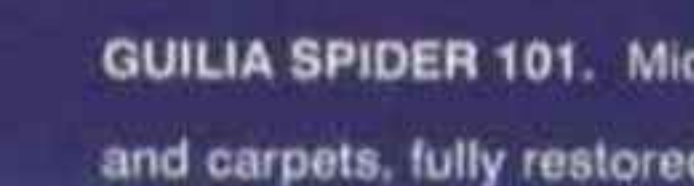
SPIDER 1750 DUETTO. Red, LHD, sports suspension, broken short ratio gearbox, LSP, 45mm carbs special exhaust rust free, campagnale alloys, V. fst. Immaculate in every respect£12,950



SPIDER MKIII. Black, RHD, 44k miles, tan interior, rear spoiler removed, spoke alloys, CD stereo, alarm, mohair soft top, absolutely pristine£9,950



ALFETTA 1.8 GT COUPE. Silver, V. rare **SOLD**£6,950



GIULIA SPIDER 101. Midnight blue, RHD, tan leather trim, blue mohair soft top and carpets, fully restored in every respect£18,950



"75 SPORT". Full Lombarda Sport conversion including: Evo wheel arches, sports suspension, new Evo spoke alloys with low profile tyres, sports 4-2-1 exhaust manifolds and complete system, full burgundy leather trim, new carpets, carbon fibre dash board kit, aluminium pedals, gear lever and petrol cap, Momo 3 spoke wheel, stage 2 engine ECU, modified air induction, Corsa cam cover, steel braced hoses, 4 head light conversion, electric sunroof, stereo, immobiliser, very fast, stunning in every respect£8,950



Forza288

INDEPENDENT FERRARI SPECIALISTS



FERRARI 348 TB

LHD, 22,000 miles, FSH, red with tan. Recently cam-belts serviced. Bridgestone tyres. Colour coded£31,995

Many other Ferrari's in stock.

Please phone David Miller - the ultimate dealer in Ferrari's.

Tel: 01425 273682. Fax: 01425 270293. Mobile: 0860 274455.

VIEWING STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT



RESTORATION SERVICES

OLD PORTSMOUTH ROAD, PEASMARSH, GUIDFORD, SURREY

TEL: 01483 570713. FAX: 01483 453637



Our demonstrator XJ13 is now for sale. V12 5.3 on Webers with ZF 5 speed transaxle, as road tested by numerous magazines. Full spec on request£49,995 + VAT
Demonstrator 'C' Type in Grp with 4.2 engine on Webers, I.R.S. model in Ecosse Blue. Normal mileage£29,995
'C' Type 53 Lightweight Spec. All aluminium live real axle. Full house specification. Competition July 97£55,000
'E' Type 4.2 Series II FHC. Restored by us about five years ago and in excellent condition throughout£20,000
Ferrari 400i Manual. Excellent both bodily and mechanically with known history. Maintained by us.....£17,995

BRIAN NEWBOULD

RARE & SECONDHAND
MOTORSPORT BOOKS

The Ford That Beat Ferrari Scarce. Leather Bound Limited Edition 48/100. Serious enquiries invited for this most important and sought after book on the Ford GT40.

Many other motorsport titles available. Send £1.50 for our latest detailed Update or contact us as below.

Experienced Overseas Despatch/Free Search Service etc.

Eurocard/Master card/Visa

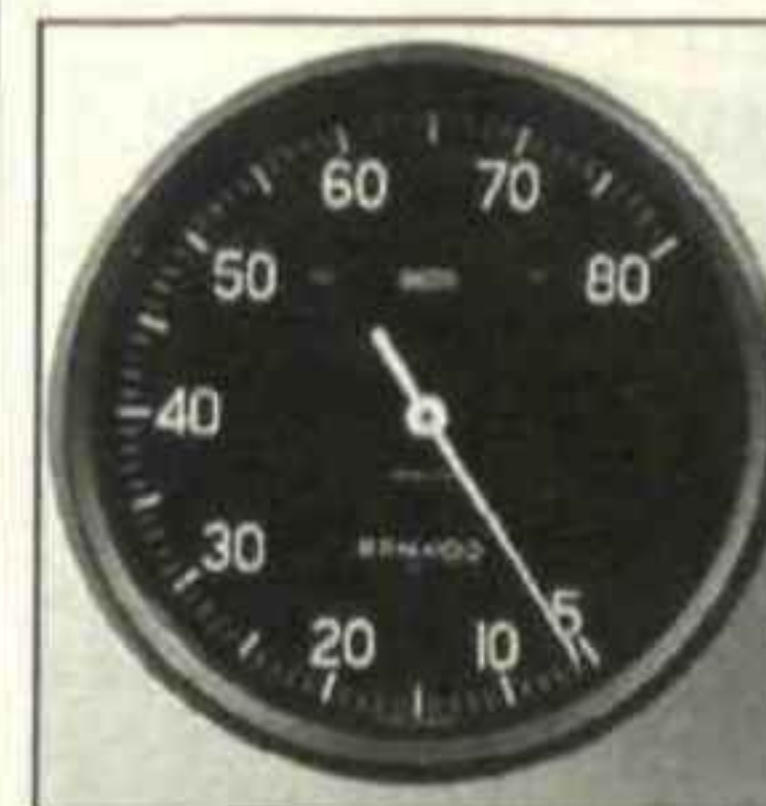
(Mail order only. No personal callers please.)

25 FOREST GROVE, HARROGATE,
NORTH YORKSHIRE HG2 7JU

Tel: 01423 540545

Fax: 01423 541778

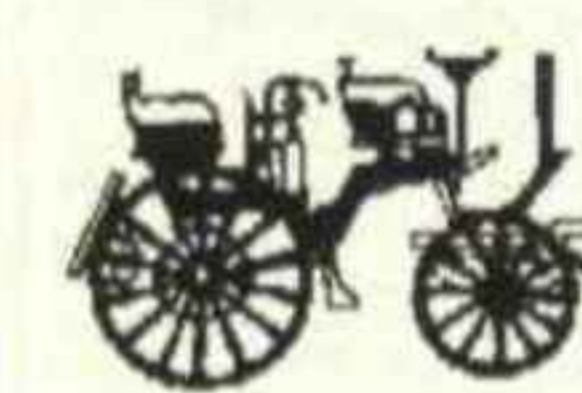
INSTRUMENTS



Europe's leading company established in 1967 specialising purely in the restoration and manufacture of classic and vintage vehicle instruments & dashboard fittings.

We can supply original or replica instruments for many classic racing cars; chronometric & magnetic revolution counters & speedometers; pressure, boost & temperature gauges: JAGUAR C/D, FERRARI, BUGATTI, MASERATI etc.

We provide a full restoration service on all instruments and dashboard fittings, including dial printing, plating, calibration etc. Special service for capillary temperature gauges using fittings to correct original 'Smith' and 'British Jaeger' patterns. Send for our leaflet V(MS) stating make & model.



Vintage Restorations

The Old Bakery, Windmill Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4UU.

Telephone: (01892) 525899; Facsimile: 01892 525499

www.mgcars.org.uk/vintage-restorations

PAUL BABER

FERRARI SPECIALIST

FOR ALL TIPO 1950-1980



1959 FERRARI 250 SWB. Alloy competition. LHD. CH1613. Rosso Chiaro, black hide. The actual 1959 Turin Motor Show car. The second 250 SWB manufactured. Fully re-furbished and certified matching numbers.....£575,000
1959 FERRARI 250 PF COUPE. LHD. CH 1479. Rosso Chiaro, black hide. Inside plug engine, last owner for over 20 years. Sympathetically restored whilst retaining originality.....£37,950
1966 FERRARI 330 GT MK2. RHD. CH 7849 Dark blue. Light blue hide. 39,000 miles. Lots of history. Recent Maranello service. The best I have ever seen£36,950
1970 FERRARI 365 GT 2+2. RHD. CH 12897. Blue Chiaro, black hide, FSH. Borrani chrome wire wheels, superb£36,950
1973 FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA. RHD. CH 16711. Blue Chiaro. Tan hide. F.O.C. Concours winner 1994 11,000 miles REPEAT 11,000 miles. Air con and 9 inch rear wheels. This car is totally as new£79,500
1974 FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA. RHD. CH 16751. Rosso Chiaro. Black hide, air con, 9" rear wheels, 33,000 miles, complete restoration in 1988. Museum stored since£78,000
1974 FERRARI 246 GT DINO. RHD. CH 06802. Rosso Chiaro. Tan hide. FSH. 63,000 miles.....£39,950
1980 FERRARI 512 BB. RHD. CH 24927. Rosso Chiaro, Magnolia hide, 33,000 miles. Immaculate£53,000
1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4. Series III. RHD. CH 633R. Black Pearl Met, beige hide, 73,000 miles. 1 owner. FSH. All tools, perfect and untouched.....£34,500
1987 ASTON MARTIN V8 ZAGATO. RHD. CH 20016. Met. Blue, magnolia hide, 6,000 miles. FSH.....£78,000

MANY OTHER FERRARI IN STOCK

URGENTLY NEEDED ANY PRE-1980 FERRARI

Viewing central London by appointment

TEL: 01732 864340

FAX: 01732 864250. MOB: 0831 875805

PAUL BABER IS THE TRADING NAME OF 250 SWB LTD



It looks just like Thrust SSC but it is well over 700 mph slower, 1/20th the size and an even smaller fraction of the original's price. Bristol-based model specialist Amalgam's superb static replica is 2ft 8in (820mm) long, presented on a hardwood edged base with a numbered stainless plaque. The model, officially approved by Richard Noble (OBE) and the Thrust SSC programme team, costs £1,250 in basic form or £1,525 fully signed by the Thrust SSC team. Royalties go to the Thrust Team.

Details are available from:

Amalgam, The Old Sorting Office,
Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol BS6 6AB.

Telephone: 01179 249596.

Derek James

Sherborne, Dorset

PHONE: (01935) 813223 Showroom
(01935) 813737 Fax
(01258) 861414 Home
Viewing by appointment only.



1957 AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6. Stunning black over Colorado red with black with red piping leather interior. Chrome wires. Overdrive. Restored to show standard£18,950



1955 JENSEN 541 CONVERTIBLE, built by Abbott of Farnham as a prototype, substantially different body than production coupe. Finished in deep burgundy with black Mohair hood. Four litre triple carb engine, lots of history and uniquePOA

RUSSIAN GAZ 4x4 'JEEP', early 1950s model in excellent condition. Complete with black-out lamps. Recent soft top. As seen in many a Red Square parade, only£5,950

1963 BENTLEY S3. Stunning Silver coachwork with excellent Dove Grey leather. A magnificent example£18,950

1952 DAIMLER 2½ LITRE BARKER SPECIAL SPORTS CONVERTIBLE. Distinctively finished in Sable over Beige with complimenting leather interior & hood. This thoroughbred gentleman's carriage is available for only£12,950

1970 TRIUMPH TR6. White with black leather, black duck hood. Chrome wire wheels. Recently restored, fortune spent. 150bhp, only£8,950

1985 JAGUAR XJS COUPE. Metallic blue with TWR style body kit and new 16" alloy wheels and tyres. What a lot of car for only£5,950

TEAL BUGATTI. Beautifully constructed in aluminum, machine turned dash, black leather seats and much attention to detail. Fantastic fun at a fraction of the cost of the real thing!£12,950

COBRA REPLICA V8 MANUAL. Metallic racing green.

Walnut dash, split rim alloy wheels etc. Fast and furious.£14,950

OT 810 HALF TRACK. Czechoslovakian version of Germanys WW2 half-track APC in appropriate markings. V8 diesel, taxed and ready to go!£7,950

1956 HUMBER 'PIG' APC 4x4. Ideal for transporting unruly kids on the school run! Rolls Royce 6-cyl engine.£4,950

1966 JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES ONE 4.2 LITRE. Original right hand drive 2+2 with automatic transmission. Finished in black with black leather. Sunroof. HistoryOnly £14,950

1966 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD 3 DROPHEAD COUPE. Midnight blue metallic with black leather, power top. Drives beautifully. History£48,950

1946 WOLSELEY 14. Gleaming Raven Black coachwork with fine original tan leather interior. Sliding sunroof. Pre-War elegance for only£7,950

1922 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER GHOST TOURER. Restored. Maroon and Black coachwork£ RING FOR DETAILS!

1919 RENAULT 15.8HP 'EU' CONVERTIBLE COUPE. Pale Green with Black wings, coachwork by Hayes & Miller of New York. All mod cons including electric lighting and self starting device£15,950



1927 SUNBEAM 16.9HP TOURER. Red with black wings. Fine black leather interior. Full weather equipment including rear Auster screen. Artillery wheels with side mounted spare. History. A most impressive vintage vehicle for only£22,950



1965 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk3 PHASE 2. Colorado red with black interior and top. 42,000 miles. Lady owner many years£22,950



1974 LAMBORGHINI URRACO 250s. LHD. Stunning red coachwork with excellent black leather and burgundy interior. Five speed manual V8. Only£14,950



1955 LAGONDA 3 LITRE DROPHEAD COUPE, by Tickford. Golden sand coachwork with light beige leather. Floor change gearbox. One of only a handful made. History. Quality motoring for£22,950



1927 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM 1. Barker style Dual Cowl open tourer. Royal blue with black wings and superb beige leather interior. Full weather equipment. A most impressive vintage Rolls-Royce£58,500

All vehicles have long Mot's, are serviced and ready to drive away. Similar car purchased. Part exchange bravely borne.

FOSKERS

(BRANDS HATCH) LTD

PADDOCK ENTRANCE, DA3 8NG

Specialist in Ferrari Sales, servicing & Restorations



Ferrari Testa Rossa, 1989, red, magnolia leather, just serviced, excellent condition with history, fitted with alarm, CD, stereo system£50,000
Also available number plate, TES 8Offers



Ferrari 246 GTS, 1973, 47,000 miles, red, tan leather, FSH, new interior, new sports exhaust, major service just completed, excellent condition£45,000



Ferrari 308 GT4, 1979, red, black interior, FSH, 42,000 miles, 7" rims, AC, sports exhaust, just serviced inc cam belts/valve clearances, detailed engine bay, excellent condition£17,500



Ferrari 308 GT4, 1980, Azure blue, blue leather, FSH, AC, sports exhaust, 7" rims, new tyres, bare metal body restoration & repaint just completed, excellent condition, just serviced£18,995

Ferrari 365 GTB4 Daytona, 1976, red, black leather interior, 54,000 miles documented, ground up restoration by official Ferran dealers. Photographic record of restoration, all paperwork including original factory invoice, tool kit, handbooks etc£86,000

Ferrari 365 GTS Conversion, 1972, red, tan leather, absolutely mint condition, numerous concours awards, totally restored by us less than 6k ago. The best available£120,000

Ferrari 308 GTB, 1979, red, magnolia leather, AC, sports exhaust, 16" split rims, new tyres, just serviced, new MOT, maintained by us for 8 years. Excellent condition with service history£28,000

Ferrari 308 GTB QV, 1983, red, black leather, AC, stainless sport ex., 16" split rims, new tyres, Thatham 1 immobiliser, stereo, supplied with service history, excellent condition£28,995

★ Other Ferraris in Stock ★ Part Exchange Welcome ★ If you are considering purchasing a used Ferrari
ADVICE IS FREE. Phone Jeffery Fosker on 01474 874777 or (0585) 711655

If you are selling your Ferrari please call us we currently require all Ferrari models. (We buy realistically priced Ferraris)

Silver Arrows Automobiles Ltd



THE ONLY DEALERS SPECIALISING
EXCLUSIVELY IN CLASSIC
MERCEDES SPORTS CARS

MICHAEL LAVERS

TEL: 0181-789 8525 FAX: 0181-789 7205
PUTNEY - LONDON

12 Old Birmingham Road,
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B60 1DE

Tel: 01527 835656

Fax: 01527 575172

All Historic Lotus Wanted - Now



LOTUS ESPRIT S4, M Reg. 6,000 miles. Metallic Red, with full Magnolia interior. A/Con. FSR. Stunning condition - looks like a new car £34,950
 LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO. Giagaro. Red with sand hide. A/Con. FSR. Undergoing major restoration in our workshop £12,750
 NEW LOTUS ELAN SE? No but nearly! 1,800 miles only. BRG. What an opportunity £23,950
 LOTUS ELAN SE. 1992. Calypso Red with grey hide interior. One owner from new, 5,500 miles only. Superb. £23,250
 LOTUS ELAN SE. J reg. Norfolk mustard. Black full hide with yellow piping. 21,000 miles only. MINT. £20,950
 LOTUS ELAN S2. BRG. FSH. Good value £19,950
 LOTUS ELAN SE. 1990. Calypso Red with grey interior. A nice example £15,995
 LOTUS EXCEL SE. 1990. Steel Blue with unmarked magnolia full hide interior, air conditioning. £10,250
 LOTUS EXCEL. 1989. Red. Half grey interior. FSH. Excellent car. Good value at only £7,995
 LOTUS EXCEL S/A. Metallic Red. Full magnolia hide. A/Con. Cruise control. Rare car. £7,000
 LOTUS ELAN S1. Galvanised chassis. Rebuilt to 26R style. Dark Blue body. Everything replaced. Minilite knock on wheels. Ready to go. £17,950
 LOTUS ELAN S4 DHC. Yellow. Fully restored by Peter Day. Nominal mileage since one of the very, very best. £17,500
 LOTUS ELAN S3 FHC. Red. Fully restored. Now rare in the UK. £13,950
 LOTUS SPRINT DHC. Gold Leaf colours. Replacement chassis. In very good condition. £12,500
 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FHC. Gold Leaf colours. Replacement chassis. Very tidy inside and out £10,950
 LOTUS ELAN +2S 130/5. Red with gold roof, oatmeal interior, replacement chassis. A nice example £6,995
 LOTUS EUROPA T/C. BRG Yellow stripe. Original chassis. A sound usable example. Looks and drives well £6,750
 LOTUS EUROPA T/C. Pistachio. 15,000 miles only from new. Condition commensurate with mileage P.O.A.
 LOTUS SUNBEAM. 9,200 miles only. Totally original unabused example, a car for the serious enthusiast £9,750

Paul Matty

Sports Cars



LOTUS SPECIALISTS



LOTUS ELITE S1. Reg no XLD141. Early prototype used by Mike Costin. Ex Coupe Des Alpes (std form) Tour De France index of performance. Classic GT Championship (several 1st places). Fully rebuilt by BGM. Original road trim and wheels available £39,950
 LOTUS ELITE S2. 1962. Genuine 29,000 miles. ZF box. Factory built car supplied to Singapore and then returned to the U.K. Second owner purchased 1978 until now. Never been accident damaged. 100% original interior ... £37,500
 LOTUS ELITE S1. Well known club car. Red bodywork. An extremely well sorted and well cared for example £27,500
 LOTUS ELITE. LHD Wedgewood blue. Climax P.O.A.
 LOTUS TYPE 18. Formula Junior, rebuilt by Paul Matty Sports Cars Ltd and run in the Paul Matty Sports Cars Lotus Challenge. Past winner of best prepared car. P.O.A.
 LOTUS 7. 1959. 1600 crossflow. Restored to S3 spec. BRG with yellow nose. Good value £10,950
 LOTUS 7 S4. Yellow. Genuine big valve T/C. Total last nut and bolt restoration. Must be one of the best £9,750
 CATERHAM 7. De-Dion. Highly polished alloy. Green wings and a yellow nose. Fesh 1700 engine. FIA bar. Revolutions. Adjustable leather seats. Luke harnesses. £10,950
 WESTFIELD SE. 1990. 1600cc. White bodywork with green interior. Revolution wheels, hood, side screens. LSD. A lovely example. £6,250
 JAGUAR XK150 FHC. Maroon with chrome wheels. Engine built to C type spec. Superb sympathetic restoration. A real drivers car. £26,995
 PORSCHE 968 COUPE. Tiptronic. 1992 J Reg. White full hide interior. Beautiful condition £22,950
 MGB GT. 1973. Chrome bumper model. Totally rebuilt with photographic record. Absolutely Superb. Must be seen ... £6,995
 PANTHER LIMA. Metallic Green and Silver. Chrome wire wheels. Green leather interior - what value. £4,995

DK ENGINEERING



FERRARI 330 GTC. 1967. Red/Cream. Restored. RHD £71,500



FERRARI DAYTONA. 1973. Red/Black. Concours condition. WW. 40,000 miles £85,000

FERRARI 355 BERLINETTA. 1997. Red/Cream. 3,000 miles. RHD £96,500
 FERRARI 348 TS. 1992. Red/Magnolia. 20,000 miles. RHD £52,000
 FERRARI 512 BBI. 1982. Red/Black. 28,000 miles. FSH. Recent major service. Outstanding example £49,500
 FERRARI 400i. 1982. Red/Magnolia. FSH. 50,000 miles £16,750
 FERRARI 308 GTB Fibreglass. 1976. 30,000 miles. Silver/red £32,000
 FERRARI 365 GT4 2+2. 1974. RHD. Yellow/Beige. Restored in 1987. New S/S exhaust. Superb £24,000
 FERRARI DAYTONA. 1973. Red/Black. Concours condition. WW. 40,000 miles £85,000
 FERRARI DAYTONA. 1973. Blue/Tan. One owner. Low mileage Enquire
 FERRARI 365 GTC. 1970. LHD. Black/Black. Good condition £52,000
 FERRARI 246 GTS. 1974. Red/tan interior. Extremely good example £52,500
 FERRARI 330 GTC. 1967. Blue Chiaro/Beige. Restored. LHD £71,500
 FERRARI 275 GTB/4. 1967. LHD. Silver. Restored Enquire
 FERRARI 250 SWB SPYDER CALIFORNIA. 1962. Ch.2505. Excellent Enquire
 FERRARI 250 TDF. 1957/1958. Choice of two Enquire
 MERCEDES 230 SLK KOMP. 1997. Silver/Black leather. Good spec. LHD £33,950
 MASERATI 300 S. 1957. Genuine car. Good history. 4th overall in Mille Miglia £480,000
 McLAREN M8C. In need of restoration. Chassis 07 Enquire
 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk3. Red/White hardtop. John Chatham conversion. Full works spec £28,500

WANTED

328, 348, 355, Testa Rossa (1980s early car), 456 and 550 Maranello.

We have customers waiting for all models of Ferrari. Please telephone if you have one which you wish to sell. Cars sold on commission.

200D RICKMANSWORTH ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, WD1 7JS, ENGLAND
 TEL: 01923 255246. FAX: 01923 249966. MOBILE: 0385 283139

Browse on the internet and find our current stocklist on: www.racecar.co.uk/dk-eng

Kent High Performance Cars

FERRARI SPECIALISTS



SALES

Call Simon Furlonger for our latest stock list

FERRARI 355 GTS. 1995 M. Red with Magnolia, 7,000 miles, FSH, CD, as new £91,500
 FERRARI 355 BERLINETTA. 1996 N. Red with Magnolia, 3,000 miles, FSH, as new £91,500
 LAMBORGHINI DIABLO. 1993 L. RHD. Red with Magnolia hide (piped red), 9,000KMS, FSH with Lamborghini UK. Rear wing, sports exhaust, fastidiously maintained £84,995
 FERRARI 512TR. 1992 K. Red with Magnolia hide and red carpets, 27,000 miles, FSH by Maranello. Air conditioning, radio cassette. An excellent example £69,995
 FERRARI TESTAROSSA. 1987 E. Red with Magnolia hide and beige carpets, 16,000 miles with FSH. Twin mirrors and centre lock wheels. Air conditioning, well maintained by ourselves £54,995
 FERRARI 512 BB. 1978 S. Red over Black with Black hide, 29,000 miles, FSH, air conditioning, sports exhaust, a fine example having spent many years in a private collection £54,995
 FERRARI 348 TS. 1991 H. Black with Black hide, 12,000 miles, FSH, air conditioning. Thatcham 1 alarm/immobiliser, CD. Excellent condition £49,995
 FERRARI TESTAROSSA. 1986 D. Red with Magnolia hide, red carpets and black dash. 31,000 miles, well maintained with FSH, comes with new cam belts and tyres £49,995
 FERRARI 512 BB. 1980 p/p. Dark metallic Blue, Magnolia hide with blue insert, restored in 1994 featuring some subtle minor modifications including BBI TRX wheels and tyres. Excellent condition, outstanding value for money £49,995
 FERRARI 330GT MKII. 1967. Red with Black hide, single headlight, Borrani wire wheels. Originally from South Africa, new UK registered. A superb example £34,995
 FERRARI 308 GTB. 1979 V. Red with Magnolia hide and black carpets, 47,000 miles, FSH, KHPC have looked after this car for many years and consider it to be one of the best. Air conditioning, deep front spoiler £28,995
 FERRARI MONDIAL QV. 1984 B. Red with Tan hide, 32,000 miles, service history, air conditioning, well maintained. A fine example £19,995
 FERRARI MONDIAL B. 1981 X. Red with Black hide, 30,423 miles, FSH, serviced annually by ourselves for many years. Thatcham 1 alarm/immobiliser. In excellent condition £17,500

SERVICE, MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

We can cater for every aspect of your Ferrari. For all your Ferrari needs call Roger Collingwood.

UNITS 1&2, TARGET BUSINESS CENTRE, BIRCHOLT ROAD,
 PARKWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MAIDSTONE, KENT ME15 9YY,
 TELEPHONE: 01622 663308. MOBILE: 0831 324224.
 SALES MOBILE: 0370 447348. FAX: 01622 663512

PHIL STOTT

PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING LTD

The UK's Leading Classic & Historic Race Car Team wish to congratulate Harvey Cooke for his Class C Championship Win in the Flemmings Thoroughbred Sportscar Championship. Unbeaten and Fastest Lap of Every Race this season in his E-Type Jaguar

Specialists in Aston Martin, Jaguar, TVR, Chevrolet, Ford, Ferrari.
We Offer: Turn-Key racing * Racing preparation * Handling Packages *
Restoration * Engine Development
Weather Race or Roadgoing please telephone for impartial advice.

Unit 1 Marchington Industrial Estate,
Stubby Lane, Marchington, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire ST14 8LP
Telephone 01283 821147 Fax: 01283 821313
Enquires @ Classic-Motorsport.Com Http://www.Classic-Motorsport.Com

Performance Engineering offer

Lamborghini ESPADA S2. Red, black interior.....	£11,975
Lamborghini ESPADA S3. Undergoing complete restoration.....	POA
DE TOMASO MODELS	
Pantera GT5 1974 red/black.....	£14,950
Pantera GT5 1973 Turquoise. Total nut & bolt restoration.....	£32,500
Pantera GT5 spec, arches, rear wing, new engine.....	£23,500
Pantera GT5 S, black, 6,000kms.....	POA
Mangusta 1969. Yellow, new, black interior.....	£27,500
OTHERS	
Jaguar XK 150 DHC. LHD. De White restored.....	£23,750
Jaguar Sovereign 1985 Claret 58,000 miles.....	£5,950
Jaguar XJS 1988 BRG/Tan Manual.....	£5,250
Aston Martin Lagonda 1983 Silver/Magnolia. Full MoT & service history.....	£10,950
Mercedes 450 SL. Silver/Red. 1 owner.....	£8,950
Pontiac Catalina Estate. 1979, 69,000 superb.....	£3,450

Full Garage Service & Restoration Facility. De Tomaso parts, books,
T-shirts etc. Transportation & Vehicle Inspectors.
0121 778 6082
Cars always wanted

SALES
01451 861042
SERVICE
01451 861051
FAX
01451 861044

**MORTIMER
HOUGHTON
TURNER
LIMITED**

1965 275 GTB
S/N 07145



Original RHD car with matching engine Nr. Full body restoration by Lusso Service in Holland. Excellent original black interior. New Borrani wheels with XWX's. Shows 16,664 mls £129,000

A SELECTION OF SOME OF OUR OTHER CARS

OTHER CARS	
89F 328GTB. Red/black, ABS, 19,840 mls.....	£47,500
88F 328GTB. Blue/tan, only 4,800 mls, excellent.....	£49,000
87E 328GTB. Blue/beige, superb condition, 43,000 mls.....	£37,750

AUTHORISED Ferrari DEALER

Midwinter Road Northleach
Gloucestershire GL54 3JD

NEW USED CLASSIC RACING



THE E-TYPE Centre



THE E-TYPE Centre OF THE WORLD

Wanted

E-Types, XK's
MkII 3.4 and 3.8.

Nationwide viewing.
Please call if you are
considering selling.

TELEPHONE US

for a friendly informed
chat, obtain our
information pack and
directions, then make
an appointment to visit
the world's best
stocked
E-Type shop!

THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF E-TYPES

With 50 E-Types always in stock, all
sensibly priced, owned by us, viewable
at the same location, we are easily the
world's biggest E-Type dealer.

ESTABLISHED 18 YEARS

During which time we have sold well
over 1,000 E-Types. We therefore have
the necessary expertise to assist you.

GUARANTEED

Because we select and prepare our
cars so carefully, we are able to give
you a written guarantee for your peace of
mind.

PART EXCHANGE

We will offer you a sensible allowance
for your exchange, classic or modern,
sports or saloon.

NON E-TYPES FOR SALE

JAGUAR XK 140 FHC. Black with Red hide. 63,000 miles. Probably best example currently available	£26,950
JAGUAR XK 120 DHC. LHD. Red with Black hide. Excellent condition	£28,950
JAGUAR XK 150 FHC. White with Black hide. C.W.W. Very good condition	£18,950
JAGUAR MK2 3.4 1967. Manual overdrive. Extensively restored, history, beautiful conditioned	£12,950
JAGUAR XJS V12 E reg. Silver, new MOT, taxed, alarm. low mileage, carefully maintained	£4,250
JAGUAR XK 150 DHC MOD. BRG. Suede Green hide. Extensively restored. Beautiful condition	£34,950
MG C GT. Manual with O/D. Primrose Yellow with black hide. Sun roof. Wire wheels. Very good condition	£6,250
JAGUAR SOVEREIGN 4.2 1985. Charcoal metallic Auto Superb condition	£4,500
JAGUAR XJS V12 1985. Auto British Racing Green Well Maintained Good Condition	£3,750
PORSCHE 944 TURBO LHD 1987 E Silver with Maroon 1/2 hide Extras FPSH Superb Condition	£6,750
MGB GT OVERDRIVE Sunroof 35,000 miles Recorded History Very Good Condition	£3,750



Easily accessible in the Midlands. Close to M1, M6, M40 & M42
(Only 1 1/2 hours from London to Manchester)

Tel: 01827 373247 Fax: 01827 373604
or the Hotline: 07000 E-TYPES
3-89737

S A L E S S E R V I C E R E S T O R A T I O N



1985 FERRARI 288 GTO £224,995



1959 250 GT TOUR DE FRANCE £324,000



1980 FERRARI 308 GT4 £19,995



(FRONT) 1990 FERRARI 348 TS £51,995
(REAR) 1989 FERRARI TESTAROSSA £54,995



1988 FERRARI F40 £149,995



1968 FERRARI 275 GTB/4 £249,995



(FRONT) 1988 FERRARI 328 GTS £39,995
(REAR) 1978 FERRARI 308 GTS £31,995



1973 FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA £99,995



T A L A C R E S T
EUROPE'S LEADING FERRARI SPECIALIST

**A SELECTION OF OUR
CURRENT STOCK**

FERRARI

- 1949 166 STABILIMENTI BERLINETTA £134,995
- 1953 250 MILLE MIGLIA £574,995
- 1953 250 GT EUROPA £109,995
- 1955 750 MONZA £394,995
- 1955 500 MONDIAL £324,995
- 1959 250 GT TOUR DE FRANCE £324,995
- 1960 250 GT SWB (COMPETITION ENGINE) £474,995
- 1962 250 GTO (REPRODUCTION) £295,995
- 1964 250 GT LUSO (LHD) £99,995
- 1967 330 GT 2+2 MK II £19,995
- 1968 275 GTB/4 (BLUE) £249,995
- 1970 246 GT (BLUE) £49,995
- 1973 246 GT (FLARED ARCHES) £49,995
- 1973 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA (BLACK) £99,995
- 1974 246 GT (BLUE) £59,995
- 1974 246 GTS (YELLOW) £49,995
- 1974 365 GT4 BB £49,995
- 1978 308 GTS £31,995
- 1980 308 GT4 (SILVER) £19,995
- 1981 400 i AUTO (BLUE) £16,995
- 1982 308 GTS/i £28,995
- 1982 400 GTi (MANUAL) £17,995
- 1982 512 BB/i £54,995
- 1985 288 GTO £224,995
- 1987 328 GTS £45,995
- 1988 328 GTS (BLUE) £39,995
- 1988 F40 £149,995
- 1989 TESTAROSSA £54,995
- 1990 348 TS £51,995

**FERRARIS SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE
URGENTLY REQUIRED**

PORSCHE

- 1988 959 CONFORT £139,995

REG. NO.

VRP 1 OFFERS



EARLS COURT 1
UPPER LEVEL
STAND 18

EARLS COURT
15TH - 26TH
OCTOBER 1997

**For more information
Contact Mike Wheeler, John Collins
or Guy Tedder**

Talacrest Limited, 74 Station Rd, Egham,
Surrey TW20 9LF, England
<http://www.racecar.co.uk/talacrest>
Tel: 01784 439797 0860 589703 (Sun/Eves)
Fax: 01784 472990

half a mile from M25, Junction 13, A30

MARTIN STRETTON RACING

"Come and talk to us
at the London
Motorshow"



Pictured are some of the many cars we look after in collaboration with the owners to ensure they have successful and enjoyable motoring both on and off the track

CARS FOR SALE:
TALBOT AV105 – Original 9'6" chassis, regular VSCC competitor, FIA papers. Similar to winning car at Coys Silverstone.

FRAZER NASH – 1935 Single Seater with original twin supercharged motor – very good looking and a lot of fun to drive.

Oak Farm, Far Forest, Nr. Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY14 9EA
TEL: 01299 266966 FAX: 01299 266933 MOBILE: 0836 360932

Cars International Associated



1962 FERRARI 250 SWB

Chassis No. 3677, chassis Tipo 539.
Engine No. 3677, engine Tipo 168.

The 42nd of just 55 SWB Californian Spyderys manufactured between May 1960 and February 1963 and one of only sixteen examples with open headlights to be produced. Fully restored to the highest standards, complete with a known undoubted history and is EEC tax paid.

1958 250 GT LWB Tour de France
1991 F40 Adjustable/Cat
1972 Daytona Spyder
1964 Lusso
1970 712P
1966 330 GTC

Chassis No. 1139
Chassis No. 88567
Chassis No. 15383
Chassis No. 5337
Chassis No. 1010
Chassis No. 10273



1991 FOOTWORK/PORSCHE FA12 CHASSIS 02

Ex Alboreto/Caffi. Having been subject to a total rebuild/race prep using all original parts by front running international F3000 team DKS Racing this car is complete with low mileage Grand Prix spec Nicholson McLaren Cosworth DFR, pit equipment, team memorabilia, spares, set up information and new PI data logger. Ideal for Boss Formula, also available for lease, rent or demonstration work.

1983 400I
1962 250 GT SWB

Auto RHD
Chassis No. 3735

OTHER MARQUES

1988 Benetton B188 Cosworth DFR
1984 Toleman 183B/Hart Turbo F1
Documented as the car Senna drove in his first F1 race in Rio 1984.
1967 Bizzarini P538/Chev

Chassis No. 06
Chassis No. 05
Chassis No. 538001

Road or racing trades welcome.

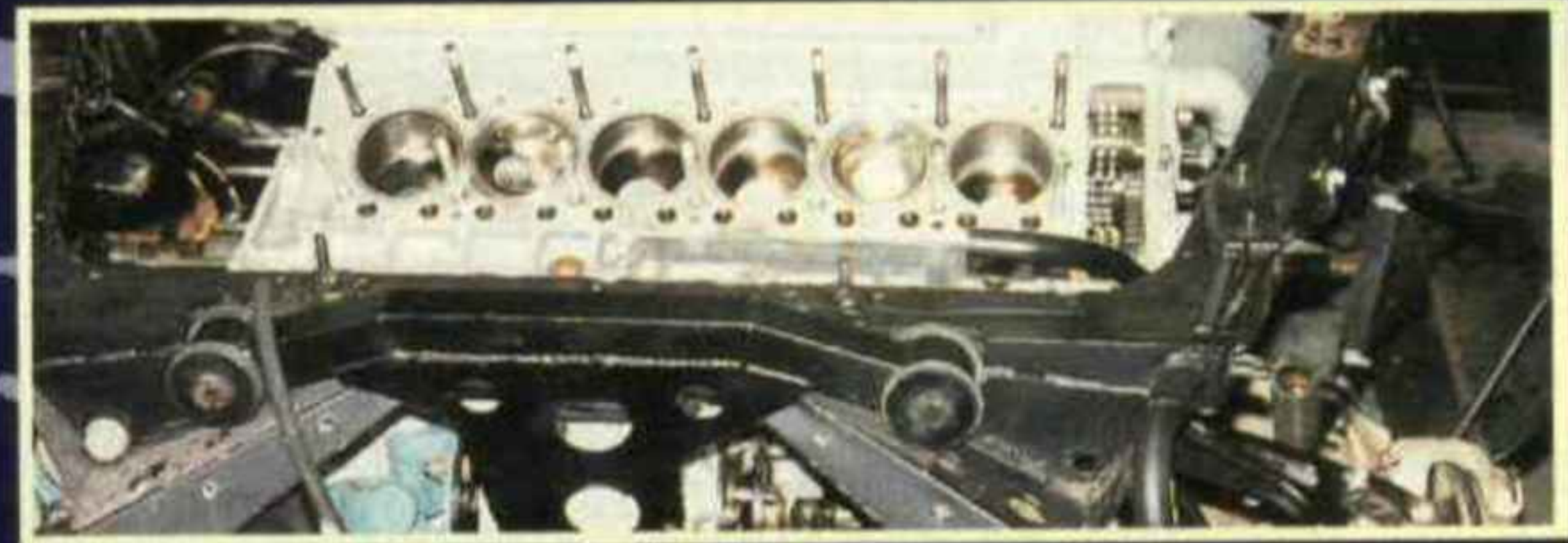
4 Mercury Works, Leysfield Road, London W12 9JF
Telephone: 0181-749 7337 Facsimile: 0181-749 2368

GRAHAM SCHULTZ CORDWALLIS GROUP

LAMBORGHINI
MASERATI FERRARI
Established 22 Years.



Clutch Replacement on
Diablo VT



Muirra S Engine rebuild



Lamborghini Series 3 Espada
Dash rebuild



Ferrari 308 Restoration.

The Cordwallis Group offer an unrivalled level of quality and service. Our factory trained Lamborghini Technicians undertake to service and repair your car with the same level of care and attention from a service on a Diablo SE to an M.O.T. on a S.V. Muira, from a small paint local repair to a full restoration. We are also fully equipped to service air conditioning. Book your vehicle in now in preparation for next summer! We offer full dealer facilities and guarantees

To find out about our comprehensive services contact **GRAHAM SCHULTZ**
Daytime Tel: 01628 622264 Mobile: 0860 333760 or Fax: 01628 770446
 Internet: <http://www.racecar.co.uk/cordwallis>
MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE

Blackhawk



COLLECTION



1938 DELAGE D8 120S LETOURNEUR et MARCHAND
AEROSPORT COUPE



1938 HORCH 855 ERDMANN & ROSSI
SPECIAL ROADSTER

Partial Listing of Cars in Inventory

- 1937 Adler Rennlimousin Competition Coupe
- 1929 Bentley 6 1/2 Litre Barker Sports Torpedo
- 1930 Bentley Speed Six Corsica Coupe
- 1931 Bentley 8 Litre H.J. Mulliner Sports Sedan
- 1939 Bugatti Type 57C Galibier Coach Aerodynamic
- 1934 Cadillac 452-D (V-16) Aerodynamic Coupe
- 1936 Cadillac 5725 (V-16) Fleetwood Formal Town Car
- 1929 Duesenberg J Bohman & Schwartz Berline
- 1930 Duesenberg J Hibbard & Darrin Convertible Victoria
- 1932 Duesenberg J Franay Convertible Sedan
- 1938 Maybach SW38 Glaser Four-Door Cabriolet

- 1910 Mercedes Benz 35/40 Brewster Town Car
- 1927 Mercedes Benz Model K Castagna Town Car
- 1936 Mercedes Benz 500K Cabriolet C
- 1937 Mercedes Benz 540K Offord Drophead Coupe
- 1935 Packard 1207 Twelve Convertible Victoria
- 1926 Rickenbacker Super Sport
- 1932 Rolls Royce PII Continental Figoni et Falaschi Pillarless Berline
- 1954 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith Mulliner Sedan De Ville
- 1962 Rolls Royce Phantom V James Young Coupe
- 1930 Stutz MB Weymann 'Fabric' Monte Carlo
- 1938 Talbot Lago T150C SS Figoni et Falaschi 'Teardrop' Coupe

BLACKHAWK COLLECTION • 1092 Eagles Nest Place, Danville, California 94506 USA

Telephone: (510) 736-3444 • Facsimile (510) 736-4375

Viewing by appointment only



For further information contact:

Peter Allen F.I.M.I.
Managing Director

Portelet garage

Route de Noirmont,
St. Brelade, Jersey,
Channel Islands JE3 8AJ

Telephone:
Office (44) 1534 66911
Mobile(44) 979 711666

Facsimile:
Office (44) 1534 46835

e-mail:
portelet@itl.net
porteletgarage@msn.com



FERRARI F50, 09/1997 car. Delivery miles, re/blac, tax free£195,00



FERRARI F40. 06/1992 car, 18,000km FSH. Adjustable suspension sports exhaust£169,000 Taxes paid

- FERRARI F355 SPIDER, 09/1997, red/black, delivery miles, LHD, tax free£69,995
- FERRARI F550, 1997, Maranello, in Titanium with black interior, delivery miles, LHD£105,000 Tax free
- MASERATI GHIBLI, 1997, 5,000 miles, silver with black interior, many extra's£35,000 Tax free
- FERRARI 512 TR, 1994-L, red with beige interior, 8,000 miles, FSH£75,000 Tax free
- FORD GT40 REPLICA. Monoque chassis, blue with white stripes, 1,200 miles, the very highest quality available telephone for spec,£75,000 Tax free
- MERCEDES SLKCOMP, silver/red & black, delivery miles, loaded, tax free£29,995



ASTON MARTIN SALES of MAYFAIR

◆ DB7 GTS ◆

Exclusive to Aston Martin Sales of Mayfair

◆ DB7 ◆ VANTAGE ◆ V8 Coupe ◆

Custom Built to your Exact Specification



1989 G V8 Zagato Volante Automatic. One of a very limited edition. Styled and hand crafted by Zagato of Milan. Salisbury Blue Magnolia hide piped blue, blue carpets, blue mohair hood. Totally unique opportunity. 300 miles only £109,950



- 1997 P Vantage 6 Speed. Mendip Blue, Magnolia Hide, Piped Blue. 500 miles £179,950
- 1997 P V8 Coupe Automatic. Royal Blue Parchment Hide, Piped Blue. 500 miles £139,950
- 1997 P Volante Automatic Left Hand Drive. Edinburgh Silver Black Hide. 1,000 miles £115,950
- 1996 N Vantage Automatic. Buckinghamshire Green. Magnolia Hide, Piped Green. 26,000 miles £124,950
- 1997 P DB7 GTS Volante 5 Speed. Pentland Green, Forest/Parchment Hide. 1,000 miles £98,950
- 1997 P DB7 Volante Automatic. Fly Yellow, Black Hide. 6,000 miles £84,950
- 1996 P DB7 Automatic. Malvern Silver, Smoke Hide. 11,000 miles £78,950
- 1996 N DB7 5 Speed. British Racing Green, Forest/Parchment Hide. 12,000 miles £71,950
- 1996 N DB7 Automatic. Malvern Silver, Pacific/Smoke Hide. 7,000 miles £69,950
- 1995 N DB7 5 Speed. Mendip Blue, Pacific/Parchment Hide. 22,000 miles £68,950
- 1995 N DB7 5 Speed. British Racing Green, Forest/Magnolia Hide. 31,000 miles £62,950
- 1990 H Lagonda, Saloon. Buckinghamshire Green. Magnolia Hide, Piped Green. 9,000 miles £62,950
- 1995 N DB7 Automatic. Left Hand Drive. Brecon Black, Oxblood Smoke Hide. 4,000 miles £62,950



1997 P DB7 5 Speed. Current twin air bag model. Factory fitted when new with sports exhaust, half wood/leather steering wheel and gear knob, CD autochanger, tinted windows and Teflon coating. Very special. 2,000 miles £79,950



◆ The World's Largest Official Aston Martin Dealer ◆ Tax Free and Diplomatic Sales ◆ Contact Alan Baker or Derek Campbell ◆
◆ 40 Berkeley Street, Mayfair, London W1X 6EN ◆ Tel: 0171 235 8888 or 0468 505671 or 07,00,00,ASTON◆

William Loughran Limited



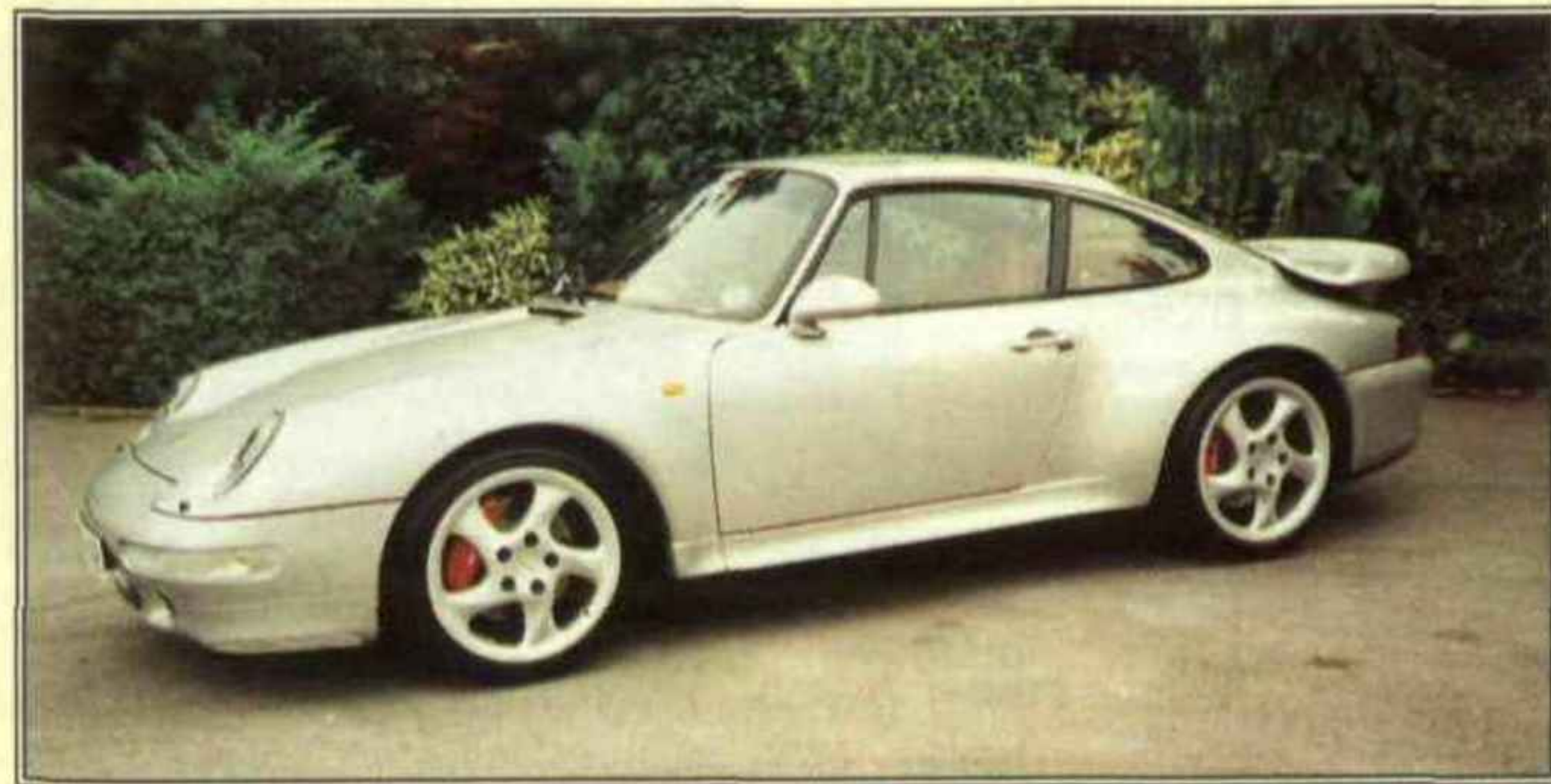
1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4GT ZAGATO. Chassis No DB4GT0179/L. Totally rebuilt by Aston factory with no expense spared.....£POA



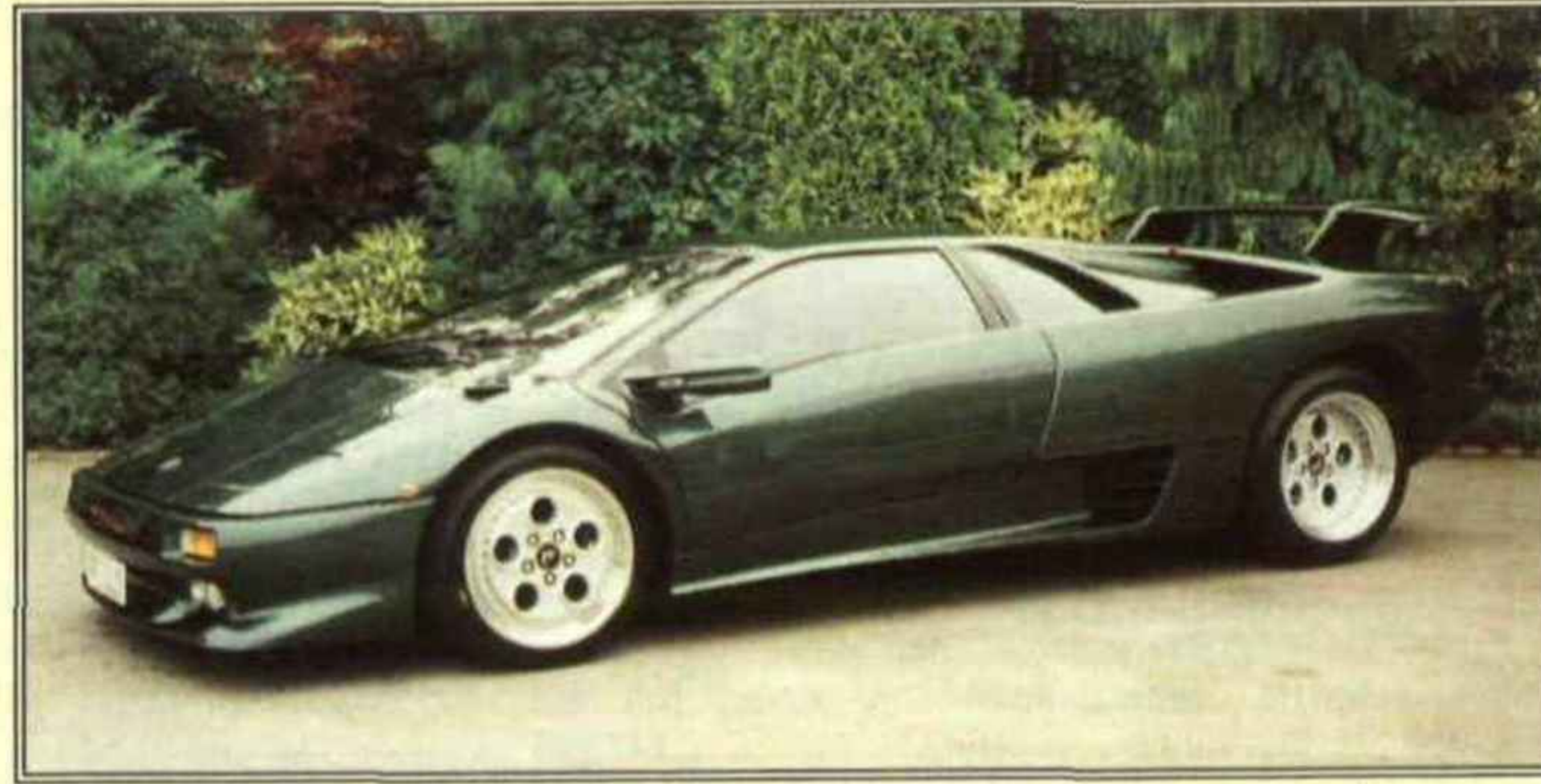
A brace of unique Aston Martins. The Royal blue car is a P.O.W. Vantage Volante. 1 of only 22 cars built. Automatic. 22,000 miles.....£109,950
The red car is a 1989 manufactured but never registered until 1996. 7,000 miles.....£89,950



1995 ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE. British Racing Green. Tan hide piped green, 9,000 miles. Manual, totally as new.....£117,950



NEW PORSCHE TURBO 4. 1 of the last Turbo's available. High spec with Boxster red hide. Delivery miles.....£POA



1997 LAMBORGHINI DIABLO VT. 3,500kms. 1 owner, huge saving.....£125,000

- 97 FERRARI 550 MARANELLO. Silver, black hide, RHD, delivery miles (R).....£POA
- 95 FERRARI 355 GTS. Red, black, 13,000 kms. LHD.....£POA
- 64 FERRARI LUSSO. Red, black hide. LHD, excellent car.....£POA
- 73 FERRARI DAYTONA. Blue Chiaro, tan hide, 19,000 miles. Original car.....£POA
- 71 FERRARI DAYTONA. Red, black hide, Plexiglas, totally refurbished.....£POA
- 88 PORSCHE 959 Red. Triple silver hide. 15,000kms. FSH.....£159,950
- 94 PORSCHE TURBO 3.6. Slate Grey, marble, many extras, 9,000 miles, 1 owner.....£61,950
- 95 PORSCHE CARRERA 4 CABRIOLET. Iris Blue. Marble hide, AC. 12,000 mls.....£57,950
- 95 PORSCHE CARRERA 2 CABRIOLET. Iris blue. Marble hide, Sport sts. 9,000 mls.....£55,950
- 90 PORSCHE CARRERA 4 CABRIOLET. Black. AC. 50,000 miles. FSH. (H).....£32,950
- 96 BMW M3 EVOLUTION CONV. Metallic Violet. AC, 3,000 miles, 1 owner.....£42,950
- 75 JAGUAR E-TYPE Commemorative, 24,000 miles. Exceptional, only 50 built.....£57,950
- 62 JAGUAR 3.8 E-TYPE ROADSTER. Red, totally restored. National Concours.....£POA
- 96 JAGUAR XK8 COUPE. Sapphire blue. Oatmeal int. Alloys. 6,000 miles (P).....£48,950
- 96 HONDA NSX TARGA. Auto, metallic green, light tan hide, 17,000 miles.....£51,950
- 78 VW BEETLE CONVERTIBLE. LHD. White. Blue hood. Totally restored.....£8,950

- 90 BENTLEY MULSANN S. Moorland green over pewter. 27,000 miles. H/spec. FSH.....£37,950
- 57 BENTLEY S1 CONTINENTAL. 4 door. BRG, rare manual. Totally restored.....£POA
- 90 RR SILVER SPIRIT. Brooklands Green, parchment, VH spec. 30,000 miles, FSH.....£35,950
- 86 RR CAMARGUE Light Oyster over Walnut. Stone hide. 10,000 miles. Superb.....£POA
- 65 RR SILVER CLOUD III Garnet over Alpine Grey. 50,000 miles. Exceptional.....£34,950
- 97 MERCEDES SL500. Silver, black hide. AC. 2,000 miles.....£74,950
- 95 MERCEDES SL600 Azurite. Grey hide. CD. Total spec. 10,000 miles.....£79,950
- 97 MERCEDES 200 CLK SPORT. Tourmaline green, good spec. Delivery miles.....£39,950
- 95 MERCEDES E320 COUPE. S/silver, mushroom, AC, 8 holes. CD. 18,000 miles (N).....£35,950
- 96 MERCEDES S320. Black, mushroom, climate, 4 airbags. 11,000 miles (P).....£44,950
- 94 MERCEDES S600 COUPE. Blue/black. Mushroom. Total spec. FSH. 48,000 miles.....£56,950
- 92 MERCEDES 300TE 24V. Blue. Very high spec. 24,000 miles (K).....£25,950
- 57 A M DB2/4 MKII. Red. Total restoration. Concours cond. Mille Miglia eligible.....£36,950
- 37 DELAHAYE 135M Chapron roadster body. Extremely rare. Totally restored.....£POA
- 94 DUCATI 916 STRADA. Single seater. 1,400 kms. 1 owner.....£12,250



IN ADDITION TO THIS LIST OF FINE VEHICLES WE HAVE MANY OTHER EXAMPLES IN STOCK AND CAN BE RELIED UPON TO LOCATE THE VEHICLE SPECIFIC TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS. WE ARE ALWAYS KEEN PURCHASERS OF INTERESTING VEHICLES EITHER OUTRIGHT OR IN PART EXCHANGE.

THE HAWTHORNES, GILL LANE, WALMER BRIDGE, PRESTON PR4 5QN. TEL (01772) 613114 FAX: (01772) 615104



EST 1982
EAST SUSSEX

(01825) 830966
Fax: 830872



- S1 3.8 Roadster. Opalescent silver blue, navy trim, total ground-up restoration with 2,000 miles since£42,500
- S1 3.8 Roadster. Dark blue, very special specification ..£46,500
- S2 4.2 Roadster. Dark blue, fully restored example.....£42,500
- S2 4.2 Roadster. Signal red, tan trim, fully restored.....£39,500
- S3 V12 Roadster. BRG, 44,000 miles, really stunning.....£37,500
- S1 4.2 Roadster. Primrose; see May '97 Classic Cars.....£36,500
- S1 4.2 Roadster. Cream, blue trim, rare opportunity£34,500

- S1 4.2 Coupe. BRG, black trim, excellent restored example of this very desirable specification £29,500
- S2 4.2 Coupe. Signal red, many interesting upgrades. . £29,500
- S1 3.8 Coupe. Opalescent dark green, ex-George Best £28,500
- S2 4.2 Coupe. Old English white, very low mileage .. £27,500
- S1 4.2 Coupe. White, black trim, only 2 owners. . . . £24,950
- S2 4.2 Coupe. Signal red, black trim, superb example. £24,500
- S1 4.2 Roadster. Op. dark green, extremely original . . £24,500

JUST PART OF OUR FABULOUS RANGE OF E-TYPES. EAGLE PICK THE VERY BEST.



Panorama Bay

Motor Company

36 Panorama Road, Sandbanks, Poole, Dorset, England

- 1995 MITSUBISHI 2.0 24v Mid OHC V6 FTO GPX, 25k, A/C, A/W, r/spoiler.....£16,995
- 1993 LANDROVER TDiS 7 Seat Discovery. Dark green met, grey trim, A/W, PAS, R/C.....£13,995
- 1994 FORD PROBE V6 2.5 24v Sports Coupe. Black/grey leather, A/W, R/C, ABS, PAS, airbag, A/C, 40k, FSH £12,995
- 1992 MERCEDES 190E AUTO. Blue met, blue trim, 26k, FSH, as new.....£12,995
- 1994 MAZDA MX5 1.8i SPORTS. Silver, black trim, 15,000 miles, alloys, t/glass, A/C, CD, R/C, rear spoiler.....£12,995
- 1994 TOYOTA RAV 4 3-dr, lt blue met, A/C, A/W, r/bull bar spots, PAS, radio/cassette, TV, satellite, blacked out rear windows.....£11,495
- 1992 HONDA CRX Vtec Convertible, electric removable top, A/C, R/C, PAS, 25k.....£10,995
- 1995 N Reg. FORD MONDEO 1.8LX 5 door Auto, 18k, FSH, m/extras, met aubergine, grey trim.....£9,995
- 1989 BMW 320i TOURING. White/grey trim, cross spoke alloys, front spoiler, E/S/R, P.A.S. F/S/H.....£7,995
- 1986 MERCEDES 190 AUTO SALOON. Silver, blue trim, 56k, FSH.....£5,995
- 1995 MERCEDES C180 ELEGANCE. Dark green met, beige cloth, m/extras, 23k, FSH.....£POA

CLASSIC/COLLECTORS

- 1956 AC ACE CONVERTIBLE. Red, grey leather, R/S. Mill Lane, A1, reg TOJ 222 (Tojeiro).....£42,995
- 1962 JAGUAR E Type 3.8 Roadster (PHOTO). Red tan trim. CWW. ground-up restoration, concours.....£36,995
- 1956 ALFA ROMEO 1900SS. Special body Ghia, one of six made, red with black trim, ali body.....£34,995



- 1969 ROLLS ROYCE MPW CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. Ivory. ex-Tom Jones.....£29,995
- 1965 JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 ROADSTER. Red, black leather, CWW. total restoration.....£29,995
- 1962 LOTUS ELITE SE. Coventry Climax, Super 90 spec, red, silver, 44,000 mls only, FSH.....£26,995
- 1960 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD II. Black/cream leather, 2 owners, 41k, letter confirming.....£23,995
- 1967 LANCIA FLAVIA CONVERTIBLE. RHD, Vignale, extensively restored £30,000 invested.....£14,995
- 1986 D Reg. JAGUAR XJS 3.6 MANUAL. 2 owners, 26k, FSH, stacks of history, as new.....£11,995
- 1935 MORRIS 8 2 DR. Black/red, ground up restoration, £6,000 + spent, photo record, winner of many awards, highly recommended.....£4,995
- 1986 MG MONTEGO TURBO. Control/Pace/Winners Parade. Factory owned built, 2,000 miles.....£4,495
- 1983 FORD CAPRI 2.8 INJECTION. White/grey trim, 69,000 miles, excellent condition.....£3,995
- 1982 TRIUMPH DOLOMITE 1500 HL. 2 owners, 30,000 miles.....£2,495
- 1976 FORD ESCORT 1.3L. 2 door, 16,700 mls only from new.....£1,995

MODERN MARQUES

- 1997 PORSCHE BOXSTER. New, del. miles, sportspack, 17" alloys, climate control, hard top, silver, full red leather, top of the range.....£47,995
- 1991 MERCEDES 500SL New Shape. A/W, A/C, R/C, light blue with dark blue leather, 46k, FSH.....£43,995
- 1990 MERCEDES 500SL New Shape. Red, cream leather, r/seat, A/C, A/W, infact fully loaded, 58k, FSH.....£39,995
- 1995 RANGE ROVER 4.6 HSE. New shape. Caprice blue, grey leather, CD, A/C, FSH.....£30,995
- 1992 K REG PORSCHE 928S4 (PHOTO) GT COUPE MANUAL. Coral red with tan leather piped, absolute mint condition, FSH.....£27,995
- 1993 MERCEDES 320CE 24v Coupe. Blue/black met, grey leather, sportline SUs, A/W, A/C, walnut, infact fully loaded.....£23,995
- 1995 LANDROVER TDi DISCOVERY. 7 seater, ES, estate. 1 owner, 38m, FSH, CD, leather, air con, alloys.....£20,995

PART EXCHANGE CLASSICS FOR MODERNS — MODERNS FOR CLASSICS

TEL: (01202) 709407 FAX: (01202) 709810 AFTER HOURS: (01202) 700654

Straight EIGHT

For the Ultimate!



Rolls-Royce Spur II Limousine. Coachwork by Mulliner Park Ward. 1992. Left hand drive. 17,000 kms only! Graphite grey with Cumius grey piped slate interior. Division, TV monitor, video, cocktails plus much more!.....£135,000



Bentley Turbo 'R' Coupe 2-Door by Hooper. 1989. 38,000 mls, FSH. Balmoral Green with magnolia hide piped Spruce. Reduced rear window, fluted bonnet, E/roof bird eye maple woodwork, chrome alloys plus£59,950



Bentley Continental 'R'. 1992 left hand drive. Balmoral Green with Parchment hide piped green. Low mileage and FSH£79,950



ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE VOLANTE. 1987. Chichester blue with tan hide piped blue/blue hood. 28,000 miles, FSH, automatic transmission£69,950



Mercedes 600 Grosse Pullman. 1974. Left hand drive, 35,000 kms only! Comp. service/hand books. A superb four door conference seated model, in ice green metallic. Rear sun roof. Stunning£79,950



Lamborghini Countach 25th Anniversary. 1990. 6,000 kms only! Stunning in red with tan hide sports seats piped red. Rear wing. Superbly documented and detailed history. Still the most "Super" of all the supercars produced£56,950



Bristol 404 Coupe. 1954. British Racing Green with black interior. Subject of a thorough photographic restoration.....£34,950



Mercedes 420SL Sports. 1987 'E'. Petrol blue metallic, tan hide upholstery. Alloy wheels, hard/soft tops, FSH.....£19,950



Jaguar E-Type 2+2 Via. 1973. Manual transmission, chrome wire wheels, 57,000 miles. Documented restoration. Best available.....£24,950



Rolls-Royce Phantom II. Park Ward close coupled sports saloon. Black with beige upholstery. "Over hang" roof, very sporty example.....£59,950

AC 428 Frua Convertible 68 Black white
Aston Martin V8 Volante 1989 4,000 miles Graphite
Aston Martin Lagonda 1982. Metallic blue
Aston Martin V8 Vantage Volante. 1987. 28,000 miles
Bentley Continental 'R' 1992. Lhd, choice of two
Bentley Turbo 'R' 89G. White/sage green, FSH
Bentley Turbo 'R' 1990. Lhd, Black, upgraded mods
Bentley Brooklands 1993. 30,000 miles, FSH. a/wheels
Bentley T1 1967 LHD, Seycuelles Blue
Bentley Turbo 'R' 2-Dr Coupe. 1989. Many extras
Bentley Turbo 'R'. James Young. '96, 19,000 miles, madagascar
BMW Z3 M Series Evolution. LHD, '96, superb
Bristol 411 Coupe. 1954. BRG/Black
Cadillac Sedan De Ville 1991 Silver
Canco Cobra 4.7 Sports High specification
Chrysler Neon 1996. Auto, pas, a/c
Ferrari Testarossa. LHD, '97, 20,000 kms, red/black
GMC Silverado pick up truck, '93, pearlesent white
Harley Davidson road king unique trike
Izuzu Trooper 3.2 Citation 1994. Auto, a/c, 1 owner
Jaguar XK150 DHC. Pearl grey, chrome wires
Lamborghini LM002 1987. Red/Beige, 13,000 kms
Maserati Ghibi 4.9 SS 1969. LHD
Mercedes 600 Pullman. 1974 LHD. 34,000 kms. Stunning
Mercedes 280SE Convertible Auto. '69 Red/Black
Mercedes 600 Saloon. LHD. Choice of two models
Porsche 911 Carrera 4 Cabriolet. 1996, LHD, bitter chocolate
Porsche 911 Speedster 89, 31,000 mls, Velvet red
Range Rover 4.2LSE 94. Graphite, one owner
Rolls Royce Silver Cloud I. 1957. PAS
Rolls Royce Cloud III Continental DHC. 1965. Silver
Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1974. Silver/black
Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1976. 68,000 mls,
Rolls Royce Phantom VI 1970. Concours winning example
Rolls Royce Silver Spirit 1986. 44,000 miles, FSH



AC 428 Frua Convertible. 1968. Cosmos black with black interior. Corbeau sports seats. Automatic transmission. Period Wolf race alloys. Stunning classic£36,950



Bentley S1 Continental Fastback. 1956. Coachwork by H. J. Mulliner. Regal red metallic with parchment hide. Automatic transmission. Air conditioning. Exceptional...£79,950



Mercedes 280SE 3.5 Convertible. 1971 Ruby Red metallic with full black hide and hood, 35,000 miles only. Alloy wheels and floor, change automatic transmission£64,950



Ferrari 512 Testarossa. 1993 LHD. 13,000 kms only! Graphite with black hide. Fantastic value£59,950



Porsche 911 Speedster 1989. 30,000 miles. FSH, metallic velvet red with black hide. Rare limited edition convertible£36,950

Straight EIGHT Int. Ltd.
12, Lee Chung Street, Chai Wan,
Hong Kong. Tel: 00852-2556 6631

158-160 Goldhawk Road
London W12 8HJ
Tel: 0181-743 1599. Fax: 0181-740 8496

Straight EIGHT Pollak & Co. Gmbh
Hennersdorferstrasse 13, 2333 Lepoldsdorf,
Vienna. Tel: 0043-2235 4498/9

THE LONDON

MOTOR SHOW
EARLS COURT
15TH - 26TH
OCTOBER 1997



IVAN DUTTON LTD.



1927 Bugatti Type 35C

Well documented continuous history ex-Nuvolari. Supercharged two-litre version of the Type 35, just rebuilt and ready to go. FIA papers.



1927 Bugatti Type 37A

This car was driven by Malcolm Campbell to win the 1927 Boulogne Grand Prix and has an exceptional history. Ready for competition, recently competed in the Coys Festival 1997. FIA papers.



1925 Bugatti Type 35T

Very original car consistent number, the fiftieth 35 produced. Fully restored, road equipped and regularly used in competition. FIA papers.



1925 Bugatti Type 35

A very well known original car sympathetically restored and ready to use.



1927 Bugatti Type 40

Very useable car, winner of best Type 40 Bugatti Owners Club, concours, 1997.



Bugatti T35B

BC Chassis Number, VSCC Blue Form & road registered. Complete with self-starter & full road equipment. Race winner including Boulogne, Itala & Seaman trophies. Priced to sell.

Peacehaven Farm, Worminghall Road, Ickford, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP18 9JE
Tel: 01844 339457 Fax: 01844 338339 Ten mins from M40, Junction 7 west, Junction 8 east

Facsimile
(01753) 646909

RUNNYMEDE
MOTOR COMPANY

Telephone
(01753) 644599



1973 JENSEN INTERCEPTOR MARK III J SERIES. This car is probably the best Interceptor currently on the market. It is finished in bright red with top quality magnolia Connolly hide interior piped red with partially colour-coded five spoke alloy wheels and original Jensen wood-rimmed steering wheel. This car has been the subject of the most extensive rebuild, photographic evidence of which is available and is the nicest we have ever seen.....**£14,950**



1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES III. Finished in flat dark blue with mushroom hide and beige carpets. This car has been extremely well maintained, has excellent chromework and is in totally unblemished condition.....**£35,000**



1965 ASTON MARTIN DB5 - choice of 2. Both finished in Fiesta red. One is a standard car and the other is fitted with triple-weber carburetors and Borrani wires. Priced from**£37,500**



1957 BENTLEY S1 CONTINENTAL (Napoleon). This wonderful motorcar has two door aluminium fixed head coupe coachwork by Park Ward of London and is fitted with a metal sliding sunroof. The engine is a 6-cylinder 4886cc with high compression (8:1). Bodywork is finished in regency red with dark red matching leather interior. With it is an original logbook showing only five owners from new. There is also considerable recent service history.....**£37,950**



1965 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MARK II BJ8. Finished in primrose yellow with blue hood and blue leather interior. The car has been well and regularly maintained and is in superb condition throughout.....**£17,500**



1969 ASTON MARTIN DBS6 VANTAGE. Finished in Winchester blue with black hide interior. This car has covered only 25,000 miles from new and its condition is commensurate with the mileage. It is fitted with chrome wire wheels and is a really nice car to drive.....**£19,950**



1953 MERCEDES 4 DOOR DIESEL SALOON with very pretty coachwork and in fine original order finished in German racing green with contrasting interior. Recently arrived from a collector in Belgium. Wonderful condition.....**£8,500**



1979 ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANT. Finished in Suffolk red with magnolia hide and having covered a total mileage of 77,000. This car is fitted with automatic transmission, electric hood and electric and is a joy to drive.....**£47,500**



1954 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 Mark I Chassis Number LML 807. This is a beautiful example of the marque and is fitted with the later V8 3 litre engine. It is finished in sunshine yellow with beige hide interior and its engine has been the subject of a complete rebuild. The car is in very nice order throughout and is fitted with chrome wire wheels.....**£25,500**

We are constantly seeking more stock — telephone us if you have something to sell — Commission sales undertaken. We are situated 12 miles west of Heathrow — please phone or fax for appointment to view. We will pick up from Heathrow by prior arrangement
Photographs and more detailed specification on request



Peter Smith Sports Cars

Home of Performance and Prestige Vehicles



Bentley 3.5 litre open 4 seat tourer Vanden Plas style Coachwork. Beautiful condition. Drives superbly.



M.G.A. 1956. Extremely stunning example. Chrome wires.
£13,995



Rolls Royce Corniche Convertible 1978. Willow Gold, Brown hide, Piped Coffee, just fully serviced
£29,995



Ford GT40 Mk 3 Replica, very authentic and detailed
£20,000



Austin Healey 100/6. 1957. Complete restoration throughout for £40K
£26,000



Rolls Royce Silver Spirit II 1992 'K' Balmoral Green/ Green Hide. Piped St James. 35000 fully documented miles.
£42,750

Other models for sale include

1996 Lexus LS400 Metallic Green with Beige Hide. 4000 miles.....**£42,500.**
 1995 Range Rover 4.6 HSE. Willow Green & Charcoal Hide. 18000mls. FSH **£36,995.**
 1994 Mercedes Benz S280. Pearl Blue with Mushroom hide. air conditioning. 8-hole Alloy Wheels. Quite Stunning.....**£32,995.**
 1938 MTGA. finished in Black with Red Hide Upholstery. Excellent condition with history..... **£17,995.**

1991 Maserati 228 Coupe Automatic. Etna Black with Grey Hide. Air Conditioning. Alloys. Electric Roof. Total History..... **£16,995.**
 1993 Jaguar 3.2. Automatic. Flamenco Red. Doeskin Hide. Sun Roof. As new **£14,250.**
 1990 Toyota MR2. Automatic. White with Grey Cloth Trim. Sunroof; Alloys **£9,950.**
 1979 MGB Roadster. Inca Yellow. Chrome Wire Wheels. Impeccable condition... **£8995.**
 1927 Morris "Flat nose" Doctor's Coupe. Maroon with Fabric Roof & Black Wings & Wheels. just an investment.....**£8,750.**

Peter Smith Sports Cars, Station Road, Hatton, Derby DE65 5EL. Telephone 01283 813593.

DUNCAN HAMILTON & CO., LTD.



1954 FERRARI 250 EUROPA. Chassis No. 0333EU. Red trim with tan trim, a very fine Pinninfarina bodied RHD Coupe with an interesting history, exceptional value.



1995 ROCKET finished in Dark Blue, 3,000 miles only. A magnificent and most exciting motor car.



1983 EX-WORKS TWR JAGUAR GROUP A XJS. The only road registered race car. Many E.T.C. wins. Still complete with air jacks, roll cage etc, very useable and in outstanding condition. Very Sensibly Priced



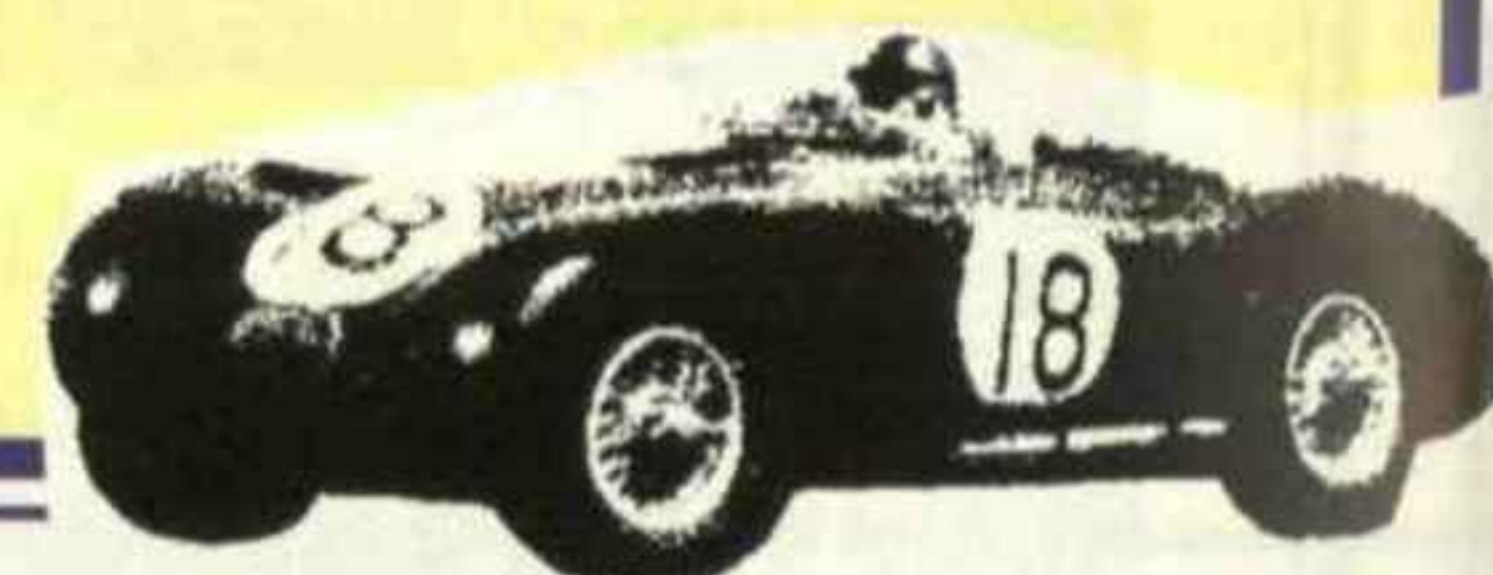
1962 FERRARI 250 SWB. Chassis No. 2669 GT. Steel bodied street car and fitted with 6 Weber carbs and outside filler cap. Red with black trim. UK registered and LHD. A magnificent, exciting and useable car.

FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING THE ABOVE MENTIONED CARS PLEASE CONTACT ADRIAN HAMILTON

P.O. BOX 222 • HOOK • HANTS • RG27 9YZ • ENGLAND

Telephone: 01256 765000 Fax: 01256 766000

Internet: <http://www.racecar.co.uk/hamilton>



Paradise GARAGE



1957 AC ACE. Midnight blue with light blue hide. Originally supplied with a Bristol engine and entered by the works in the 1957 Sebring 12 Hour race driven by Fernandez and Droulers who finished 1st in class and 16th overall. Now fitted with a fully race prepared, dry sump, Ford 2.6 litre engine and ready to race.

THE LONDON
MOTOR
SHOW
EARLS COURT
15TH - 26TH
OCTOBER 1997



1959 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MKIII. Light metallic green with black hide. Overdrive. Originally supplied to Hugh Frazer of Harrods fame. Fully restored in the late 1980's and early 1990's, at great expense, and has covered less than 2000 miles since.

A SELECTION OF OTHER VEHICLES AVAILABLE

1964 AC COBRA 4.7 LITRE MKII. Chassis no. COB 6008
1932 ALVIS SILVER EAGLE. A very original motorcar in first class order
1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4GT. A superbly well restored DB4GT
1965 ASTON MARTIN DB5 SALOON. Fiesta red with beige hide
1966 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI SALOON. Dubonnet Rosso with tan hide.
1984 ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE. Tourmaline blue with parchment hide. Low mileage, factory service history
1930 BENTLEY 4.5 LITRE LE MANS TOURER. Chassis no. PB3550
1931 W. O. BENTLEY 8 LITRE VANDEN PLAS STYLE LE MANS REP. 11ft. wheelbase, chassis no. YR5096. Expertly rebodied in the style of a Vanden Plas Le Mans tourer
1961 BENTLEY S2 CONTINENTAL 2 DOOR COUPE by MULLINER. Two tone green with maroon hide. Superb original car
1971 BENTLEY T TYPE 2 DOOR COUPE BY MULLINER PARK WARD. Brewster green with black leather. A superb and very rare car with history
1964 DAIMLER DART. Pillar box red with red leather. C specification. Superb
1974 FERRARI 246GT DINO. Red with tan hide
1925 FRAZER NASH. Polished aluminium with maroon button back hide. Plus Power engine

1932 HILLMAN WIZARD '65' TOURER. A totally original motorcar in excellent order
1958 JAGUAR XK 150S 3.4 LITRE ROADSTER. Metallic silver grey with maroon hide. Painted wires. Overdrive. Restored
1967 JAGUAR E TYPE SERIES 1½ ROADSTER. Red with black hide. Older restoration. Not expensive
1974 JAGUAR V12 ROADSTER LHD. Metallic blue with black hide
1961 JAGUAR MKII 3.8 LITRE. Black with tan hide. Overdrive. Power steering. Excellent original car. Recent engine rebuild
1966 JAGUAR MKII SALOON 3.8 LITRE. BRG with beige hide. Overhide. Power steering. A/C
1932 LAGONDA 2 LITRE CONTINENTAL. Choice of two
1967 LAMBORGHINI MIURA LHD. The first Miura imported into the UK and the 26th built
1955 MASERATI 300S. Chassis No. 3057. Originally supplied to Benoit Musy. Excellent provenance and fascinating racing history
1956 MERCEDES 220S CABRIOLET. Black with brown hide. Stunning original car
1971 MERCEDES 280 SE 3.5 CONVERTIBLE. White with black hide. Superb
1933 MORGAN THREE WHEELER. Matchless engine
1949 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER WRAITH CABRIOLET. Two tone blue. One of only two cars built with this body
1965 SUNBEAM TIGER. White with black interior

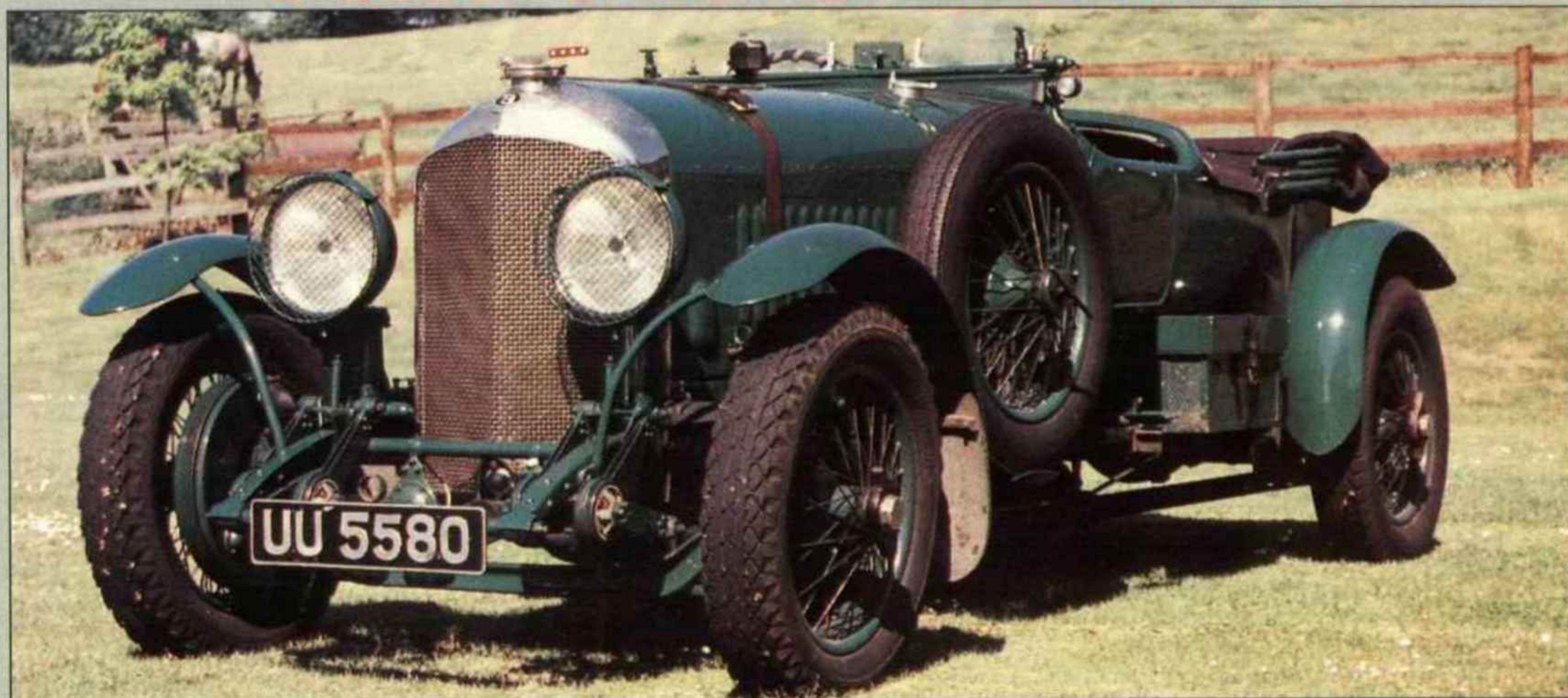
Price and further details of the above mentioned cars and a list of our full inventory available on request. Hours of business: 9.30am-6.30pm Monday-Friday. At all other times by appointment only. Always available on 0171 720 0054

WANTED URGENTLY FOR OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR CONSIGNMENT SALE PRE AND POST-WAR CARS OF THE ABOVE QUALITY.

Scout Lane, Old Town, Clapham, London SW4 0LA

Tel: 0171 720 0054. Fax: 0171 720 4394

TIM HOULDING



I AM PRIVILEGED TO OFFER UU 5580. The Ex-W. B. Scott 4½ litre works team specification racing car. One of seven surviving real team cars. Superb history, placed in all her races. Original Vanden Plas "Le Mans" coachwork. The ultimate Bentley £POA



1938 4¼ LITRE BENTLEY. Pillarless saloon by Park Ward. Rare and in fine condition £31,000



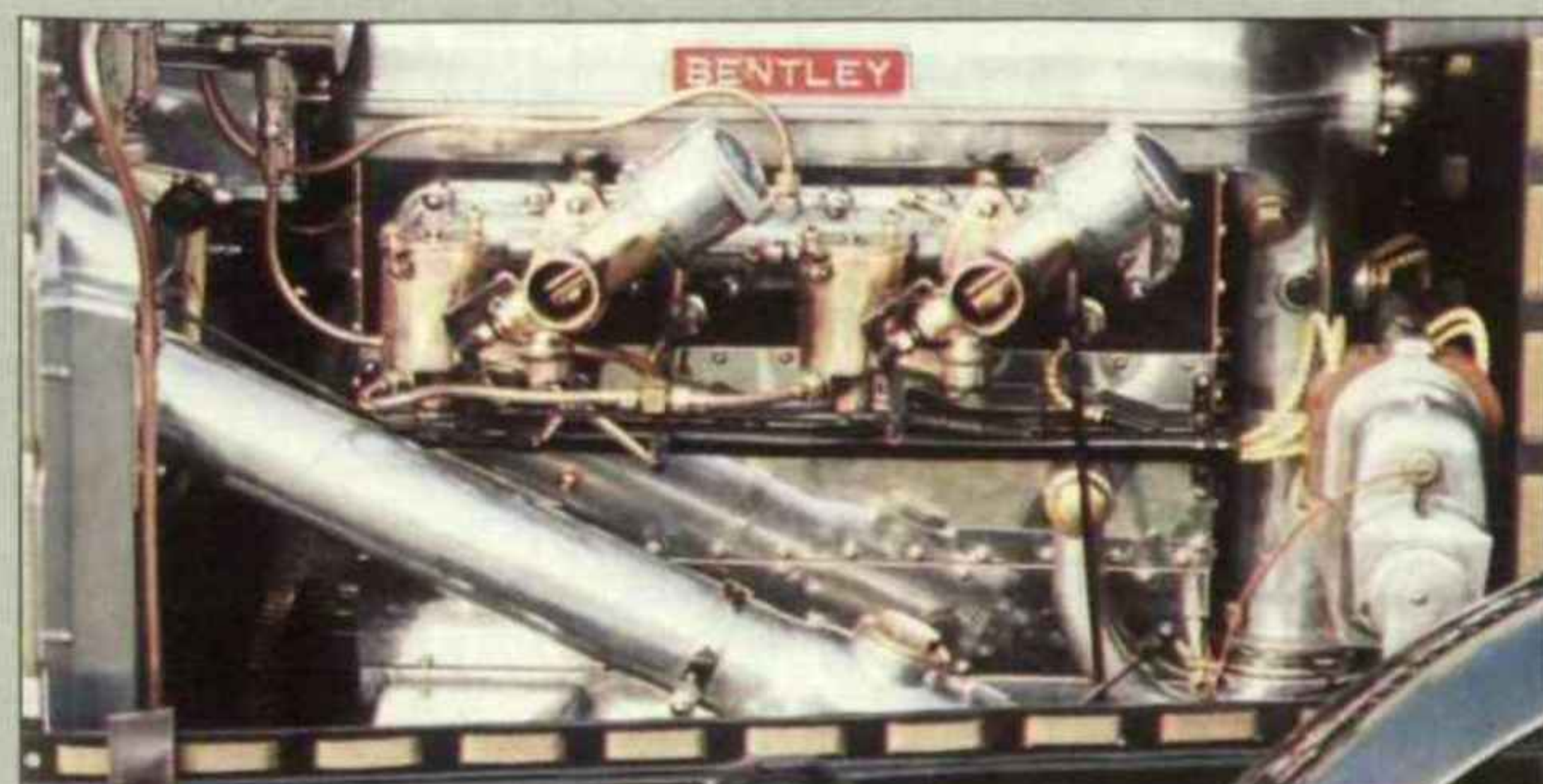
1924 3 LITRE. The first speed model. Original Cadogan sports 4-seater. Absolutely mint £90,000



1972 BENTLEY CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. Coachwork by Mulliner Park Ward. One of only 31 RHD Series I dropheads. Immediate past owner the late owner Duncan Hamilton. 47,000 miles from new. Exceptional £47,500



1928 3¼ LITRE BENTLEY. Original 4-seater sports coachwork by Vanden Plas. Totally rebuilt with new rods, integral overdrive. Original 3 litre engine plus mass of spares included £119,000



1928 3¼ BIRKIN SHORT CHASSIS LE MANS REPLIC. The above reveals the rebuild quality £132,000



1923 SHORT CHASSIS 3 LITRE. Very much a bitsa but all the best bits. Very sensibly priced at £57,000

THE FOLLIES, PERSHORE ROAD, WHITTINGTON, WORCESTER WR7 4RD
TEL: 01905-352419 FAX: 01905-352532

STANLEY MANN RACING



So you're about to receive heaven knows how many calendars for next year - very nice, but, those pictures, Yuck!. So cut out this picture taken in our showroom, stick it on top of Yuck photo and keep your Vintage Bentley Dreams glamorous for 1998. Feel free to come and view our four wheeled ladies. Stock list on request.

<http://www.classiccar.co.uk/pages/StalleyMann.htm>

The Fruit Farm, Common Lane, Radlett, Herts WD7 8PW

Tel: (01923) 852505 Fax: (01923) 853496

**Open from 9am to 6pm Weekdays — 9.00am to 1pm Sundays — Closed Saturday —
(so I can play with my Bentley!)**

Exceptional

Motor Cars at Christie's

OUTSTANDING PRICES ACHIEVED BY CHRISTIE'S IN 1997

Christie's has achieved spectacular results in their 1997 series of sales including record prices for the following marques: AC, Alfa Romeo, Austin Healey, BMW, Bugatti, Cisitalia, Cadillac, Corvette, Ford, Jaguar, Maserati, Rolls-Royce, Renault and Talbot.



1956 Jaguar D-Type,
sold at Pebble Beach,
£630,000 (\$1,014,500)



1953 Ferrari 340/375 Daily Express Trophy Winner,
sold at Pebble Beach,
£671,000 (\$1,080,500)



1931 Alfa Romeo 6C-1750 ex Count Lurani,
sold at Tarrytown, New York,
£405,000 (\$651,500)



1958 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I Drophead Coupe,
sold at Tarrytown, New York,
£114,000 (\$184,000)



1953 Ferrari 625TF ex works, Mike Hawthorn,
sold at Geneva,
£530,000 (SF1,235,500)



1956 Maserati 300S ex Fangio,
sold in London,
£441,500

**IF YOU ARE THINKING OF BUYING OR SELLING AN EXCEPTIONAL CAR
PLEASE CONTACT ONE OF OUR WORLDWIDE OFFICES:**

LONDON: Malcolm Welford, Colin Warrington Tel. (0171) 389 2851 Fax: (0171) 627 8917

LOS ANGELES: David Gooding, Miles Morris, Fiona Spence, Christina DeFelice Tel. (310) 385 2699 Fax: (310) 385 0246

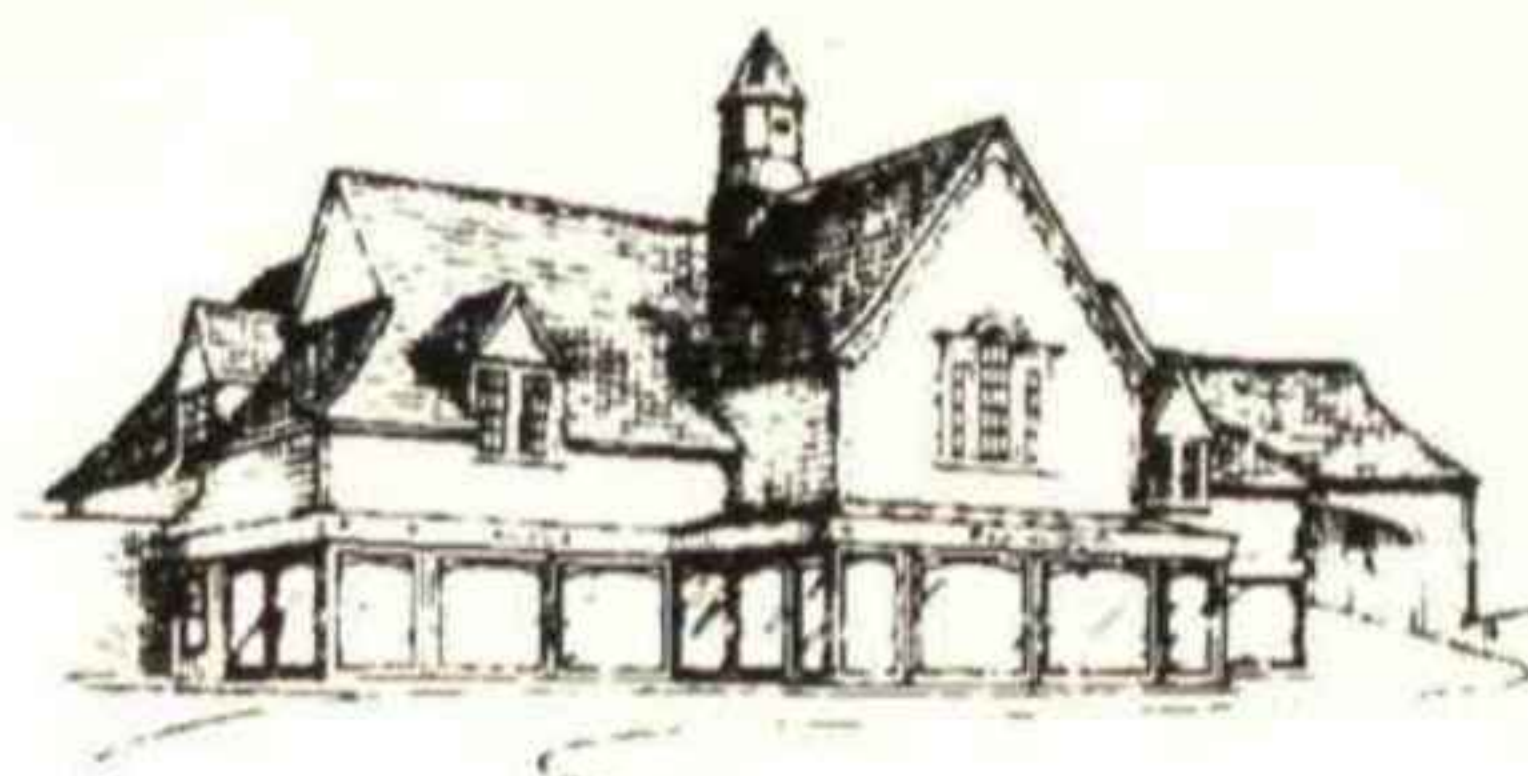
PARIS: Christian Philippsen Tel. (331) 40 65 90 50 Fax: (331) 40 65 90 51

CHRISTIE'S
INTERNATIONAL
MOTOR CARS LTD

The Jack Barclay Showroom, 2-4 Ponton Road, Nine Elms, London SW8 5BA

P & A Wood

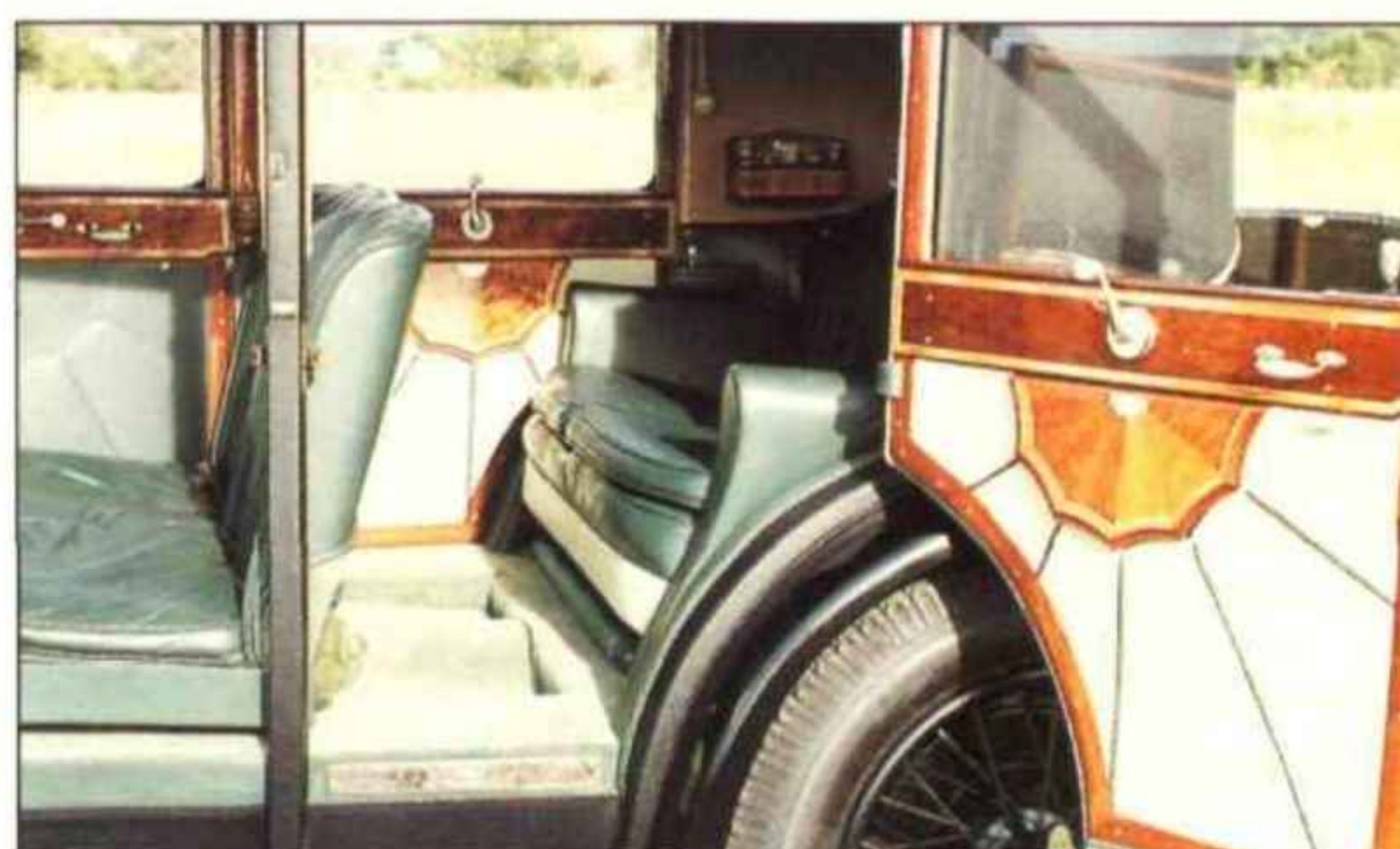
ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY DISTRIBUTORS



A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF OVER 40 CARS



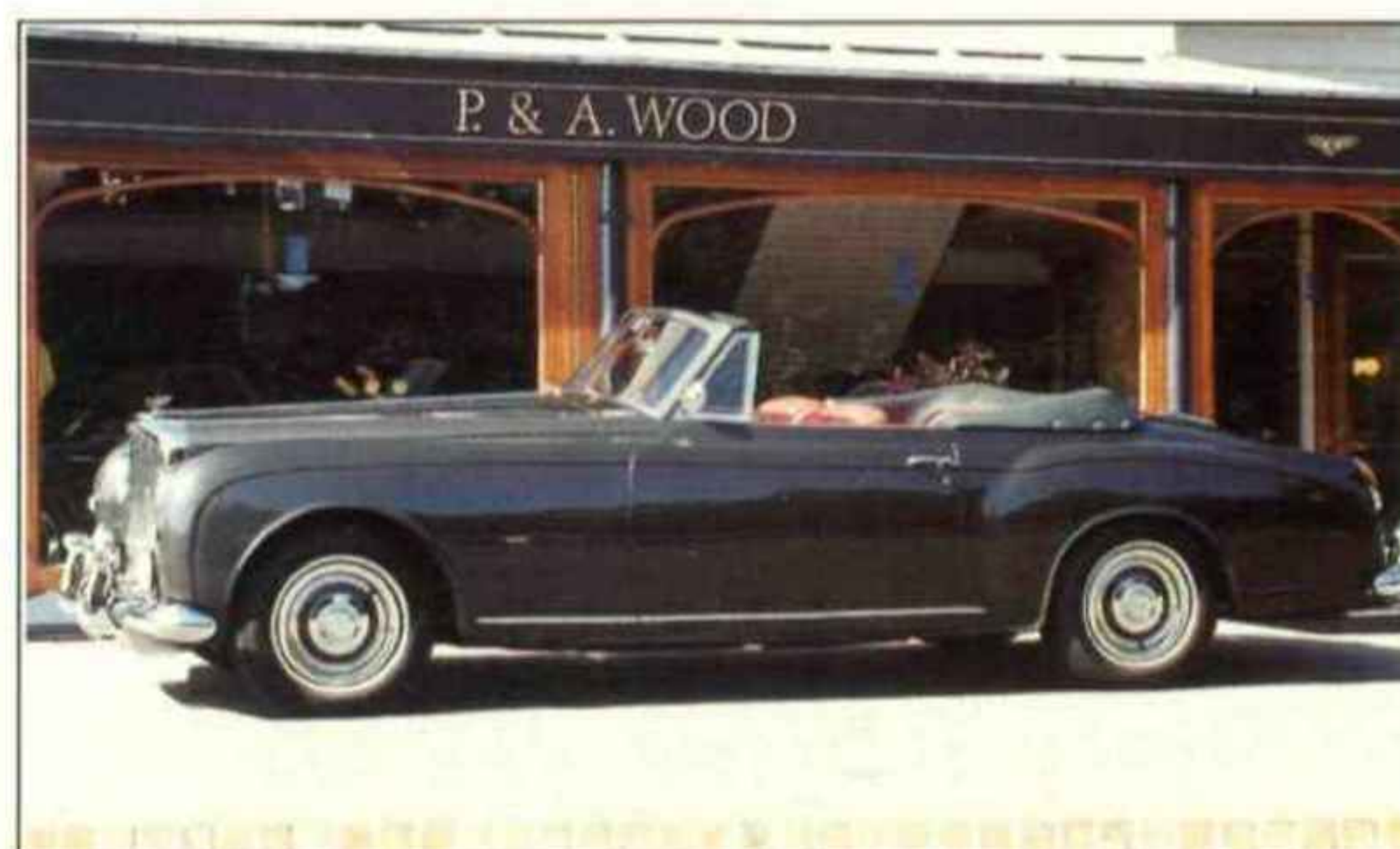
Bentley 6 1/2 litre 1926
H J Mulliner Lightweight Saloon



Bentley 6 1/2 litre 1926
H J Mulliner Lightweight Saloon



Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I 1959
Standard 4-door Saloon



Bentley S1 Continental 1958
Park Ward Drophead Coupé



Bentley Continental T 1996
Outstanding performance



Rolls Royce Camargue 1976
Under 3,000 miles

NATIONAL SERVICE AWARD WINNERS

GREAT EASTON, DUNMOW, ESSEX CM6 2HD
TELEPHONE: 01371 870848. FAX: 01371 870810

'Attention to Detail'

